

INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO DE COSTA RICA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
UNIVERSIDAD ESTATAL A DISTANCIA

DOCTORADO EN CIENCIAS NATURALES PARA EL DESARROLLO
CON ÉNFASIS EN TECNOLOGÍAS ELECTRÓNICAS APLICADAS
(TEA)

TESIS DOCTORAL

**Desarrollo de herramientas metrologicas avanzadas para
la caracterización de nanomateriales: aplicación a la
síntesis sonoquímica de nanopartículas de plata**

Bryan Calderón Jiménez

Agosto, 2021

TEC | Tecnológico
de Costa Rica

UNA
UNIVERSIDAD
NACIONAL
COSTA RICA



INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO DE COSTA RICA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
UNIVERSIDAD ESTATAL A DISTANCIA



“Desarrollo de herramientas metrologicas avanzadas para la caracterización de nanomateriales: aplicación a la síntesis sonoquímica de nanopartículas de plata”

Trabajo sometido a consideración del Tribunal Evaluador como requisito para optar por el grado de DOCTOR EN CIENCIAS NATURALES PARA EL DESARROLLO CON ÉNFASIS EN TECNOLOGÍAS ELECTRONICAS APLICADAS.

Bryan Calderón Jiménez

Sustentante

Aprobado por los miembros del tribunal examinador

Teodolito Guillén Girón, Ph. D. [Firma]

Director del Sistema de la Unidad de Posgrado

Giovanni Sáez Arce, Ph.D. [Firma]

Coordinador General del DOCINADE

José Roberto Vega Baudrit, Ph. D. [Firma]

Director de Tesis

Antonio R. Montoro Bustos, Ph. D. [Firma]

Asesor de Tesis

Sergio Paniagua Barrantes, Ph. D. [Firma]

Asesor de Tesis

Tabla de Contenidos

TABLA DE CONTENIDOS	3
DECLARATORIO DE AUTENTICIDAD.....	5
AGRADECIMIENTOS	6
DEDICATORIA	8
RESUMEN	9
ABSTRACT.....	12
CAPÍTULO 1: OBJETIVOS DE INVESTIGACIÓN	14
1.1. MOTIVACIÓN.....	14
1.2. OBJETIVO GENERAL.....	15
1.3. OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS.....	15
CAPÍTULO 2: SÍNTESIS DEL ESTUDIO	16
CAPÍTULO 3: REVISIÓN DE LITERATURA Y ESTADO DEL ARTE.....	22
3.1. SILVER NANOPARTICLES: TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES, SOCIETAL IMPACTS, AND METROLOGICAL CHALLENGES.....	22
CAPÍTULO 4: SOFTWARE ESTADÍSTICO E INTERACTIVO PARA EL PROCESAMIENTO, VISUALIZACIÓN Y ANÁLISIS DE LOS DATOS POR SPICP-MS.	69
4.1. INTRODUCCIÓN.....	69
4.2. NANOICP-MS: A NEW STATISTICAL AND INTERACTIVE WEB APPLICATION FOR THE PROCESSING, VISUALIZATION AND ANALYSIS OF NANOPARTICLES SUSPENSIONS USING SINGLE PARTICLE ICP-MS MEASUREMENTS.....	75
4.3 SUPPORTING INFORMATION	117
CAPÍTULO 5: HERRAMIENTA TECNOLÓGICA PARA EL ESTUDIO Y MONITOREO DE LA EVOLUCIÓN DE LAS PROPIEDADES ÓPTICAS DE LAS NANOPARTÍCULAS A LO LARGO DE LAS REACCIONES DE SÍNTESIS.....	123
5.1. INTRODUCCIÓN.....	123

5.2. NANOUV-VIS: AN INTERACTIVE VISUALIZATION TOOL FOR MONITORING THE EVOLUTION OF OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF NANOPARTICLES THROUGHOUT SYNTHESIS REACTIONS	129
CAPÍTULO 6: SÍNTESIS SONOQUÍMICA DE NANOPARTÍCULAS DE PLATA CON ALTA ESTABILIDAD EN MEDIOS ACUOSO	143
6.1. INTRODUCCIÓN.....	143
6.2 SONOCHEMICAL PATHWAY FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF SILVER NANOPARTICLES WITH NEAR-SPHERICAL SHAPE AND HIGH STABILITY IN AQUEOUS MEDIA	146
6.3 SUPPORTING INFORMATION	179
CAPÍTULO 7: CONCLUSIONES GLOBALES.....	186
CAPÍTULO 8: RECOMENDACIONES Y TRABAJOS FUTUROS	188
CAPÍTULO 9: ANEXOS.....	190
9.1. CONTRIBUCIÓN EN CONFERENCIAS, TALLERES, SEMINARIOS Y OTRAS ACTIVIDADES AFINES	190
9.1.1. <i>NIST Sigma Xi</i>	190
9.1.2. <i>SCIX 2017</i>	191
9.1.3. <i>Metrology Discussion Seminar</i>	192
REFERENCIAS	193

Declaratorio de autenticidad

Esta tesis es el resultado del trabajo realizado en el marco del programa interuniversitario (TEC-UNA-UNED) del Doctorado en Ciencias Naturales para el Desarrollo (DOCINADE) con énfasis en Tecnologías Electrónicas Aplicadas (TEA), Costa Rica. La mayor parte del presente trabajo se realizó en colaboración con el Grupo de Metrología Química Inorgánica (ICMG), del Instituto Nacional de Estándares y Tecnología (NIST) de los Estados Unidos. El desarrollo del método sonoquímico para la síntesis de nanopartículas de plata se inició en el NIST y fue culminado en las instalaciones del Laboratorio Nacional de Nanotecnología (LANOTEC), Costa Rica. Excepto cuando se hace referencia específica al trabajo de otros, este trabajo es original y no se ha presentado ya sea en su totalidad o en forma parcial para satisfacer cualquier requisito de grado en este o cualquier otro programa de doctorado y/o universidad.

Agradecimientos

Quiero agradecer a los diferentes investigadores, colegas y personas que contribuyeron durante el desarrollo de esta investigación doctoral. Quisiera agradecer en primer lugar al Dr. Antonio R. Montoro Bustos del NIST por asesorarme, guiarme y colaborar en todos los aspectos de esta investigación doctoral, sus consejos y amistad fueron cruciales para desarrollar con éxito este proyecto, siempre estaré en deuda con tu ayuda desprendida. Además, quiero agradecer a M.Sc Gabriel Sarmanho por su contribución en los temas relacionados con las estadísticas y la programación en lenguaje R. De la misma, manera deseo agradecer al Dr. Shu Wei Chou de la Escuela de Estadística de la UCR por colaborar en aspectos de programación en R que fueron necesarios para culminar el software *NanoICP-MS*, estaré siempre muy agradecido con tu colaboración.

A la Dra. Monique E. Johnson del NIST, quiero agradecerle por sus valiosas contribuciones y discusiones técnicas durante la preparación del documento titulado "*Silver Nanoparticles: Technological Advances, Societal, and Metrological Challenges*", además por su gran colaboración en la revisión de todos los documentos generados durante mi pasantía doctoral en el Instituto Nacional de Estándares y Tecnología (NIST), y por la revisión de diversos artículos desarrollados en este documento de tesis. Al investigador invitado Dr. Ingo Streng por sus valiosos comentarios, sugerencias y contribuciones para mejorar el desarrollo de las aplicaciones web interactivas desarrolladas durante esta investigación de doctorado. Específicamente, me gustaría agradecerle la exhaustiva revisión del software web interactivo desarrollado para el análisis de nanopartículas individuales mediante la espectrometría de masas de plasma acoplado inductivamente (spICP-MS).

Al líder del Grupo de Metrología en Química en Inorgánica (ICMG) del NIST, el Dr. Michael Winchester, por abrir las puertas de su grupo de investigación y darme la oportunidad de liderar varios proyectos durante mi pasantía de doctorado, la cual está directamente asociada a esta disertación doctoral. A la investigadora del ICMG del NIST, Karen Murphy, por su constante supervisión, revisiones y valiosas discusiones técnicas durante mi pasantía de doctorado en el NIST. Al personal de la oficina de Asuntos Internacionales y Académicos del NIST (IAAO), quisiera agradecerles por apoyar el desarrollo de la pasantía doctoral en el NIST, específicamente quiero agradecer a la M.Sc. Magdalena Navarro y la Dra. Claire M. Saundry por su gran apoyo durante esta investigación doctoral.

A los investigadores del Laboratorio Nacional de Nanotecnología (LANOTEC). Específicamente, me gustaría agradecer a Reinaldo Pereira Reyes, por su colaboración en las mediciones de TEM, su

experiencia y colaboración fueron clave para el desarrollo de esta investigación. Además, me gustaría agradecerles al M.Sc. Javier Villalobos y el Dr. Sergio Paniagua por la colaboración en las mediciones de AFM, específicamente a al Dr. Paniagua le agradezco por su apoyo como asesor durante esta investigación doctoral, siempre estaré agradecido por su ayuda, apertura y apoyo. Al químico Jorge Salazar por su colaboración y mediciones exploratorias realizadas en AFM, estas mediciones colaboraron a optimizar el proceso de medición y cuantificación de AgNPs por AFM. Quiero agradecer a mi tutor de tesis, el Dr. José Vega Baudrit, director de LANOTEC por su valioso apoyo, orientación y colaboración durante el desarrollo de esta investigación doctoral. Muchas gracias por dar la oportunidad de realizar esta investigación en las instalaciones de LANOTEC.

Al personal del Departamento de Metrología en Química (DMQ) del Laboratorio Costarricense de Metrología (LCM) por su apoyo durante mis estudios doctorales. Específicamente, deseo agradecer al investigador Eric Ortiz Apuy por colaborar en las mediciones espectrométricas realizadas a las AgNPs. Al personal, colegas y amigos del DMQ (Jimmy, Gabriel, Eric, Katia, Jennifer) quiero agradecerles por apoyarme durante todo el proceso de doctorado. A los directores del LCM (antiguo LACOMET) que estuvieron durante el desarrollo de esta investigación, quiero agradecerles por su apoyo. A Carlos R. Mora Gómez, viceministro del Ministerio de Economía, Industria y Comercio, quiero agradecerles por su apoyo. A los miembros del Énfasis de Tecnologías Electrónicas Aplicadas (TEA) del programa de doctorado en Ciencias Naturales para el Desarrollo por su colaboración constante en los asuntos académicos y administrativos asociados con esta investigación doctoral. Quisiera agradecer a los fondos de la beca del Centro Nacional de Alta Tecnología (CeNAT) por dotar y apoyar con fondos de investigación de algunas de las secciones experimentales de esta investigación. Finalmente quisiera agradecer a cualquier otra persona que de manera directa o indirecta colaboró en el desarrollo de esta investigación doctoral.

Dedicatoria

Empecé mi camino por el doctorado con la finalidad de nutrirme en diversas áreas del conocimiento, específicamente en el campo de las ciencias naturales y nanometrología. Durante este andar de conocimiento, Dios me bendijo con el incondicional apoyo de mi esposa y me brindó el mejor regalo de mi vida al darme la oportunidad de ser padre de mis dos hijas.

Ana Paula, Lucia y Elena, ustedes son lo más preciado que me ha brindado Dios, por ende, muy humildemente les dedico este proyecto en agradecimiento a ese amor incondicional que siempre me han brindado. Gracias por la luz que irradian en mi corazón e ilumina mi camino.

“El grado de nuestro avance en la ciencia debe corresponder al grado de nuestra profundización interior, de nuestro espíritu”

P.J.K

Resumen

En la última década, el crecimiento de la innovación en el campo de la nanociencia y la nanotecnología ha sido exponencial. Específicamente, se han logrado avances notables en el desarrollo de nanomateriales de ingeniería. (Logothetidis, 2012). Muchas aplicaciones desarrolladas en la actualidad se han centrado en el desarrollo de nuevas tecnologías en los campos de la medicina, biotecnología, biomateriales, materiales compuestos, cerámicas, polímeros, alimentos, agricultura, energía, tecnología de la información, entre otros (Arruda et al., 2015, Hofmann-Antenbrink, et al., 2015; Huang et al., 2015; Palmero, 2015; Berekaa, 2015).

El desarrollo de la nanotecnología ha traído un crecimiento increíble en diferentes sectores económicos dedicados a la generación de nuevos productos que contienen nanomateriales para mejorar o proporcionar una mayor versatilidad y rendimiento de los productos comerciales (Logothetidis, 2012). Sin embargo, este crecimiento económico y tecnológico de la nanotecnología y nanociencia ha generado algunas preocupaciones sobre los posibles efectos adversos que podría generar el uso indiscriminado e incontrolado de los nanomateriales (Köhler & Som, et al., 2014; Hyeon, 2015) en el medio ambiente, la salud y seguridad (conocido como NanoEHS por sus siglas en inglés). Debido a lo anterior, esfuerzos en ciencia y tecnología en el campo de la nanociencia, la nanotecnología y la nanometrología pueden ayudar a aclarar y comprender con precisión los posibles efectos que estos materiales podrían tener en nuestro entorno (McShan et al., 2014; Ivask et al., 2014; Krishnaraja et al., 2015). En este contexto, en 2007, más de 400 publicaciones en el área de nanotoxicología presentaron una descripción deficiente de las propiedades físicas y químicas de los nanomateriales utilizados en estos estudios (Stefaniak et al., 2014). Asimismo, el 50% de las publicaciones sobre estudios genotóxicos proporcionan información insuficiente o nula sobre la nanocaracterización de los nanomateriales (Mody et al., 2009).

Esta falta de nano-caracterización (Tiede et al., 2008) junto con otras necesidades metrológicas (validación de métodos, estimación de la incertidumbre, comparaciones interlaboratorio, entre otras) (Jorio y Dresselhous, 2014, Babick et al., 2016) impulsan la necesidad de contar con desarrollos científico-tecnológicos en este campo que puedan mejorar y proporcionar precisión en las mediciones realizadas en la nanoescala. En este contexto, existe una gran necesidad de contar con herramientas tecnológicas que aumenten las capacidad de diversas técnicas analíticas para poder mejorar el procesamiento, visualización e inferencia de los resultados obtenidos en procesos de nano-caracterización de este tipo de materiales, dichas herramientas son necesarias para impulsar una mejor comprensión de los mecanismos de reacción y

evolución asociados a la síntesis de nanopartículas (NPs) de alta relevancia y aplicabilidad como lo son las nanopartículas de plata (AgNPs).

Específicamente, es importante desarrollar herramientas avanzadas que brinden y amplíen el cómo se interpretan, exploran, visualizan, procesan y analizan estadísticamente las mediciones realizadas en la nanoescala. Proporcionando con dichas herramientas una mejor comprensión de los procesos químicos y físicos involucrados en la nanoescala y a su vez ampliando sus capacidades analíticas asociadas con la medición a nanoescala. Todo lo anterior, destaca la necesidad imperativa de investigar y desarrollar herramientas metrologías avanzadas que permitan una asignación confiable de las propiedades de los nanoobjetos que se utilizarán más adelante en una variedad de campos de investigación y productos comerciales (Stefaniak et al., 2014; Roebben et al., 2013). Específicamente, dichos avances deben ir enfocados a técnicas analíticas relevantes por su aplicabilidad y versatilidad, como lo son la espectrometría ultravioleta-visible (UV-Vis) y la espectrometría de plasma de acoplamiento inductivo de partícula única (spICP-MS). Estas técnicas aún presentan desafíos científicos, tecnológicos y metrologías para el cálculo, procesamiento de datos y visualización de las mediciones realizadas para la caracterización de nanomateriales.

En el mismo contexto, pese a los avances existentes en el área de síntesis química de AgNPs, todavía es necesario desarrollar nuevas rutas de síntesis que permitan conferir propiedades físicas, químicas y metrologías necesarias para que este tipo de NPs puedan usarse como materiales de referencia en las mediciones realizadas en la nanoescala. La falta de materiales de referencia en la nanoescala limita la veracidad de las conclusiones en el campo de la nanotecnología y la nanociencia. (Nano Risk Framework, 2007). Actualmente, solo unos pocos materiales de referencia están disponibles comercialmente en la nanoescala, lo que indica la necesidad de investigar en esta dirección. Específicamente, en el caso de los AgNPs, que son las NPs más utilizadas en la formulación de productos comerciales (Vance, 2015), solo se han desarrollado 3 materiales de referencia (Menzel, 2013; Klein, 2013; NIST, 2015) en todo el mundo, que presentan diferencias en su caracterización, estabilización y ámbito de aplicación. Sin embargo, en la actualidad se ha investigado poco sobre nuevas rutas de síntesis de AgNPs que permitan desarrollar aplicaciones metrologías. Pese a lo anterior, la síntesis sonoquímica de AgNPs podría ofrecer ciertas ventajas para desarrollar dichas aplicaciones, ya que este tipo de procesos sonoquímicos presenta ciertas ventajas en comparación con los métodos químicos convencionales debido a que proveen: rápida velocidad de reacción, condiciones controlables de reacción, simplicidad y seguridad de la técnica, obtención de formas esféricas y uniformes, distribuciones monomodales, además de conferir alta pureza a los nanomateriales (Mousavi & Ghasemi, 2010). Por otra parte, algunos estudios sugieren la posibilidad de generar NPs con pequeño diámetro y alta área superficial (Vasileva et al., 2011; Darroudi et al., 2011; Gupta

et al., 2013). Todas estas características confieren a esta técnica el suficiente potencial para obtener AgNPs con las suficientes propiedades químicas y físicas para ser empleadas como material de referencia. De lo anterior, uno de los aspectos más relevantes es el cómo poder brindar una alta estabilización de los núcleos metálicos cuando estos se encuentran dispersos en un medio líquido altamente polar como lo es el agua.

Por lo tanto, todo lo anterior deja patente la necesidad de continuar desarrollando herramientas tecnológicas avanzadas para comprender, procesar y estudiar las propiedades de los nanomateriales, específicamente las propiedades asociadas con los AgNP en la nanoescala, así como la imperativa necesidad de explorar una nueva ruta de síntesis sonoquímica de AgNPs para generar NPs con mayor estabilidad en medio acuoso.

Abstract

In the last decade, the growth of innovation in the field of nanoscience and nanotechnology has been exponential. Specifically, notable progress has been made in the development of engineered nanomaterials. (Logothetidis, 2012). Many current applications have focused on the development of new technologies in the fields of medicine, biotechnology, biomaterials, composite materials, ceramics, polymers, food, agriculture, energy, and information technology, among others (Arruda et al., 2015, Hofmann-Antenbrink, et al., 2015; Huang et al., 2015; Palmero, 2015; Berekaa, 2015).

The development of nanotechnology has brought incredible growth in different economic sectors dedicated to the generation of new technologies and products containing nanomaterials to improve or provide greater versatility and performance of commercial products (Logothetidis, 2012). However, this economic and technological growth of nanotechnology and nanoscience has raised some concerns about the possible adverse effects of the indiscriminate and uncontrolled use of nanomaterials (Köhler & Som, et al., 2014; Hyeon, 2015) on the environment, health, and safety (known as NanoEHS). As a result, efforts in science and technology in the field of nanoscience, nanotechnology and nanometrology can help to clarify and accurately understand the possible effects these materials could have on our environment (McShan et al., 2014; Ivask et al., 2014; Krishnaraja et al., 2015). In this context, in 2007, more than 400 publications in the area of nanotoxicology presented a poor description of the physical and chemical properties of the nanomaterials used in these studies (Stefaniak et al., 2014). In addition, 50% of publications on genotoxic studies provide insufficient or no information on nanomaterials characterization (Mody et al., 2009).

This lack of nano-characterization (Tiede et al., 2008) together with other metrological needs (validation of methods, estimation of uncertainty, interlaboratory comparisons, among others) (Jorio y Dresselhaus, 2014) promote the need to have scientific-technological developments in this field that can improve and provide precision in the measurements made at the nanoscale. In this context, there is a great need for technological tools that increase the capacity of various analytical techniques to improve the processing, visualization and inference of the results obtained in nano-characterization processes of this type of materials, such tools are necessary to provide a better understanding of chemical and physical processes associated with the synthesis of nanoparticles (NPs) of high relevance and applicability such as silver nanoparticles (AgNPs). Specifically, it is important to develop advanced tools that provide and expand how measurements made at the nanoscale are interpreted, explored, visualized, processed, and statistically analyzed. These tools provide a better understanding of the chemical and physical processes

involved at the nanoscale and in turn expand their analytical capabilities associated with measurement at the nanoscale. All of the above underscores the imperative need to research in this direction and to develop advanced metrological tools that enable reliable assignment of the properties of nano-objects to be used later in a variety of research fields and commercial products (Stefaniak et al., 2014; Robben et al., 2013). Specifically, these advances must be focused on analytical techniques relevant for their applicability and versatility, such as ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometry (UV-Vis) and single-particle inductive coupling plasma spectrometry (spICP-MS). These techniques still present scientific, technological and metrological challenges for the calculation, data processing and visualization of measurements made for the characterization of nanomaterials.

In the same context, despite the existing advances in the field of chemical synthesis of AgNPs, it is still necessary to investigate new synthesis routes that allow conferring physical, chemical, and metrological properties necessary for this type of NPs to be used as reference materials in measurements made at the nanoscale. The lack of reference materials at the nanoscale limits the veracity of the conclusions in the field of nanotechnology and nanoscience. (Nano Risk Framework, 2007). Currently, only a few reference materials are commercially available at the nanoscale, indicating the need for research in this direction. Specifically, in the case of AgNPs, which are the most widely used in the formulation of commercial products (Vance, 2015), only a few reference materials (Menzel, 2013; Klein, 2013; NIST, 2015) have been developed worldwide, with differences in their characterization, stabilization, and scope. However, a few research has been done on the exploration of new synthesis pathways to generate AgNPs for metrological applications. Despite the above, sonochemical synthesis of AgNPs could offer certain advantages to develop metrological applications since this type of sonochemical processes presents certain advantages in comparison with conventional chemical methods already provide fast reaction speed, controllable reaction conditions, simplicity, and safety of the technique, obtaining spherical and uniform forms, symmetrical distributions, besides conferring high purity to nanomaterials (Mousavi & Ghasemi, 2010). On the other hand, it presents the possibility of generating NPs with small diameter and high surface area (Vasileva et al., 2011; Darroudi et al., 2011; Gupta et al., 2013). All these characteristics give this technique sufficient potential to obtain AgNPs with enough chemical and physical properties to be used as reference material. From the abovementioned, one of the most relevant aspects are how to provide a high stabilization of metallic nuclei when they are dispersed in a highly polar liquid medium such as an aqueous medium. All of the above makes clear the need to continue developing advanced technological tools to understand, process, and study the properties of nanomaterials, specifically the properties associated with AgNPs at the nanoscale. It is also indispensable to explore the sonochemical synthesis of AgNPs and their stability in an aqueous medium.

Capítulo 1: Objetivos de investigación

1.1. Motivación

La presente investigación tuvo como objetivo primordial el desarrollo de nuevas herramientas metrológicas que permitan avanzar en la caracterización y en la síntesis de AgNPs obtenidas mediante el método sonoquímico. La estrategia seguida para alcanzar este objetivo fue desarrollar una herramienta tecnológica que permitiese utilizar, analizar y procesar de manera fácil e intuitiva los datos provenientes de una de las técnicas analíticas más versátil e innovadora para la caracterización de NPs. Específicamente, era vital dotar al Análisis Individual de Nanopartículas por Espectrometría de Masas por Plasma Acoplado Inductivamente (spICP-MS) con una aplicación web interactiva tipo software, denominada “*NanoICP-MS*”, capaz de procesar los datos de una manera estadísticas, y que a la vez permitiera poder visualizar y explorar los resultados de la caracterización de NPs en suspensiones líquidas. Por lo tanto, dicho avance científico y tecnológico permitiría avanzar en la caracterización de las propiedades fisicoquímicas de las NPs, y además potenciar el uso de spICP-MS en los estudios de síntesis química de AgNPs. Lo anterior abriría un abanico de posibilidades en las áreas de caracterización, estudios e investigación de nuevos procesos de síntesis y nanofabricación de AgNPs. De igual manera, siempre vinculado con el objetivo general de este estudio, había la motivación de desarrollar una nueva herramienta tecnológica, denominada “*NanoUV-VIS*”, la cual pudiese analizar múltiples mediciones realizadas por UV-Vis en función del tiempo de reacción o síntesis. Para esto se propuso que esta herramienta tuviese la capacidad de generar diversos análisis gráfico interactivos en 2 y 3 dimensiones que facilitaran el estudio, comprensión y monitoreo de la evolución de las reacciones de síntesis de NPs. Por lo tanto, la herramienta no solo brinda la posibilidad de monitorear la síntesis de NPs, sino que también puede ser utilizada para comprender otros tipos de procesos que modifiquen o varíen las propiedades ópticas de este tipo de nanomateriales. Finalmente, como último aporte de la presente investigación doctoral, se detectó la necesidad de desarrollar un método de síntesis sonoquímica de AgNPs, capaz de generar NPs esféricas, con distribución monodispersa y con una gran estabilidad en suspensión acuosa. La motivación detrás de esta investigación fue poder contribuir a nivel científico con el desarrollo de una metodología práctica y accesible de síntesis que permitiese desarrollar nuevas aplicaciones en el área de la nanociencia y nanotecnología en donde la estabilidad de este tipo de NPs en suspensión acuosa, juega un papel preponderante, como por ejemplo el desarrollo de materiales de referencia (MR) en la nanoescala, en el diagnóstico y biodetección basados en Dispersión Raman Mejorada en la Superficie (SERS), procesos de catálisis en fase sólido-líquido y líquido-líquido, entre otra gran variedad de aplicaciones.

1.2. Objetivo general

Desarrollar herramientas metrológicas avanzadas para la caracterización y la síntesis de nanopartículas de plata obtenidas mediante el método sonoquímico.

1.3. Objetivos específicos

1. Desarrollar un software capaz de visualizar, explorar y procesar estadísticamente los datos obtenidos en los análisis de spICP-MS para la caracterización de suspensiones de nanopartículas.
2. Desarrollar un software interactivo que visualice y determine las propiedades ópticas de las nanopartículas a lo largo de las reacciones de síntesis.
3. Desarrollar un método sonoquímico para sintetizar nanopartículas de plata esféricas con alta estabilidad en medio acuoso.

Capítulo 2: Síntesis del estudio

Los avances en la síntesis, estabilización y producción de NPs han fomentado una nueva generación de productos comerciales e intensificado la investigación científica de estos materiales. Recientemente, el análisis individual de partículas por espectrometría de masa acoplada inductivamente con plasma (spICP-MS) se ha convertido en una de las técnicas analíticas más valiosas para la caracterización de suspensiones de NP acuosas. La capacidad de spICP-MS para medir simultáneamente el tamaño de la NP, la distribución del tamaño y la concentración del número de NP a concentraciones muy bajas de NP (\sim ng/L), hace que esta técnica de medición y caracterización sea extremadamente útil desde el punto de vista metrológico, analítico y científico. Sin embargo, pese a las prometedoras capacidades analíticas de esta técnica analítica, el procesamiento de los datos y cálculos matemáticos y estadísticos que la engloban son actualmente una de las principales brechas para promover una mayor implementación. Lo anterior se debe a que los conjuntos de datos provenientes del detector de masas del ICP en este tipo de determinaciones son relativamente grandes. Para mediciones en la escala de milisegundos (ms), una medición de una sola muestra típica contiene decenas de miles de datos. Además, para mediciones en la escala de microsegundos, se adquieren millones de datos, lo que hace que el procesamiento de datos sea complejo y laborioso. En los últimos años, se han desarrollado algunas herramientas de análisis de datos como hojas de cálculo (Peters et al., 2015), programas personalizados (Streng et al., 2016) y programas de software para proveedores de ICP-MS. Sin embargo, la gran sofisticación y falta de transparencia en los algoritmos utilizados, además de limitaciones en sus capacidades de procesar datos y restricciones debido a licencias de software han limitado la aplicabilidad de spICP-MS a ciertos laboratorios expertos en el uso de esta técnica.

Debido a lo anterior, y al potencial uso que puede tener esta técnica analítica para caracterizar las propiedades fisicoquímicas de NPs (Laborda et al., 2011, Laborda et al., 2013, Montaña et al., 2016, Montoro, et al., 2018), específicamente poder brindar una nueva alternativa para explorar, comprender y estudiar los diversos procesos síntesis de AgNPs por medio de spICP-MS (Zhang et al., 2019) hizo que la presente investigación tuviese como uno de sus objetivos primordiales desarrollar una herramienta metrológica avanzada denominada “*NanoICP-MS*”, capaz de procesar y calcular los principales mensurandos involucrados en el análisis de spICP-MS (tamaño, distribución de tamaño y concentración de número de partículas), además de proporcionar la capacidad de visualizar interactivamente los resultados, y desarrollar el análisis estadístico de los datos, con un tiempo de procesamiento significativamente reducido. Para lograr tal desafío tecnológico y científico, la herramienta “*NanoICP-MS*” se desarrolló utilizando el entorno R, haciendo uso del paquete de desarrollo de aplicaciones web Shiny para desarrollar

una interfaz intuitiva y fácil de usar para el procesamiento de datos spICP-MS. De esta manera, “*NanoICP-MS*” utiliza los archivos de datos en formato csv. de cualquier proveedor de instrumentos de ICP-MS para ser procesados sin requerir un conocimiento sofisticado de programación.

El presente estudio, propuso además grandes avances en el establecimiento de diferentes criterios estadísticos para discriminar la señal de fondo del instrumento y las señales de las partículas (es decir, determinar el umbral de intensidad de la señal entre las partículas y las señales continuas del ruido instrumental de fondo). Para tal propósito se desarrolló una función capaz de detectar y sugerir dentro de la herramienta valores extremos presentes en los datos debido a errores sistemáticos generados por procesos de desestabilización de las NPs (aglomeración/agregaciones). Esto brindó la posibilidad de eliminar interferentes que distorsionan la interpretación y visualización de los resultados del análisis por spICP-MS. Subsecuentemente, se propusieron diferentes enfoques estadísticos basados en el Límite de detección (LD), la Función de Distribución Acumulada (CDF) y la Estimación de Densidad de Kernel (KDE) para brindar diferentes opciones estadísticas para la separación este tipo de señales. Una vez separados los eventos considerados como NPs, se incluyeron en el software diferentes algoritmos paramétricos y no paramétricos para estimar la tendencia central de las distribuciones de tamaños de partículas de las muestras analizadas, dentro de los que destacan nueve diferentes distribuciones paramétricas que se pueden modelar en los datos (Montoro-Bustos, et al., 2015) y las cuales por medio del Criterio de Información Bayesiano (BIC) (Fabozzi et al., 2014) el software selecciona las tres distribuciones paramétricas que se ajustan mejor a los datos. Además, otros algoritmos como el algoritmo de Hubers (AMC, 1989) y la Estimación de Kernel (Bhattacharya, 1967) fueron utilizados como enfoques no paramétricos. En la actualidad el software tiene la capacidad de brindar gran cantidad de información de diferentes cálculos inmersos en este tipo análisis, como lo son los modelos de regresión lineal por mínimos cuadrados ordinarios (OLS) y regresión lineal por mínimos cuadrados pesados (WLS), el factor de respuesta iónica y de partículas (RF), el número de eventos de partículas, la concentración de masa de partículas, la concentración de especies iónicas, el error estándar de la población de partículas (crucial para cálculos de incertidumbre), el rango intercuartil de la distribución del tamaño de partículas (IQR), el límite de detección (L_D) y la eficiencia del transporte (TE). Además, el software desarrollado en la presente investigación doctoral tiene la capacidad de ser utilizado para aplicaciones que involucran la caracterización de NP metálicas, específicamente nanopartículas de oro (AuNPs) y AgNPs en suspensiones acuosas mediante spICP-MS en escala de milisegundos (TRA). Específicamente, se demostró la aplicabilidad y las capacidades de “*NanoICP-MS*” para analizar y caracterizar el tamaño de partícula, la distribución del tamaño de partícula y la concentración del número de partícula de AuNPs (esféricas) dispersas en medios líquidos y estabilizadas con diferentes agentes de recubrimiento como polivinilpirrolidona (PVP), polietilenimina ramificada (bPEI) y citrato (Cit). Además,

también se caracterizaron AgNP esféricas recubiertas con PVP utilizando spICP-MS en una escala de microsegundos y posteriormente, por medio de una recombinação de los datos para crear una señal de adquisición de captura de datos con tiempo de permanencia de 3 ms, 10 ms y 20 ms. Finalmente, la aplicación desarrollada fue capaz de ser utilizada para procesar datos de un estudio in vivo de la absorción de AuNPs ingeridas por el nematodo *Caenorhabditis elegans*, demostrando la capacidad de este software al ser utilizado inclusive en la caracterización de nanomateriales en matrices y diseños experimentales de alta complejidad.

Abonado a lo anterior, las AgNPs se están utilizando para una amplia gama de aplicaciones de alta tecnología que incluyen detección, imágenes, administración dirigida de medicamentos, biodiagnóstico, catálisis, optoelectrónica, siembra de crecimiento de película entre otros fines (Calderón-Jiménez et al., 2017, Attia et al., 2015). Las propiedades ópticas, eléctricas y catalíticas mejoradas de este tipo de NPs metálicas están fuertemente correlacionadas con el control de su tamaño, forma y estructura (Sun & Xia, 2002). Por tanto, la caracterización fisicoquímica de los NP es crítica para garantizar su uso y aplicabilidad. Debido a lo anterior, y siempre manteniendo un vínculo directo con el objetivo general de este estudio doctoral, se estableció la necesidad de desarrollar una segunda aplicación web interactiva tipo software, denominada “*NanoUV-VIS*”, capaz de analizar múltiples mediciones realizadas por espectroscopía de absorción UV-Vis (UV-Vis) en función del tiempo de reacción o síntesis. La herramienta tiene la capacidad de analizar múltiples mediciones del espectro UV-Vis en función del tiempo, creando diferentes visualizaciones gráficas en 2 y 3 dimensiones, tales como diagramas de espectro, diagramas de superficie y diagramas de contorno, permitiendo explorar el comportamiento óptico de NPs en procesos que evolucionan en función del tiempo (ej: procesos de síntesis, estudios de estabilidad, monitoreo y evolución de propiedades ópticas entre otras). Además, evalúa parámetros espectroquímicos relevantes de las bandas de absorción de NPs. Específicamente, proporciona la máxima absorbancia óptica, el máximo pico de resonancia de plasmón superficial (SPR) y ancho de banda espectral comúnmente denominado FWHM, por sus siglas en inglés. Estos parámetros están estrechamente relacionados con el diámetro, la forma y la polidispersidad de NPs metálicas y semiconductoras. Además como se verá más adelante, diversas investigaciones y metodologías se han desarrollado para utilizar las propiedades ópticas de NPs para determinar de manera semi-cuantitativa propiedades fundamentales de este tipo de nanoobjetos, como lo son el tamaño, la concentración y el nivel de agregación de diferentes NPs metálicas (Haiss et al., 2007; Liu, et al., 2007; Amendola & Meneghetti, 2009; Paramelle et al., 2014). Con todo lo anterior, la presente herramienta “*NanoUV-Vis*” brinda una nueva posibilidad para utilizar la técnica analítica UV-Vis en el estudio, monitoreo y fabricación de NPs, en los cuales es indispensable estudiar sus propiedades ópticas, así como comprender por medio de su monitoreo espectroquímico la forma en como evolucionan las

reacciones de síntesis y la estabilidad que tienen este tipo de nanoobjetos cuando se encuentran expuesta ante diferentes condiciones y/o medios de dispersión.

Como último aporte de la presente investigación doctoral, se desarrolló un método de síntesis sonoquímica de AgNPs con un tamaño menor de 15 nm (sub-15 nm) capaz de generar NPs esféricas, con distribución monodispersa y con una gran estabilidad en suspensión acuosa. Para alcanzar este objetivo, diversas técnicas analíticas como lo son la espectroscopia UV-Vis en línea (on-line, por sus siglas en inglés), la microscopía de fuerza atómica (AFM) y la microscopía electrónica de transmisión (TEM) fueron utilizadas para comprender de una manera más profunda como se desarrollaba la evolución de la síntesis sonoquímica de este tipo de nanomaterial. Posteriormente, al evaluar el “*material crudo*” de AgNPs obtenido por esta nueva ruta de síntesis y al observar la formación y presencia de ciertas agregaciones en dicho material, se propuso una forma simple, rápida y directa de purificación por medio de una de las técnicas separativas más sencillas y accesibles como la centrifugación. El resultado obtenido fue un “*material purificado*” con un tamaño de partícula de $8,1 \text{ nm} \pm 2,4 \text{ nm}$ determinado por TEM usando dos métodos diferentes de deposición de NPs, y con una estrecha dispersión de la distribución de tamaños cuyo intervalo de cobertura al 95% se encuentra entre los 3 nm hasta los 13 nm, demostrando la obtención de sub-15 nm AgNPs por el método sonoquímico. La posterior, caracterización del “*material purificado*” mediante TEM permitió identificar que el material posee una alta esfericidad (circularidad y redondez) que en conjunto con los análisis de TEM de alta resolución (HR-TEM) confirmaron que AgNPs posee una forma quasi-esférica. Los estudios de estabilidad a corto plazo (600 min) irradiando AgNPs con radiación ultravioleta de onda corta (UVC: 254 nm) demostraron que sub-15 nm AgNPs son susceptibles a la radiación UVC. Sin embargo, cuando AgNPs fueron sometidas a radiaciones de onda larga en el espectro UV (UVA: 365 nm) se demostró que éstas poseen una alta estabilidad de las propiedades ópticas y por consiguiente de sus propiedades dimensionales ante su exposición radiación UVA. Situación similar fueron determinadas bajo diferentes condiciones de almacenamiento (4 °C y 20 °C), en donde los estudios de estabilidad a largo plazo (24 semanas) de sub-15 nm AgNPs demostraron poseer una alta estabilidad de sus propiedades ópticas, y por consiguiente, alta estabilidad de sus propiedades dimensionales. Todo lo anterior pretende abrir un abanico de nuevas aplicaciones en el área de la nanociencia y nanotecnología en donde la estabilidad de este tipo de NPs en suspensión acuosa juegue un papel preponderante, en diversos campos de aplicación como por ejemplo el desarrollo de materiales de referencia (MR) en la nanoescala, en el diagnóstico y biodetección basados en Dispersión Raman Mejorada en la Superficie (SERS), en catalisis en fase líquida, dispositivos a base de nano-fluidos entre otra gran variedad de aplicaciones.

Finalmente, a continuación se detalla de manera resumida las publicaciones científicas desarrolladas durante la presente investigación doctoral:

Artículo 1. Titulado: “*Silver nanoparticles: technological advances, societal impacts, and metrological challenges*”

Revista:	Frontiers in Chemistry
Factor de Impacto (5 años)	4.745 (Q1: Chemistry/Miscellaneous)
Título:	Silver nanoparticles: technological advances, societal impacts, and metrological challenges
Categoría	Revisión
Referencia:	Calderón-Jiménez, B. , Johnson, M. E., Bustos Montoro, A. R., Murphy, K. E., Winchester, M. R., & Vega Baudrit, J. R. (2017). Frontiers in Chemistry, 5.
DOI:	https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2017.00006

Artículo 2. Titulado: “*NanoICP-MS: a new statistical and interactive web application for the processing, visualization and analysis of nanoparticles suspensions using single particle ICP-MS measurements*”.

Revista:	Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry
Factor de Impacto (5 años):	3.379 (Q1: Analytical Chemistry)
Título:	NanoICP-MS: a new statistical and interactive web application for the processing, visualization and analysis of nanoparticles suspensions using single particle ICP-MS measurements
Categoría	Artículo
Referencia:	Calderón-Jiménez, B. , Sarmanho, G., Stoudt, S., Strenge, I.H., Johnson, ME., Montoro Bustos, AR., Chou-Chen, SW., Stoud, S., Possolo, A., Vega-Baudrit, JR, Murphy, KE. (2021) Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, Manuscrito por presentarse .
DOI:	N.A

Artículo 3. Titulado: “*NanoUV-VIS: An Interactive Visualization Tool for Monitoring the Evolution of Optical Properties of Nanoparticles throughout Synthesis Reactions*”

Revista: Journal of Research of National Institute of Standards and Technology
Factor de Impacto (5 años): 1.44 (Q2: Engineering/miscellaneous)
Título NanoUV-VIS: An Interactive Visualization Tool for Monitoring the Evolution of Optical Properties of Nanoparticles Throughout Synthesis Reactions.
Categoría Artículo y Software
Referencia: **Calderón-Jiménez, B.**, Sarmanho GF, Murphy KE, Montoro Bustos AR, Vega-Baudrit JR. (2017). J Res Natl Inst Stan 122 (2017 Sept 20).
DOI: Article: <https://doi.org/10.6028/jres.122.037>
Software (NIST Github): <https://doi.org/10.18434/M3T952>

Artículo 4. Titulado: “*Novel pathway for the sonochemical synthesis of silver nanoparticles with near-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous media*”

Revista: Nature - Scientific Reports
Factor de Impacto (5 años): 5.133 (Q1: Multidisciplinary)
Título Novel pathway for the sonochemical synthesis of silver nanoparticles with near-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous media
Categoría Artículo
Referencia: **Calderón-Jiménez, B.**, Montoro-Bustos, A.R., Pereira Reyes, R, Paniagua, S.A., and Vega-Baudrit, J.R., Scientific Reports, [Manuscrito bajo revisión \(Under revision\)](#)
DOI: N.A

Capítulo 3: Revisión de literatura y estado del arte

3.1. Silver Nanoparticles: Technological Advances, Societal Impacts, and Metrological Challenges

Artículo 1. Basado en el Artículo de Revisión publicado en *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 5,

Doi: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2017.00006>

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez*, Monique E. Johnson, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos,
Karen E. Murphy, Michael R. Winchester and José R. Vega Baudrit

Silver Nanoparticles: Technological Advances, Societal Impacts, and Metrological Challenges

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez^{1,2*}, Monique E. Johnson¹, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos¹,
Karen E. Murphy¹, Michael R. Winchester¹ and José R. Vega Baudrit^{3*}

¹ Material Measurement Laboratory, Chemical Sciences Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA,

² Chemical Metrology Division, National Laboratory of Metrology, San Jose, Costa Rica,

³ National Laboratory of Nanotechnology, National Center of High Technology, San Jose, Costa Rica

ABSTRACT:

Silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) show different physical and chemical properties compared to their macroscale analogs. This is primarily due to their small size and, consequently, the exceptional surface area of these materials. Presently, advances in the synthesis, stabilization, and production of AgNPs have fostered a new generation of commercial products and intensified scientific investigation within the nanotechnology field. The use of AgNPs in commercial products is increasing and impacts on the environment and human health are largely unknown. This article discusses advances in AgNP production and presents an overview of the commercial, societal, and environmental impacts of this emerging nanoparticle (NP), and nanomaterials in general. Finally, we examine the challenges associated with AgNP characterization, discuss the importance of the development of NP reference materials (RMs) and explore their role as a metrological mechanism to improve the quality and comparability of NP measurements.

Keywords: silver nanoparticles, synthesis, characterization, environment health and safety, metrology, reference materials

*Correspondence:

Bryan Calderón Jiménez bcalderon@lacomet.go.cr

José R. Vega Baudrit jvegab@gmail.com

DEFINING NANOMATERIALS AND NANOPARTICLES: THEIR IMPORTANCE IN NANOSCIENCE, AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

Standardization of vocabulary and nomenclature used in nanotechnology and nanoscience creates a common language through which research and industrial activities can be defined. Moreover, robust and well-founded definitions of the terms in these fields are essential to the formation of legally defensible and beneficial regulations to protect the environment and human health (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015). Currently, an internationally harmonized definition for the term “nanomaterial” has not been established (Lövestam et al., 2010). Rather, a wide range of definitions are being used by different national authorities, scientific committees, and international organizations (Lidén, 2011; Boverhof et al., 2015; Contado, 2015), a few of which are discussed in this manuscript. The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) develops voluntary, consensus-based standards through the participation of over 160 national standards bodies and has been active in the promotion of uniform terminology in the field of nanotechnology. ISO defines a nanomaterial “as a material having any external dimension in the nanoscale or having internal structure or surface structure in the nanoscale” (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015). The term “nanoscale” is further defined by ISO as the “length range approximately from 1 to 100 nm” (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015). ISO classifies nanomaterials in two main categories: Nano-objects and nanostructured materials. A nano-object is described as a “discrete piece of material with one, two or three external dimensions in the nanoscale” (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015) and a nanostructured material is a “material having internal structure or surface structure in the nanoscale” (ISO/TS 80004- 4, 2011). Nano-objects, can be classified into three categories (see **Figure 1**) depending on their size and shape characteristics (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015):

1. Nanoparticle (NP): “Nano-object with all external dimensions at the nanoscale where the lengths of the longest and shortest axes of the nano-object do not differ significantly”,
2. Nanofiber: “Nano-objects with two external dimensions at the nanoscale and the third dimension significantly larger”,
3. Nanoplate: “Nano-objects with one external dimension in the nanoscale and the other two dimensions significantly larger”,

ISO also provides a simple and general definition for engineered nanomaterials indicating that they are “nanomaterials designed for specific purposes or functions” (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015).

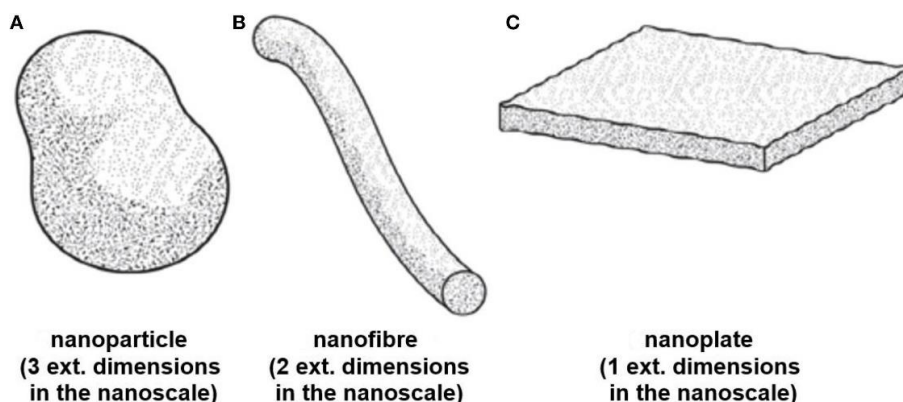


FIGURE 1 | Schematic diagrams displaying shape designations for nano-objects (A) Nanoparticle, (B) Nanofiber (C) Nanoplate ©ISO. This material is excerpted from ISO 80004-2:20015 with permission from the American National Standard Institute (ANSI) on behalf of ISO. All rights reserved.

Other organizations, federal agencies, and government bodies have developed their own approach to categorizing nanomaterials with the goal of assessing and controlling risk. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) has developed reporting and recordkeeping requirements for companies that manufacture or process nanoscale chemical substances. The entity describes “nanoscale chemical substances” as “chemical substances containing primary particles, aggregates, or agglomerates in the size range of 1 to 100 nm in at least one dimension” (EPA, 2015). The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (U.S. FDA) has issued a series of guidance documents with respect to the use of nanotechnology in FDA- regulated products (Hamburg, 2012; U.S. FDA, 2015). For example, when considering whether an U.S. FDA-regulated product involves nanotechnology, the U.S. FDA offers “Points to Consider” such as whether a material or product is engineered to have at least one dimension in the nanoscale range, or whether it exhibits chemical or physical properties or biological effects attributable to its dimensions (Croce, 2014; U.S. FDA, 2014). In recent years, the European Union (EU) has been engaged in a number of efforts to define “nanomaterials” and “engineered nanomaterial.” Particularly, the European Commission recommended the following definition for a nanomaterial: “Nanomaterial means a natural, incidental, or manufactured material containing particles, in an unbound state or as an aggregate or as agglomerate and where, for 50% or more of the particles in the number size distribution, one or more external dimensions in the size range 1–100 nm” (Commission Recommendation, 2011). The definitions cited in this directive are generally based on the ISO definition; however, they have been adapted with the goal of incorporating other technical concepts such as aggregation/agglomeration, particle size distribution, and particle number concentration (Commission Recommendation, 2011). Additionally, the EU has issued a series of directives in the fields of cosmetics (Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009), biocides (Regulation (EU) No 528/2012), food (Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013, Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013), and any food that was not used for human consumption to a significant degree, commonly denominate “novel food”.

(Regulation (EU) 2015/2283). Recently, extensive technical work has begun to focus on the goal of providing recommendations on the possible use and limitations of some measurement techniques (MTs) with respect to the application of the EU definition (Babick et al., 2016).

Efforts to adapt and/or recast existing regulations to define fundamental concepts and applications of nanomaterials in consumer products are taking place in France (Decree No 2012-232) Belgium (Decree No 2014/24329), Denmark (Decree No 644 of 13/06/2014), and Canada (Health Canada, 2011). These countries have recently enacted their own policies to study the potential risks associated with the commercialization of nanomaterials by collecting information and establishing inventories. For instance, with the goal of identifying and assessing potential risks and benefits, Canadian regulatory agencies request information from manufacturers and other stakeholders on physical-chemical properties such as composition, purity, morphology, particle size/size distribution, chemical reactivity, agglomeration/aggregation state, as well as information on the methods used to assign these properties (Health Canada, 2011).

Despite efforts in recent years to properly define nanotechnology-related terms, more work needs to be done with respect to the harmonization and standardization of the terminology used in this field. For example, the term “nanoparticle” is defined differently by ISO (ISO/TS 80004-2, 2015), ASTM (ASTM E2456-06, 2012), and IUPAC (Alemán et al., 2007) with regard to the number of dimensions and shapes that can be attributed to NPs. This however, does not imply that one definition is accurate while another is not; rather it demonstrates that definitions and terms in the nanotechnology field are still evolving and highlights the importance of generating robust descriptors for these emerging materials to satisfy the variety of angles where the terminology would be applied.

IMPACTS OF THE NANOPARTICLES AND SILVER NANOPARTICLES (AgNPS) ON COMMERCE, TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY

In the past decade, the world has seen an exponential growth in the application of nanoscience and nanotechnology, leading to great strides in the development of new nanomaterials (see **Figure 2**). (López-Lorente and Valcárcel, 2016).

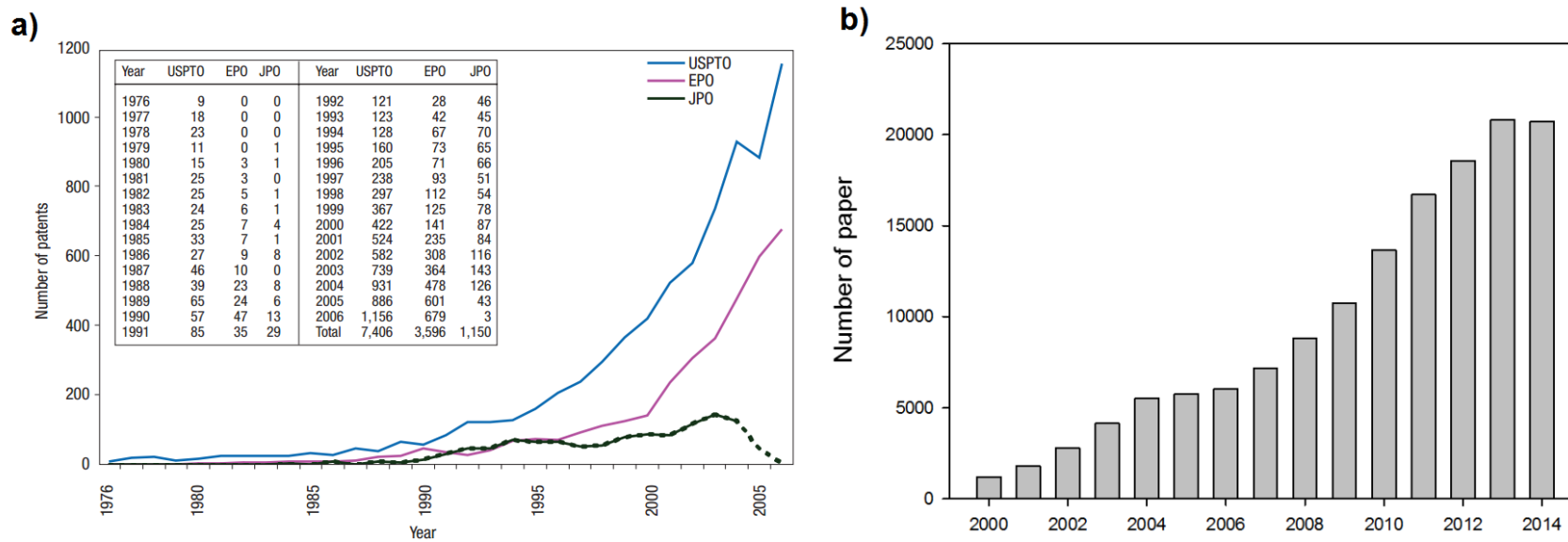


FIGURE 2 | (A) Number of nanotechnology patents published by the United State Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO), the European Patent Office (EPO), and the Japan Patent Office (JPO) between 1976 and 2005, demonstrating the exponential growth of this emerging technology. The drop in the number of USPTO patents in 2005 is due to the USPTO enforcing a stricter definition of the term “nanotechnology.” The decline in the number of JPO patents for 2005 and 2006 is due to the delay between the publication and granting of patents at the JPO (Chen et al., 2008a). Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [Nature Nanotechnology], copyright (2008) (B) Number of nanoscience papers indexed in Scopus® Elsevier between 2000 and 2014 by Shin et al. (2015) CC BY 2.0. This figure demonstrates the quick and substantial advances in the investigation in the nanoscience field.

This increase in innovation is largely due to the special properties that these materials possess at the nanoscale, leading to enhancement of mechanical (Calahorra et al., 2016), dimensional (Lee et al., 2011), electrical (Segev-Bar and Haick, 2013), magnetic (Reddy et al., 2012), photochemical (Watanabe et al., 2006), and catalytic (Gawande et al., 2016) attributes, to name a few. In general terms, NP applications are impacting different fields such as biomaterials (Ediriwickrema and Saltzman, 2015), composites (Ahmad et al., 2015), ceramics (Birol et al., 2013), polymers (Pecher and Mecking, 2010), food (Tiede et al., 2008), agriculture (Parisi et al., 2015; Phogat et al., 2016), and energy (Lohse and Murphy, 2012).

All of this escalation in the research and development of new NP applications will have a direct impact on commerce and society. In 2011, it was estimated that US\$ 65 billion had been invested into the nanotechnology field (Miller and Wickson, 2015). Moreover, it was projected that a cumulative investment of US\$150 billion would be made by the private sector into the field by 2015 (Cientifica, 2011). It was further predicted that nanotechnology in the form of NPs would impact different fields such as electronics, information technology and manufactured goods in health care and life sciences (Lux Research, 2008; Fiorino, 2010; Sargent, 2016). These projections are reflected in the growth of the numbers of consumer products incorporating NPs into their formulations. These numbers have grown from a total of 54 products identified in 2005 to over 1,800 nanomaterial-and NP-containing consumer products in 2014 produced by 622 companies in 32 countries (Vance et al., 2015). The variety of products ranged from goods for children to personal care products (**Figure 3**), with metals and metal oxides being the most commonly used NPs in commercial products. Although, silicon dioxide NPs (SiO₂-NPs), titanium oxide NPs (TiO₂-NPs), and zinc oxide NPs (ZnO-NPs), are produced in the greatest quantities worldwide, with a global production of 5,500 t per year, 3,000 t per year and 550 t per year, respectively (Piccinno et al., 2012; Keller et al., 2013).

In recent years, there have been various estimates of the global production of AgNPs. (Whiteley et al., 2013). Mueller and Nowack (2008), estimated a worldwide AgNP production of 500 t per year for 2009, while Gottschalk *et al.* (2009) estimated 320 t for this same year. In the U.S. alone, Hendren *et al.* estimated in 2011 that between 2.8 t and 20 t of AgNPs would potentially be produced per year. It is projected that the global nanotechnology industry will continue to grow significantly. Specifically, the production of AgNPs is expected to reach approximately 800 t by 2025 (Pulit- Prociak and Banach, 2016). Vance *et al.* (2015) showed that AgNPs have greater marketing value than other NPs and their presence in consumer products are more widely advertised. This noted popularity can be attributed to the well-documented antimicrobial properties of ionic silver (Le Ouay and Stellacci, 2015). It should be clear that AgNPs by themselves have no antibacterial or antifungal properties, but it is the release of silver ions due to the destabilization of the AgNPs which confers such properties. Other distinctive physico-chemical properties

of AgNPs such as high electrical and thermal conductivity (Alshehri et al., 2012), surface-enhanced Raman scattering (Nie and Emory, 1997), catalytic activity (Xu et al., 2006), and non-linear optical properties (Kelly et al., 2003), have led to a variety of new products and scientific applications (Tran et al., 2013).

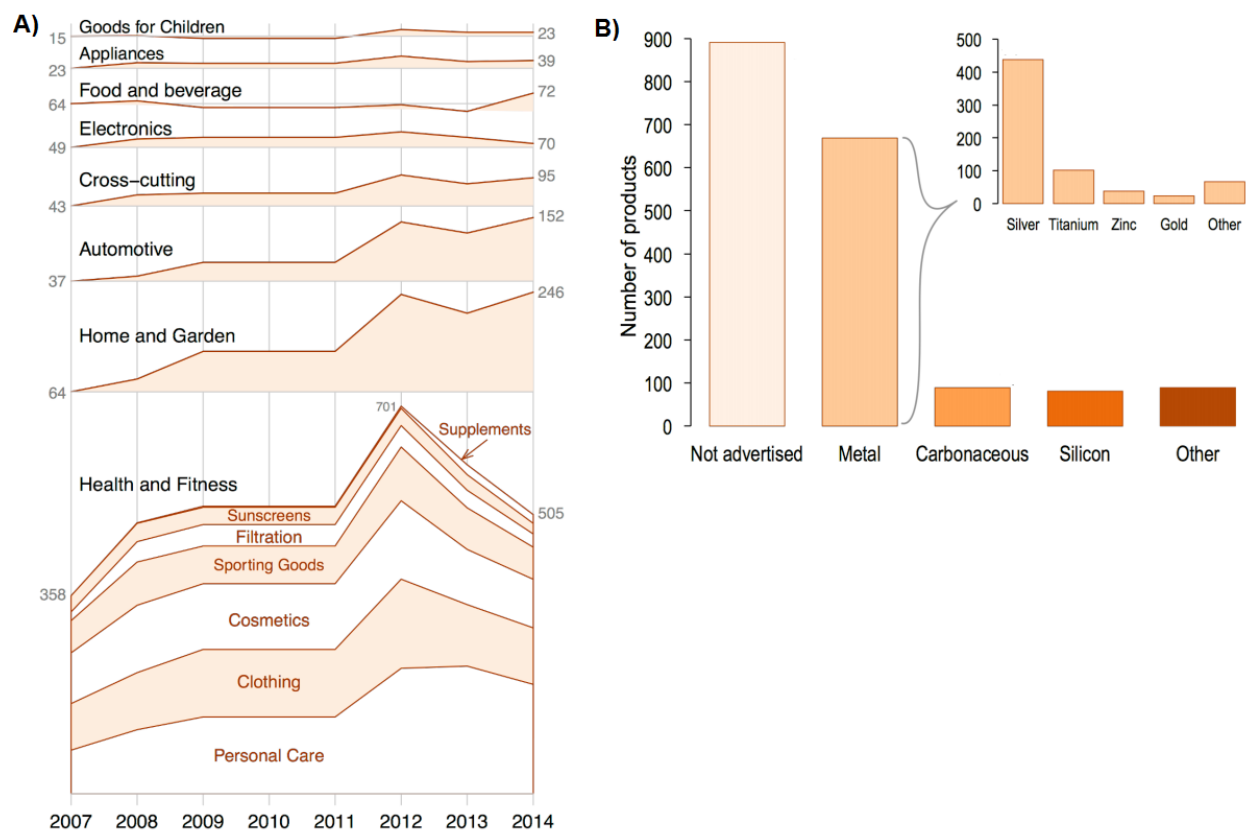


FIGURE 3 | (A) Number of available nanomaterial-containing consumer products over time (since 2007) by category (black print) and sub category (red print). (B) Claimed composition of nanomaterials listed in the Nanotechnology Consumer Product Inventory, grouped into five major categories: Not advertised, metal (including metals and metal oxides), carbonaceous nanomaterials (carbon black, carbon nanotubes, fullerenes, graphene), silicon-based nanomaterials (silicon and silica), and other (organics, polymers, ceramics, etc.). The insert in 3b shows the claimed elemental composition of nanomaterials listed in the metals category: silver, titanium, zinc, gold, and other metals (magnesium, aluminum oxide, copper, platinum, iron, and iron oxides, etc.). Adapted from Vance et al. (2015) with the permission of Beilstein-Institut. CC BY 2.0.

The physico-chemical properties mentioned above offer AgNPs the capability of being used in a plethora of new commercial and technological applications, including as antiseptic agents in the medical field, cosmetic, food packaging, bioengineering, electrochemistry, and catalysis industries (Keat et al., 2015). As displayed in **Figure 4**, the antibacterial and antimicrobial activity of AgNPs are among the main reasons for their use in the formulation of surface cleaners, toys, textiles, air and water disinfection, antimicrobial catheters, antimicrobial gels, antimicrobial paints, food packaging supplies, clinical clothing, and food preservation etc. (Wijnhoven et al., 2009; Tolaymat et al., 2010; Tran et al., 2013).

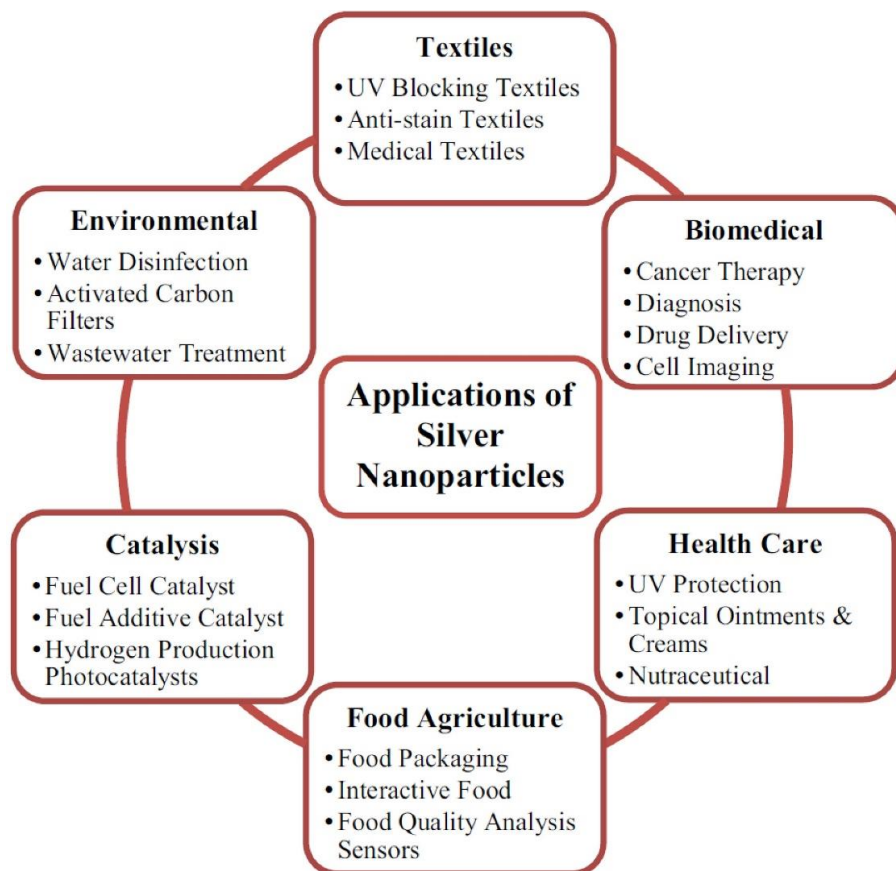


FIGURE 4 | Applications of AgNPs. Reproduced from Keat et al. (2015) with permission of Bioresources and Bioprocessing. CC BY 4.0

As a specific example of the use of AgNPs in the biomedical field, Yen et al. (2015) used AgNPs of different shapes and sizes to develop a rapid point-of-care diagnostic device for field-forward screening of severe acute systemic febrile illnesses such as Dengue, Yellow Fever, and the Ebola virus, respectively (see **Figure 5**). Another main use of AgNPs is their incorporation into products in the textile field. Wu *et al.* (2016), reported a simple and suitable fabrication of cotton fabrics with tunable colors, antibacterial capabilities, and self-healing superhydrophobic properties that can be used as protective clothing for working in moist and less-than-sanitary environments. This application consists of the deposition of branched poly (ethylenimine) (PEI) AgNPs and fluorinated decyl polyhedral oligomeric silsesquioxanes on cotton fabrics. Bollella *et al.* (2017) developed a green synthesis method to produce AgNPs by using quercetin (polyphenolic flavonoid). The AgNPs obtained were used to generate a novel third generation biosensor capable of measuring lactose in a large linear range, with high sensitivity and long-term stability.

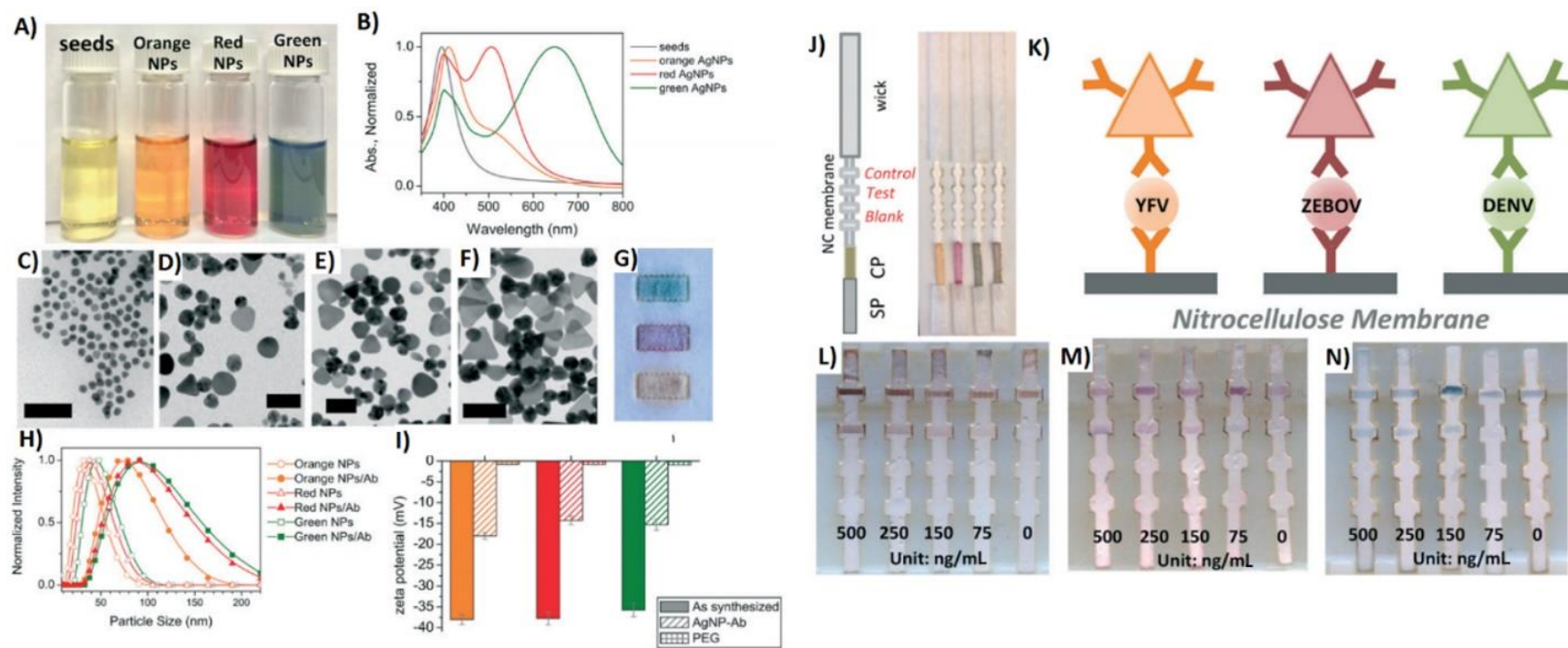


FIGURE 5 | An example of the use of AgNPs for multiplexed detection. (A) Vials of AgNPs during stepwise growth and (B) their corresponding absorption spectra. TEM images of (C) Ag seeds, (D) orange AgNPs, (E) red AgNPs, and (F) green AgNPs. Scale bars: 50 nm. (G) Green, red, and orange (top to bottom) AgNPs on nitrocellulose paper. (H) DLS and (I) zeta-potential of AgNPs before and after antibody conjugation. (J–N) Illustration of the flow strips conjugate with the different antibodies and limit of detections of each biomarker. Yellow Fever (YFV), Zaire Ebola virus (ZEBOV), Dengue virus (DENV). Adapted from Yen et al. (2015) with permission of the Royal Society of Chemistry.

Despite the promising economic benefit of the use of AgNPs and NPs in general, there are societal concerns associated with their use. For example, Miller and Wickson (2015) and Patenaude *et al.* (2015) discussed some barriers to accurate risk assessment and management of NPs and nanomaterials in general. These barriers include the lack of specific regulations for different types of NPs, the discrepancy between definitions, the lack of validated analytical methods and test protocols, the scarcity of reliable information about commercial use, and the lack of reliable exposure and toxicity data. Similarly, Hofmann *et al.* (2015) discussed the need for analytical methodology to accurately characterize NP morphology as well as the need for relevant toxicity assays in order to aid the development of regulations concerning inorganic NPs in the biomedical field. All of these developments, capital investment, research and development, legislative directives, and debate over regulatory approaches demonstrate the emergent role of NPs in technology, commerce, and society and show the importance of thoroughly evaluating environment, health and safety aspects associated with their use.

SILVER NANOPARTICLES (AgNPs): POSSIBLE IMPACTS ON ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY (EHS)

Potential Release of Ag and AgNPs in the Environment

With the increasing incorporation of nanomaterials into everyday consumer products, research efforts have been recently undertaken to understand the fate, transport, and subsequent effects of these NPs on the environment and higher organisms. Predictive models have been used in the U.S. and Europe to provide a prognostication of concentrations of AgNPs in surface waters, sewage treatment plant effluents, and sewage sludge; however, current data lack validation of the predictive modeling (Mueller and Nowack, 2008; Gottschalk *et al.*, 2009). Further experimental modeling of assays is needed in order to implement standardized air and aquatic screening for AgNPs.

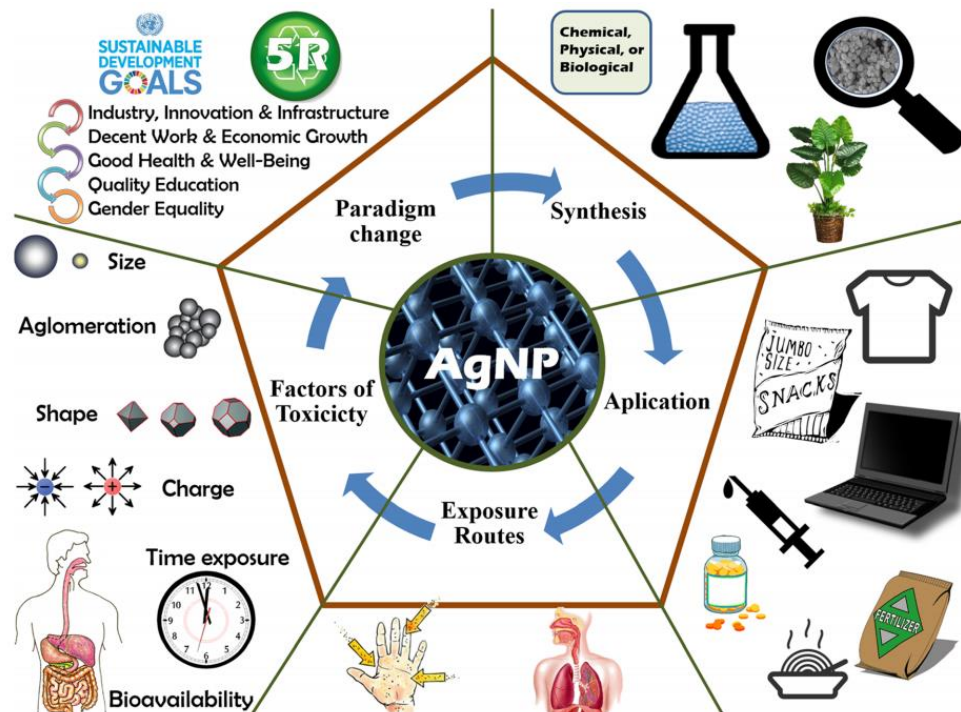


FIGURE 6 | Synthesis, application, routes of exposure, factors governing toxicology, and paradigm changes related to the AgNP production and use. Reproduced from León-Silva et al. (2016) with permission of Springer.

The cache of studies related to the effects of AgNP production and use on the environment are still developing, however there is general agreement that AgNPs may be released into the environment during several routes and processes: Synthesis, during the manufacturing process and incorporation into products, recycling, and disposal (see **Figure 6**; Gottschalk and Nowack, 2011). One such study was conducted by researchers at the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission (Quadros et al., 2013), where the potential child AgNP exposure from a variety of consumer products (i.e., toys, fabric products, human milk storage bags, humidifiers, and accessories, etc.) was assessed by measuring the release of Ag^+ and AgNPs into water, air, dermal wipes, orange juice, milk formula, and synthetic saliva, sweat, and urine. They were able to rank the products and categories on the basis of their potential for Ag bioavailability, from most likely to least likely to be a source of bioavailable Ag. Almost all the Ag released from fabric and toy samples was in the ionic form. They found that sweat and urine yielded the highest Ag^+ release, while tap water had the lowest yield. While there are currently no guidelines for Ag in consumer products, their findings were significant as a proxy for release of Ag as AgNPs incorporated into various textiles, fabric, and cleaning products for antibacterial and purposes. Later, Mitrano *et al.* (2014) utilized a laboratory washing machine to simulate household laundering of textiles known to have undergone Ag and AgNP treatments to characterize and quantify total Ag release. Interestingly, conventional Ag treated fabrics

yielded more total Ag and more nanoparticulate-sized Ag during fabric washing than the AgNP-treated fabrics. This was evidence that conventional forms of Ag precipitate to form nanosized Ag (complexes) and warrant careful considerations for regulatory action of nano-Ag as compared to conventional Ag forms. In fact, several other studies have focused on assessments and quantification of the release of Ag from AgNP-containing consumer products (Benn and Westerhoff, 2008; Kulthong et al., 2010; Von Goetz et al., 2013). Studies such as these allow researchers to understand the behavior of AgNPs in real-world scenarios as well as to aid risk assessments.

Interaction of AgNPs and Soil-Plant Systems

As residence times of NPs in soils and sediment generally exceed residence times in aquatic systems, the soil-environment has been shown to act as a major sink for AgNPs (Zhai et al., 2016). Increased interaction between terrestrial ecosystems and AgNPs are attributed to pathways that include on-site wastewater management systems, biosolids application, improper disposal, accidental spills, and the application of AgNPs-containing organic fertilizers and pesticides (Blaser et al., 2008; Anjum et al., 2013). Soil is representative of a complex matrix in which NPs can interact, and thus constitutes a great conduit toward understanding NP-physico-chemical behavior (Pan and Xing, 2012). Although limited studies exist concerning soil/AgNP interaction, modification of AgNP properties such as dispersibility, stability, agglomeration/aggregation, dissolution rate, aging, size, and surface area can occur through the interaction of soil environments and AgNPs, thus affecting their availability, retention, binding affinity, transport, and even toxicity to organisms (Bell and Kramer, 1999; Benn and Westerhoff, 2008; Geranio et al., 2009; Kim et al., 2010; Cornelis et al., 2012).

Ag and AgNP composites have found use in the control of various phytopathogens as well as for plant disease management (Liu et al., 2002; Park et al., 2006; Jo et al., 2009). Over the course of several studies, it was demonstrated that AgNPs were effective against plant fungus, providing evidence that AgNPs could serve a great purpose for controlling spore-producing fungal plant pathogens (Kim et al., 2009b; Jung et al., 2010; Lamsal et al., 2011a, b). While the latter studies demonstrate the benefit of AgNP soil treatment, AgNPs have also been found to have a deleterious effect, resulting in a drop in the metabolic abilities and diversity of necessary soil microbial populations (Jo et al., 2009). Hänsch and Emmerling (2010) identified that exposure to AgNPs of increasing concentration resulted in a significant decrease in

microbial mass. A study by Zhai *et al.* (2016) demonstrated the potential for AgNPs of different shapes to disrupt the metabolic processes of natural soil microbial communities and also that soil microbes were more vulnerable to AgNPs on the smaller size spectrum.

The state of AgNPs is highly dependent upon their interaction with surrounding medium (Stebounova *et al.*, 2011). Studies have provided compelling evidence that the interaction of AgNPs with biological media and biomolecules is complicated and can lead to particle agglomeration, aggregation, and dissolution (Stebounova *et al.*, 2011; Argentiere *et al.*, 2016). Investigations of the physical and chemical transformation of AgNPs allow more informative assessments of the potential of AgNPs to induce toxic responses (Park *et al.*, 2013). Ionic strength, pH, and the presence of organic matter in biological and environmental media have been identified as some of the most critical factors that may contribute to the state and behavior of AgNPs. Stebounova *et al.* (2011) investigated the fate of AgNPs in two simulated biological fluids (artificial interstitial fluid and artificial lysosomal fluid) and concluded that the incubation of AgNPs in either simulated fluid led to both dissolution and precipitation of the NPs. AgNP-instability was attributed to the failure of the protective coatings on the NPs to prevent aggregation in the biological fluids (both of high ionic strength). In a similar way, citrate-stabilized AgNPs aggregated quickly in standard media recommended by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) for *Daphnia magna* toxicity testing (Römer *et al.*, 2011), where the high ionic strength of the media resulted in changes in organism exposure levels. Loza *et al.* (2014) studied the dissolution kinetics and nature of AgNPs after immersion in different media over 4,000 h. In their study, they hypothesized that the release of silver ions led directly to silver toxicity and confirmed this via cell culture-, microbiological-, and reactive oxygen species experiments. Researchers have also demonstrated that AgNPs in blood readily interact with surrounding biomolecules such as proteins and lipids, leading to the formation of protein coronas on the NP surface (Walczyk *et al.*, 2010; Mahmoudi *et al.*, 2013). On the other hand, it has been shown that the release of silver ions can be potentially suppressed by the addition of humic and fulvic acids, dissolved oxygen, natural and low salt sea water, and other organic matter (Liu and Hurt, 2010).

In Vitro and In Vivo AgNP Studies

In the past two decades, a large research effort has been devoted to the aspects of the toxicity of AgNPs, covering investigations of environmental fate, and including a plethora of *in vivo* and *in vitro*

studies (Marambio-Jones and Hoek, 2010; Fabrega et al., 2011; Zhang et al., 2014). Comprehensive reviews have been compiled that detail the synthesis, application, subsequent routes of exposure, and toxicological mechanisms related to AgNP production and use (see Figure 6; León-Silva et al., 2016; Wen et al., 2016). Published cytotoxicity tests and *in vivo* assays lend limited evidence to claims that silver is carcinogenic in any tissue (U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources, 2010). However, a plethora of *in vitro* studies have provided evidence that AgNPs are not only transported into cells and internalized, but target endosomes and lysosomes (Asharani et al., 2009a; Luther et al., 2011), induce lung fibroblasts, impair the cellular membrane, cause DNA damage and genotoxicity, chromosome aberration, and apoptosis (Almofti et al., 2003; Asharani et al., 2009b; Yang et al., 2012; Jiang et al., 2013). Exposing A549 cells (human alveolar basal epithelial cells) to AgNPs resulted in not only reactive oxygen species generation, but reductions in cell viability and mitochondrial membrane potential (Chairuangkitti et al., 2013). Conversely, exposure to AgNPs at high concentrations (up to 6.25 $\mu\text{g/mL}$) caused not only apoptosis and oxidative stress but morphology changes in HT 1080 (human fibrosarcoma) and A431 cells (human skin/carcinoma) cells which became less polyhedral, more fusiform, shrunken, and rounded (Arora et al., 2008).

While there is evidence that AgNPs are toxic (Maurer and Meyer, 2016), the full mechanisms of toxicity are still not well- understood and research efforts should be devoted to gaining more clarity. The main drawbacks to establishing a systematic comparison of the current published studies are the lack of uniformity (in terms of size and shape) in the synthesis and the purification procedures of AgNPs, varying size distributions, coatings, and precursors, a lack of particle characterization, and the lack of implementation of validation with reference materials (Gluga et al., 2014; Gorham et al., 2014). Nonetheless, increased oxidative stress, apoptosis, and genotoxicity have been highlighted as the main *in vitro* outcomes of AgNP exposure (Kim and Ryu, 2013). These confounding differences in methodology have often lead to contradictory findings in *in vitro* studies. Studies that compare AgNPs of varying sizes show a greater toxic effect for particles of smaller diameter (Carlson et al., 2008; Braydich-Stolle et al., 2010). Oxidative stress has been the main link to the toxicity of AgNPs themselves (Kim et al., 2009a), but far more frequently, it is the dissolution of AgNPs that leads to toxic effects which makes an understanding of the ion release kinetics for AgNPs paramount (Foldbjerg et al., 2015). Burrell (2003) found that although inert in the presence of fluids and secretions, to release the biologically active Ag^+ which of human tissues, metallic silver ionizes in the presence of bodily has a high affinity to sulfydryl groups and other anionic ligands of proteins, cell membranes, and tissue debris (Burrell, 2003). Although Ag ion release has often been highlighted as the main cause of cytotoxicity and toxic effects, researchers find difficulty in determining the extent of the toxicity of AgNPs when Ag ions are also present in solution (the Ag ion

induced effects often mask the effect of AgNPs at high metal ion concentrations). Foldbjerg *et al.* (2015) assert that research studies are still rife with confounding results that make ascertaining the cause of toxicity difficult to decipher. To date, the weight researchers must place on ion release when discussing AgNP toxicity is still a difficult concept to discern.

While AgNPs have been shown to be toxic to bacteria, hence their main use in the formulation of antibacterial products, significant evidence is present to support the toxicity of AgNPs to other organisms. Marambio-Jones and Hoek (2010) provide comprehensive evidence that AgNPs cause inactivity not only in bacterial cells, but also fungi, virii, and algae. AgNPs have also been found to be toxic to models such as zebrafish (Yeo and Yoon, 2009), *Drosophila melanogaster* (Ahamed *et al.*, 2010), *Daphnia magna* (Scanlan *et al.*, 2013), and *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Meyer *et al.*, 2010 and Yang *et al.*, 2014). Yeo and Yoon (2009) found that nano-silver ions penetrated the skin and blood tube of zebrafish larvae in the form of aggregates, while Ahamed *et al.* (2010) found that AgNPs induced heat shock, oxidative stress, DNA damage, and apoptosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Further, silver nanowires were not only toxic to *Daphnia magna*, but Scanlan *et al.* (2013) found that the surface coating of silver nanowires (AgNWs) was dramatically modified (as compared to pristine AgNWs) when extracted from the organism's hemolymph. In correlation with the effect that AgNPs have on soil and soil ecosystems, toxic effects have also been reported on a diverse range of soil invertebrates which include *Eisenia fetida*, *Enchytraeus albidus*, *Eisenia andrei*, *Porcellio scaber*, and *Folsomia candida* (Tkalec *et al.*, 2011; Hayashi *et al.*, 2012, 2013; Gomes *et al.*, 2013; Schlich *et al.*, 2013; Waalewijn- Kool *et al.*, 2014; Gomes *et al.*, 2015).

Effects of Ag, AgNPs, and Ag Constituents on Human Health

As can be seen in the aforementioned sections, AgNPs have been shown to have toxic effects to both *in vitro* and *in vivo models*, however there is a limited number of studies that report the impacts of AgNPs on human health (Korani *et al.*, 2015); rather, the impact of silver is most often presented. Currently silver, present in the human body in low concentrations via inhalation of air particulate and through diet and drinking water, is considered relatively harmless to humans and is not regarded as toxic to the immune, cardiovascular, nervous, or reproductive systems (ATSDR, 1990; Lansdown, 2010). Even though the benefits of the Ag on human health are yet to be proven, colloidal silver suspensions are being incorporated into health supplements (Fabrega *et al.*, 2011). Occupational health studies have found that long-term exposures to Ag have led to irreversible conditions such as argyria, wherein the skin turns bluish in color

as a response to the accumulation of Ag in body tissues (Hill, 1941; Wadhera and Fung, 2005). It is worthy to note that the critical oral dosage that elicits this effect is not known and may vary from individual to individual. Silver and nanosilver accumulation in the skin, liver, kidneys, corneas, gingiva, mucous membranes, nails, and spleen are also possible (Rosenman et al., 1979; DiVincenzo et al., 1985; Hollinger, 1996; Sue et al., 2001; Wan et al., 1991). An extensive review of the exposure-related health effects of silver and silver related compounds was conducted by Drake and Hazelwood in 2005 and later by Lansdown in 2010 (Drake and Hazelwood, 2005; Lansdown, 2010). Studies have listed the liver as the primary organ for silver accumulation and elimination. Even though the majority of Ag-containing consumer products are designated for topical application, the risk of percutaneous absorption of silver is very low as the human epidermis is a relatively impenetrable barrier (the exception being dermal abrasions, wounds, and cuts). Lansdown (2006) also reasons that although there is an increasing use of Ag in silver thread and textile fibers, there has been no evidence of increased blood silver or accumulation of silver precipitates in the skin in chronic exposure and the risks of argyria in these cases have been deemed negligible. In the same vein, the toxic risks associated with silver ingestion are low, as most products releasing Ag ions for oral or gastrointestinal hygiene were removed from pharmacopeias and permitted lists in most countries, in light of the risks of argyria (Lansdown, 2010). More comprehensive studies and research efforts are necessary to clearly aid risk assessment, identify the toxic mechanisms of AgNPs and their toxicological effects where areas of human health are concerned.

SYNTHESIS AND STABILIZATION OF SILVER NANOPARTICLES (AgNPs) IN LIQUID PHASE

Generally, the synthesis of NPs can be classified in two main categories: Top-down, where the procedure involves the use of bulk materials, such as metallic silver, that are reduced to form NPs using physical, chemical, or mechanical processes; or bottom-up, where the procedure requires starting from molecules, atoms, or ions to obtain NPs (Hornyak et al., 2008). Most NP synthesis approaches focus on bottom-up procedures, particularly in liquid phase media (Klabunde, 2001; Cunningham and Bürgi, 2013; Cushing et al., 2014; Majdalawieh et al., 2014) and nucleation theories and mechanisms have been extensively described by Cushing *et al.* (2014), Viswanatha and Sarma (2007), Finney and Finke (2008), Thanh *et al.* (2014), and Kettemann *et al.* (2016).

In recent years, the development of methods for the synthesis of AgNPs has been the subject of significant interest (Tran et al., 2013). Generally, AgNPs are synthesized in liquid phase using chemical

methods such as: classical reduction with citrate (Turkevich et al., 1951), reduction with NaBH₄ (Lee and Meisel, 1982), reduction with gallic acid (Park et al., 2016), polyol synthesis (Kim et al., 2006), synthesis with organic solvents (Pastoriza-Santos and Liz-Marzán, 1999), as well as photochemical (Sun and Xia, 2002), electrochemical (Rodríguez- Sanchez et al., 2000), and sonochemical methods (Jiang et al., 2004). However, despite the myriad of AgNP synthesis methods, few offer the capability to achieve shape and size control. The main impediments to the production of monodisperse, uniformly spherical AgNPs are the formation of secondary products (smaller and/or larger sizes) or undesirable shapes, such as nanorods, nanocubes, nanotriangles, nanodipyramids, and nanooctahedra (Shircliff et al., 1999; Yang et al., 2011). Therefore, it is necessary to control and establish reaction conditions that facilitate reproducible synthesis of spherical NPs with uniform size distributions. In this context, some of the variables that can be tuned in the chemical synthesis process to control the size and shape of AgNPs are:

- i. the type and concentration of reducing agent (Dadosh, 2009) or stabilizing agent (Zhao et al., 2010);
- ii. the addition of complexing agents (i.e., NH₃) for removing precursor agents and decreasing particle size (Zhao et al., 2010);
- iii. the addition of alkaline co-reducers using strong and/or weak reducing agents (Agnihotri et al., 2014).

Alternatively, other synthesis routes employ seed methods, where small NPs serve as seed or nucleation centers that allow control of the shape and particle size of the AgNPs (Jana et al., 2001; Pyatenko et al., 2007; Qu and Ma, 2012; Wan et al., 2013). The most common methods used for the synthesis of uniform and spherical AgNPs are summarized in **Table 1**.

TABLE 1 | Chemical methods for the synthesis of monodisperse and quasi-spherical AgNPs in liquid phase.

Precursor agent	Reduction agent	Capping agent	Some experimental conditions/results	References
AgNO ₃	ascorbic acid	Glycerol/PVP	d ≈ (20 to 100) nm; temp ≈ 90°C	Steinigeweg and Schlücker, 2012
AgNO ₃	Na ₃ Cit	Na ₃ Cit/ TA	d ≈ (10 to 100) nm; temp ≈ 90°C	Bastús et al., 2014
AgNO ₃	EG	PVP/EG	d ≈ (10 to 80) nm; temp ≈ 160°C; t ≈ 4 h	Zhao et al., 2010
AgNO ₃	Na ₃ Cit	Na ₃ Cit	d ≈ (10 to 80) nm; temp ≈ b.p	Pyatenko et al., 2007
AgNO ₃	Na ₃ Cit	Na ₃ Cit	d ≈ (30 to 96) nm; temp ≈ b.p; pH ≈ 5.7 to 11.1	Dong et al., 2009
AgNO ₃	ascorbic acid	Daxad 19	d ≈ (15 to 26) nm; temp ≈ b.p	Sondi et al., 2003
AgNO ₃	NaBH ₄ or Na ₃ Cit	Na ₃ Cit	d ≈ (28 to 73) nm; temp ≈ b.p	Wan et al., 2013
AgNO ₃	Alanine/NaOH	DBSA	d ≈ 8.9 nm; temp ≈ 90°C, t ≈ 60 min	Yang et al., 2011
AgNO ₃	Na ₃ Cit	Na ₃ Cit/ TA	d ≈ (18 to 30) nm; temp ≈ 60°C to b.p; t ≈ 20 min	Dadosh, 2009
AgNO ₃	NaBH ₄ / Na ₃ Cit	Na ₃ Cit	d ≈ (5 to 100) nm; temp ≈ 90°C; pH: 10.5; t ≈ 20 min	Agnihotri et al., 2014
AgNO ₃	Oleic Acid	sodium oleate	d ≈ (5 to 100); temp ≈ (100 to 160) °C; t ≈ (15 to 120) min	Xu and Hu, 2012

Na₃Cit, Trisodium citrate; PVP, (C₆H₉NO)_n Polyvinylpyrrolidone; TA, (C₇₆H₅₂O₄₆) Tannic acid; DBSA, (C₁₈H₂₉NaO₃S) dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid; Daxad 19, Sulfonated Naphthalene Condensate (surfactant); b.p, boiling point.

Another important factor to consider for the synthesis of AgNPs in liquid phase is their subsequent stabilization. The stabilization of AgNPs is necessary for their compatibility across the range of applications described above (Kang and Haider, 2015) and will impact the interaction in the environment. In general terms, the stabilization processes decrease the NP surface energy making the colloidal system thermodynamically stable (Kraynov and Müller, 2011). Molecules and/or ligands bound to the NP surface not only control their growth during the synthesis process, but also aid in preventing aggregation; defined as a “particle comprising of strongly bounded or fused particles where the resulting external surface area may be significantly smaller than the sum of calculated surface areas of the individual components” (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015), and agglomeration; defined as a “collection of weakly bound particles or aggregates or mixture of the two where the resulting external surface area is similar to the sum of the surface areas of the individuals components” (ISO/TS 80004-1, 2015; Manojkumar et al., 2016). The main mechanisms of interaction between these molecules and/or ligands with the surface of the NPs are mostly through chemisorption processes, electrostatic attractions, or hydrophobic interactions (Kraynov and Müller, 2011; Manojkumar et al., 2016). **Figure 7** provides an illustration of functional groups with strong surface interactions with AgNPs (-SH, -NH, -COOH, -C=O) that allow for functionalization and further stabilization (Sperling and Parak, 2010).

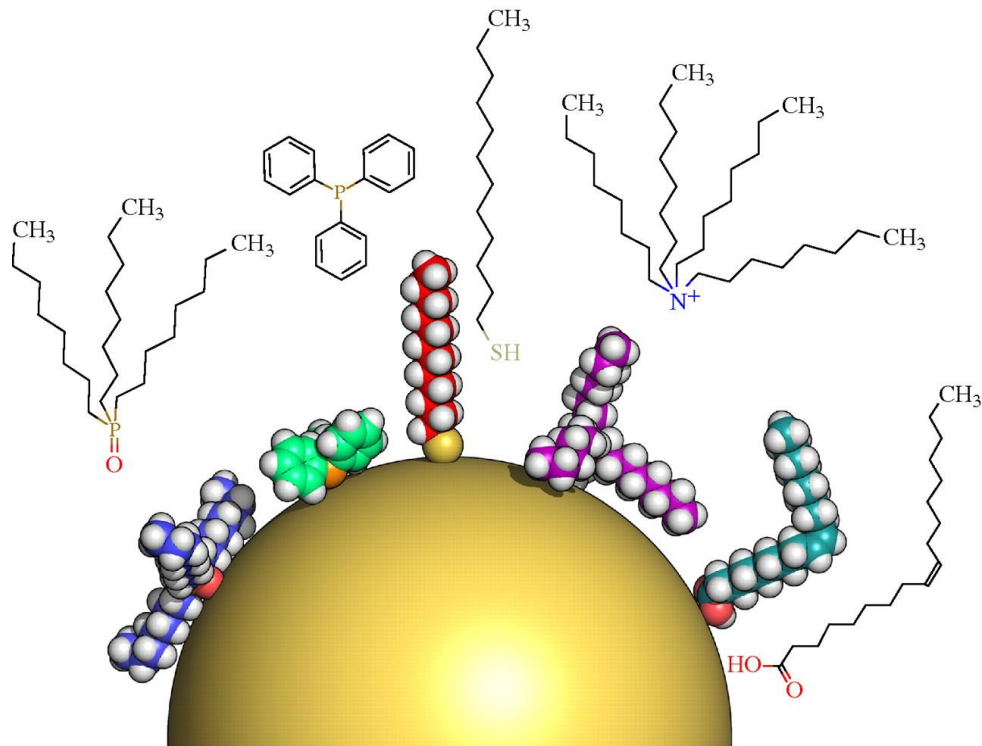


FIGURE 7 | An illustration of some selected surface chemistries and conjugation strategies that are applied to NPs. Reproduced from Sperling and Parak (2010) with permission of the Royal Society.

Depending on the type of NP (i.e., the core material) and the dispersant solvent, the choice of a specific ligand can provide either higher or lower stability. Molecules with low molar mass have been used as stabilizing agents (Warner et al., 2000; Nath et al., 2010), however these types of molecules exhibit several limitations, including the easy desorption of ligands and the promotion of agglomeration and aggregation. (Van Hyning and Zukoski, 1998). Alternatively, synthetic polymers can be used for the stabilization of NPs. In this context, amphiphilic polymers have been employed to stabilize NPs (Mayer, 2001). Polymeric ligands tend to generate more contact points with the NP surface, creating better interaction ligand/surface interactions (adsorption) (Toshima and Yonezawa, 1998). On the other hand, hydrophilic polymer chain interactions generate external loops which can interact with the solvent and sterically stabilize NPs, (see **Figure 8**).

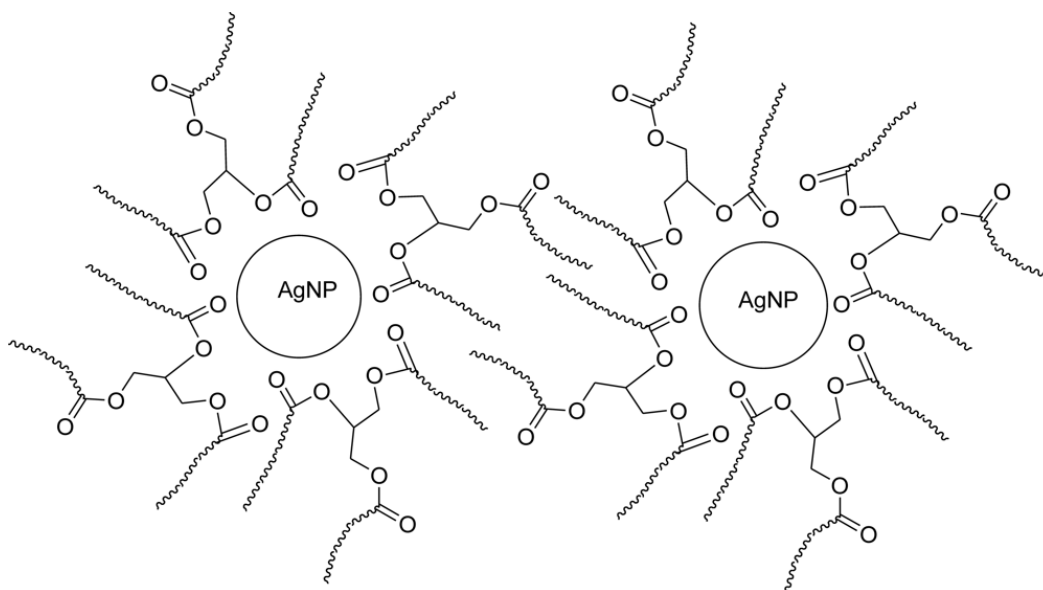


FIGURE 8 | Steric stabilization of AgNPs. Reproduced from Zamiri et al. (2010) with permission of MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. CC BY 3.0.

Stabilization will directly impact the physical and chemical properties of AgNPs, and subsequently may limit their applications. For example, studies have shown that AgNPs coated with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and polyethyleneglycol (PEG) have greater stability under environmental conditions than AgNPs stabilized using citrate (Lead et al., 2014). However, besides capping agents, storage temperatures are also critical to the stability of these materials. It has been shown that different storage temperatures can produce oxidation processes promoting unwanted shapes such as nanorods and nanoprisms or AgNP aggregation and/or agglomeration (Pinto et al., 2010). These processes are unintended in the synthesis of spherical and uniform size distributions of AgNPs; therefore, it is key to control the temperature of these colloidal systems to avoid (thermodynamically) the formation of such structures. Also, AgNPs can be modified and

destabilized by photochemical reactions. Gorham *et al.* (2012) showed that AgNPs coated with citrate can be destabilized with UV radiation exposure. Other factors to take into account with regard to the destabilization of AgNPs are post-synthesis residues and incorrect purification procedures. For examples, high concentrations of remnant precursors and/or reducing agents in the liquid phase promote the transformation of AgNPs into new shapes such as nanorods, nanocubes, and nanotriangles (Murphy *et al.*, 2001; Dadosh, 2009; Pinto *et al.*, 2010). Additionally, pH plays an important role which is shown where amino acid-coated AgNPs have improved stability under acidic conditions ($\text{pH} \approx 3$), eliminating the formation of agglomerates due to suppression of intermolecular interactions between solvent and ligand (Bayram *et al.*, 2015).

Recently, it has been discovered that the use of biopolymers as a capping agents foster biocompatibility and safety from toxicological points of view (Jena *et al.*, 2012). Specifically, different carbohydrates and their derivatives such as a guar gum (Vanamudan and Sudhakar, 2016), carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC) (Velusamy *et al.*, 2016), dextran (Cakic' *et al.*, 2016), kappa-carrageen (Elsupikhe *et al.*, 2015), sodium alginate (Chunfa *et al.*, 2016), chitosan (Shanmugaraj and Ilanchelian, 2016), heparin (Kemp *et al.*, 2009), and hyaluronic acid (Yahyaei *et al.*, 2016) have been employed to stabilize AgNPs. Proteins have also been employed for the stabilization of AgNPs. Darroudi *et al.* (2011) provided a procedure for the sonochemical synthesis of AgNPs using gelatin as both a reducing and coating agent, obtaining very promising results in terms of sphericity and distribution of particles in the sub-10 nm range.

Furthermore, some studies demonstrate the good stability of capped biopolymer-AgNPs. Chen *et al.* (2008b) obtained highly stable AgNPs-CMC that showed no apparent change in their optical spectrum extinction when stored at 25 °C for 58 days. Darroudi *et al.* (2011) determined that there is no change in optical extinction spectrum of AgNPs capped with chitosan/gelatin over a period of 4 months. Shanmugaraj and Ilanchelian (2016) later demonstrated that AgNPs capped with chitosan were stable for more than 4 months. All the studies described above, show that biopolymers can be used as capping agents and provide evidence for employing these macromolecules as stabilizing agents for NPs in liquid phase. Overall, the stabilization of AgNPs and other NPs in liquid phase is still considered a chemical challenge, mainly due to the complexity of some liquid media (biological, environmental, organic, etc.), environmental factors, and also due to the highly dynamic diffusion, sedimentation, agglomeration, and aggregation processes that AgNP experience which can reduce their entropy.

MEASUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SILVER NANOPARTICLES (AgNPs): A METROLOGICAL APPROACH

As previously mentioned, NPs constitute a focus of interest in nanoscience and nanotechnology (Kang and Haider, 2015; Sharma et al., 2015). Particularly, there is an interest in establishing controlled chemical (e.g., chemical composition of the core, surface chemistry, bulk element composition, internal/external chemistry of mixing state, and oxidation state) and physical properties (e.g., size, shape, number and mass concentration, surface area, total mass, crystallinity, morphology, and optical properties) of these nanoobjects. Moreover, due to advancements in the production and applications of nanomaterials, scientists are developing new, and adapting classic, analytical techniques for the detection, characterization, and quantification of NPs. An extensive discussion of the fundamentals and analytical capabilities of the most common techniques for the characterization of NPs (specifically metal, metal oxide and metalloid) has been thoroughly reviewed (Gunsolus and Haynes, 2015; Costa-Fernandez et al., 2016; Laborda et al., 2016; Majedy and Lee, 2016) and can be used for further consultation. The main current measurement techniques (MTs) for the characterization of NPs in general, and AgNPs in particular, and the requisite information they provide are listed in **Table 2**.

Advances in the characterization of NPs need to be accompanied with a standardized metrological approach (metrological traceability, estimation of the measurement uncertainty, use of standardized/validated methods, use of reference materials, participation in interlaboratory comparisons) to assure the comparability of the measurements at the nanoscale. In others words, the measurements made using a metrological approach allow the establishment of extremely important variables in the quality of the measurements such as bias, precision and traceability to International System of Units (S.I). Consequently, it allows accurate and concrete conclusions of the chemical or physical property studied at the nanoscale. In the last decade, some institutions and standardization bodies have been working to establish standards, protocols, guidelines, and procedures for the correct measurement and characterization of NPs (see **Table 3**).

TABLE 2 | Common measurement techniques (MT) used for the characterization of NPs.

MT	Some properties								References
	Size/distrib.	Shape and morphology	Surface area	Surface chemistry	Chemical composition	Coating Chemistry	Chemical structure	Charge in suspension	
AFM	•	•							Hoo et al., 2008
AES				•					Baer et al., 2010
ATR-FTIR						•			López-Lorente and Mizaikoff, 2016
BET			•						Brunauer et al., 1938; Schmid and Stoeger, 2016
CLS	•								Braun et al., 2011a
DMA	•								Mader et al., 2015
DLS	•							•	Tomaszewska et al., 2013
EDS					•				Patri et al., 2009
EELS							•		Hohenester et al., 2009
ETAAS					•				Hartmann et al., 2013
NMR						•			Liu et al., 2009; Marbella and Millstone, 2015
ICP-MS					•				Fabricius et al., 2014
PTA	•								Gallego-Urrea et al., 2011
SAXS	•								Li et al., 2016
SEM	•	•							Delvallée et al., 2015b
TOF-SIMS				•	•				Kim et al., 2015
sp-ICP-MS	•				•				Montaño et al., 2016
TEM	•	•							Pyrz and Buttrey, 2008
XPS				•					Baer et al., 2010

AFM, Atomic Force Microscopy; AES, Auger Electron Spectroscopy; BET, Brunauer-Emmett-Teller method; ATR-FTIR, Attenuated Total Reflectance Fourier Transform-Infrared Spectroscopy; CLS, Centrifugal Liquid Sedimentation; DMAS, Differential Mobility Analysis; DLS, Dynamic Light Scattering; ET-AAS, Electrothermal Atomic Absorption; EELS, Electron Energy Loss Spectroscopy; EDS, Energy Disperse X-Ray Spectroscopy; ICP/MS, Inductively Couple Plasma Mass Spectrometry; NMR, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance; PTA, Particle Tracking Analysis; SAXS, Small-Angle X-Ray Scattering; SEM, Scanning Electron Microscopy; TEM, Transmission Electron Microscopy; SIMS, Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry; TOF-SIMS, Time of Flight Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry; spICP-MS, Single Particle Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry; XPS, X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy.

While an extensive discussion of the measurement techniques and their analytical capabilities are beyond the scope of this review, we will focus on the metrological aspects of some of the most important measurement techniques for the characterization of AgNPs. In this context, microscopy techniques are extremely powerful analytical tools for the characterization of AgNPs. For example, MacCusprie (2011) used Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) with the goal of exploring the stability of AgNPs capped with citrate and bovin serum albumin (BSA) in solvents with different electrolyte concentrations and pH conditions. Their AFM results, accompanied with measurements of ultraviolet- visible spectroscopy (UV-Vis) and dynamic light scattering (DLS), showed how the stability of the AgNPs are highly affected by different factors (pH, electrolytes concentrations, and capping agent). Also, they demonstrated how different MTs such as AFM, UV-Vis, and DLS, can be used for evaluating the stability and characterizing these colloidal systems. Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) are other

microscopy techniques widely used in the characterization of AgNPs in the metrological field. Klein *et al.* (2011b) used SEM and TEM in order to characterize and establish the particle size and size distribution of its representative test material, NM-300 (see definition of representative test material, RTM, in the next section of this document). The use of complementary MTs such as UV-Vis, graphite furnace atomic absorption (GFAAS), and inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) were used to study stability, the release of ionic silver, and to quantify the total silver mass of this RTM, respectively. Recently, Verleysen *et al.* (2015) used TEM for the measurement and the validation of 23 dimensional and morphological parameters (diameter, perimeter, central distance, and shape factor among others) of AgNPs, providing the measurement uncertainty of these parameters. In the same context, Dudkiewicz *et al.* (2015) reported the use of electron microscopies (SEM and TEM) for the characterization of AgNPs spiked into two different food matrices (chicken paste and tomato soup). Their study has generated a key metrological input in the determination of particle size in a complex matrix (food) by electron microscopy techniques, because they assessed the impact of different sources of uncertainty such as sampling, sample preparation prior to imaging, and image analysis in the total uncertainty of the particle size determination.

TABLE 3 | Representative standards, guides, and protocols developed in the recent years for the characterization of NPs.

MT	Type of MT	Organization or institution		
		NIST	ASTM	ISO
AFM	Microscopy	Grobelny et al., 2009	ASTM E2859-11, 2011	–
ARS	Spectroscopic	–	–	ISO 20998-2, 2013
BET	Integral	–	ASTM E2864-13, 2013	ISO 9277, 2010
CLS	Centrifugation	–	–	ISO 13318-1, 2001
DMAS	Fractionation	Pease et al., 2010	–	ISO 15900, 2009
DLS	Spectroscopic	Hackley and Clogston, 2015	ASTM E2490-09, 2015; ASTM WK54872	ISO 22412, 2008
FT-IR	Spectroscopic	–	–	ISO/TS 1410
PTA	Microscopy	–	ASTM E2834-12, 2012	ISO 19430, 2016
SAXS	Spectroscopic	–	–	ISO 17867, 2015
SEM	Microscopy	Vladár and Ming, 2010	ASTM WK39049	ISO 13322-1, 2014
spICP-MS	Spectroscopic	Murphy et al., 2015	ASTM WK54613	ISO/TS 19590
TEM	Microscopy	Bonevich et al., 2010	–	ISO 29301, 2010; ISO 13322-1, 2014

AFM, Atomic Force Microscopy; ARS, Acoustic Resonance Spectroscopy; BET, Brunauer-Emmett-Teller method; CLS, Centrifugal Liquid Sedimentation; DMAS, Differential Mobility Analysis system; DLS, Dynamic Light Scattering; FITR, Fourier Transform-Infrared Spectroscopy; PTA, Particle Tracking Analysis; SAXS, Small-Angle X-Ray Scattering; SEM, Scanning Electron Microscopy; spICP-MS, Single Particle Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry; TEM, Transmission Electron Microscopy.

In general terms, microscopic techniques have been a focus of attention for the metrological characterization of NPs. For example, in recent years the effect of different substrates on the determination of the particle size has been studied by AFM (Delvallée et al., 2015a, b). Also, different detector systems such as darkfield, brightfield (Buhr et al., 2009; Klein et al., 2011b) and energy dispersive X-ray detectors (EDS) (Hodoroaba et al., 2016) have been used in SEM measurements for the determination of particle size, size distribution, and chemical surface of different NPs. Additionally, systematic procedures for the generation of an unbiased random image collection, validation of size, shape, and surface topology measurements and for the evaluation of measurement uncertainty using TEM have been proposed by De Temmerman *et al.* (2014). Moreover, various statistical criteria have been established to select the correct number of particles (population) for the determination of the size and size distribution of NPs using TEM (Song et al., 2009; Rice et al., 2013). Other techniques such as dynamic light scattering (DLS), (Takahashi et al., 2008; Kwon et al., 2011), centrifugal liquid sedimentation (CLS), (Braun et al., 2011a), and nanoparticle tracking analysis (NTA), (Hole et al., 2013), are currently being implemented in the metrological field for the characterization of different varieties of NPs (metal, metal oxide, and metalloid NPs). A good example is the development of RMs in the nanoscale, where the combination of multiple methods is necessary to assign and characterize the different properties of these materials.

In the specific case of AgNPs, many of the MTs described above can be used for the characterization of their chemical and physical properties. For example, MacCuspie *et al.* (2011), report the use of multiple MTs such AFM, TEM, DLS, NTA, and ultrasmall angle X-ray scattering (USAXS) for the physico-chemical characterization of AgNPs. The same group also discuss the different results obtained by these MTs in the determination of the size, size distribution and agglomeration of the AgNPs. Martin *et al.* (2014) used USAXS and TEM to understand and study the dissolution, agglomeration, morphology, and stability of AgNPs exposed under different acid concentration (HNO_3). Moreover, they used UV-Vis and DLS to investigate the stability of AgNPs in strong acid media and evaluated the morphology the AgNPs coated with BSA. Murphy *et al.* (2015) established a protocol for the determination of mean nanoparticle size (equivalent spherical particle diameter), number-based size distribution, particle number concentration, and mass concentration of ions in an aqueous suspension of AgNPs using single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (spICP-MS). These are just some examples of the different MTs that can be used for the characterization of AgNPs. Finally, all these techniques can be employed in concert toward one of the most important task in the chemical metrology field: The development of reference materials (see **Table 4**). A good example of this is the multimethod approach used by NIST in the development of the NIST RM 8017 PVP-coated AgNPs (NIST, 2015d). In their investigation report, AFM, TEM, USAXS, and DLS was used by NIST researchers to determinate the particle size of this nano-object. It is important to mention that the determination of the particle size of NPs is method dependent, and as a result of this, NIST attempted

to characterize its RM using different MTs. Other MTs such as isotopic dilution mass spectroscopy (IDMS), asymmetric-flow field-flow fractionation (AF₄), ICP-MS, UV-Vis, and spICP-MS have been used to characterize important properties in the RM including the silver mass content, elemental impurities, absorbance spectrum and others.

TABLE 4 | NPs reference materials and certified reference materials developed in the recent years.

Material	Property measured	Form/ quantity	Value and uncertainty	MTs used	NMI(id)	Proposed uses	References
AuNPs ^a (RM)	Particle size	LS/5 ml	(8.5 ± 0.3) nm	AFM	NIST ^f (RM 8011)	Instrument calibrations, evaluation of <i>in vitro</i> assays (bioassays), interlaboratory comparison	NIST, 2015a
			(9.9 ± 0.1) nm	SEM			
			(8.9 ± 0.1) nm	TEM			
			(11.3 ± 0.1) nm	DMA			
			(8.5 ± 1.8) nm	SAXS			
AuNPs ^a (RM)	Particle size	LS/5 ml	(24.9 ± 1.1) nm	AFM	NIST ^f (RM 8012)	Instrument calibrations, evaluation of <i>in vitro</i> assays (bioassays), interlaboratory comparison	NIST, 2015b
			(26.9 ± 0.1) nm	SEM			
			(27.6 ± 2.1) nm	TEM			
			(28.4 ± 1.1) nm	DMA			
			(28.6 ± 0.9) nm	DLS (173°)			
			(26.5 ± 3.6) nm	DLS (90°)			
			(24.9 ± 1.2) nm	SAXS			
AuNPs ^a (RM)	Particle size	LS/5 ml	(55.4 ± 0.3) nm	AFM	NIST ^f (RM 8013)	Instrument calibrations, evaluation of <i>in vitro</i> assays (bioassays), interlaboratory comparison	NIST, 2015c
			(54.9 ± 0.4) nm	SEM			
			(56.0 ± 1.5) nm	TEM			
			(56.3 ± 1.4) nm	DMA			
			(56.6 ± 0.9) nm	DLS (173°)			
			(55.3 ± 3.6) nm	DLS (90°)			
			(53.2 ± 1.2) nm	SAXS			
AgNPs ^b (RM)	Particle size	DS/ ≈ 2 g	(70.1 ± 6.0) nm	AFM	NIST ^f (RM 8017)	Benchmark and evaluation of potential EHS	NIST, 2015d
			(74.6 ± 3.8) nm	TEM			
			(67.9 ± 0.5) nm	USAXS			
			(105.6 ± 4.6) nm	DLS			
	Mass value		(2.162 ± 0.020) ^f mg	IDMS			

TABLE 4 | Continued

Material	Property measured	Form/ quantity	Value and uncertainty	MTs used	NMI(id)	Proposed uses	References
AgNPs ^c (CRM)	Particle size	LS/5 ml	d ₁₀ (12.0 ± 1.9) ^d nm d ₅₀ (18.5 ± 2.5) ^d nm d ₉₀ (18.5 ± 2.5) ^d nm d ₁₀ (6.9 ± 1.9) ^e nm d ₅₀ (12.6 ± 2.5) ^e nm d ₉₀ (19.4 ± 2.5) ^e nm	SAXS	BAM ^g (BAM N001)	Used as standard material for measurements and toxicological test	Menzel et al., 2013
SiO ₂ -NPs (CRM)	Particle size	LS/10 mL	(19.0 ± 0.6) nm (20.1 ± 1.3) nm (19.4 ± 1.3) nm (21.8 ± 0.7) nm	DLS CLS TEM SAXS	IRMM ^h (ERM FD100)	Evaluated, Instrument and method performance	Braun et al., 2011b
SiO ₂ -NPs (CRM)	Particle size	LS/9 mL	(42.1 ± 0.6) nm (33.0 ± 3.0) nm	DLS CLS	IRMM ^h (ERM FD 304)	Evaluated, Instrument and method performance	Franks et al., 2012
PS (CRM)	Particle size	LS/5 mL	(60.39 ± 0.63) nm	DMA	NIST ^f (SRM 1964)	Calibration/validation of particle sizing instruments	NIST, 2014a
PS (CRM)	Particle size	LS/5 mL	(60.39 ± 0.63) nm	DMA	NIST ^f (SRM 1963a)	Calibration/validation of particle sizing instruments	NIST, 2014b
TiO ₂ (CRM)	Specific Surface Area	PPS	(55.55 ± 0.70) m ² g ⁻¹	MP-BET	NIST ^f (SRM 1898)	Benchmark and evaluation of potential EHS	NIST,2012

CRM, Certified Reference Material; DS, Dry Solid, EHS; Environmental, Health, and Safety Risks; RM, Reference Material; LS, Liquid Suspension; PPS, Powder and Porous Solid. ^acitrate-stabilized AuNPs in an aqueous suspension. ^blyophilized polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)-coated AgNP, ^cAgNPs stabilized against aggregation using polyoxyethylene glycerol trioleate, polyoxyethylene sorbitanmonolaurate. ^dThe d₁₀, d₅₀, and d₉₀ values are specific particle diameters (volume weighted) that correspond to 10, 50, and 90% of the total particles in cumulate undersize distribution. ^eThe d₁₀, d₅₀, and d₉₀ values are specific particle diameters (number-weighted) that correspond to 10,50, and 90% of the total particles in cumulate undersize distribution. ^fExpanded uncertainties, U, calculated as U = k u_c, where u_c is intended to represent, at the level of one standard deviation, the combined standard uncertainty calculated according to the ISO/JCGM Guide (BIPM et al., 2008). The coverage factor, k, for 95 % expanded uncertainty intervals is based on a t multiplier with the appropriate associated degrees of freedom. ^gExpanded combined uncertainty consisting of contributions from method repeatability, measurement setup geometry, method bias, possible but undetected inhomogeneity and instability, and the model used, in particular binning, expanded by a factor or k = 2 corresponding to a confidence level of ~95%. ^hThe certified uncertainty is the expanded uncertainty with a coverage factor k = 2 corresponding to a level of confidence of about 95 % estimated in accordance with ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008 (ISO/IEC Guide 98-3, 2008).

Despite this, further advancements are necessary to work toward improving the measurement and characterization of AgNPs and NPs in general, as many analytical techniques are still hampered with limitations (especially at the small end of the nanoscale range, i.e., sub-10 nm). In the specific case of AgNPs, the simultaneous determination of ionic silver and AgNPs in colloid suspensions still present an analytical challenge for most of the MTs. This aspect is solved partially by techniques like spICP-MS, however limitations such as limit of detection (LOD) and the overlap of ionic silver and AgNPs signals still obstruct the characterization by this technique in some cases. On the other hand, a large number of nanotoxicological and environmental studies lack a metrological approach, leaving out important metrological tools that enable the comparability and reproducibility of results. Such tools include standardized/validated methods, use of reference materials, and the estimation of the measurement uncertainty in the nanoscale. The studies described above reflect the continued importance of the

development of robust, comparable, analytical methodology in order to achieve improvement of measurement in the nanoscale.

DEVELOPMENT OF NANOPARTICLE REFERENCE MATERIALS (RMs) IN THE NANOSCALE

Advances in nanoscience create demand for improvement in measurement capabilities. Therefore, quantitative measurements, stable instruments (in terms of drift, instrumental noise, sensitivity, and LOD), measurement protocols, and reference materials (RMs) are metrological mechanisms necessary for the advancement and consolidation of reliable and traceable measurements in this field (Picotto et al., 2009). Specifically, RMs play an integral role in the improvement and quality assurance of measurements in the nanoscale (see **Figure 9**). For example, (Montoro Bustos et al., 2015), reported the first post hoc interlaboratory study using the NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs, nominal 30 nm diameter) and RM 8013 (AuNPs, nominal 60 nm diameter) to evaluate the independent particle size measurements made by researchers in academia, government, and industry using single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (spICP-MS). Meli *et al.* (2012), used different RMs, specifically the NIST RM 8011 (AuNPs, nominal 10 nm diameter), NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs, nominal 30 nm diameter), NIST RM 8013 (AuNPs, nominal 60 nm diameter), and IRMM-304 (Colloidal Silica Reference Material developed by the Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements, IRMM) in order to validate the measurement results and uncertainty estimations reported by various European Metrology Institutes using different MTs (AFM, DLS, SAXS, SEM). Others examples are consistent in demonstrating the critical role of RMs in improving the comparability of the measurements in the nanoscale (Roebben et al., 2011; Braun et al., 2012). However, in this context it is important to define what is considered a RM. According to ISO, a RM is a “material, sufficiently homogeneous and stable with respect to one or more specified properties, which has been established to be fit for its intended use in a measurement process” (ISO/Guide 30, 2015). In a practical way, a RM is a material with enough trueness to be used as a standard in a measurement. Subsequently, a certified reference material (CRM) is defined by ISO as a “reference material characterized by metrological valid procedure for one or more specified properties, accompanied by a certificate that provides the value of the specified property, its associated uncertainty and a statement of metrological traceability” (ISO Guide 30, 2015). The term “CRM” introduces two main metrological concepts: Measurement uncertainty and metrological traceability. Therefore, the basic difference between a RM and CRM is the status of the property values assigned to the material (Roebben et al., 2013). In the nanoscale, these definitions have the

same meaning, nevertheless, the complexity of the systems and measurement capabilities at the nanoscale makes the development of CRMs more challenging because many of the measurands are method-defined making it difficult to establish a clear link to the SI. The measurement of chemical and physical properties of sub-10 nm nano-objects is a challenge for most analytical techniques and, reactivity, aggregation, agglomeration, and interactions between the dispersant medium add more complexity to the measurement system resulting increase in the uncertainty of the measurement.

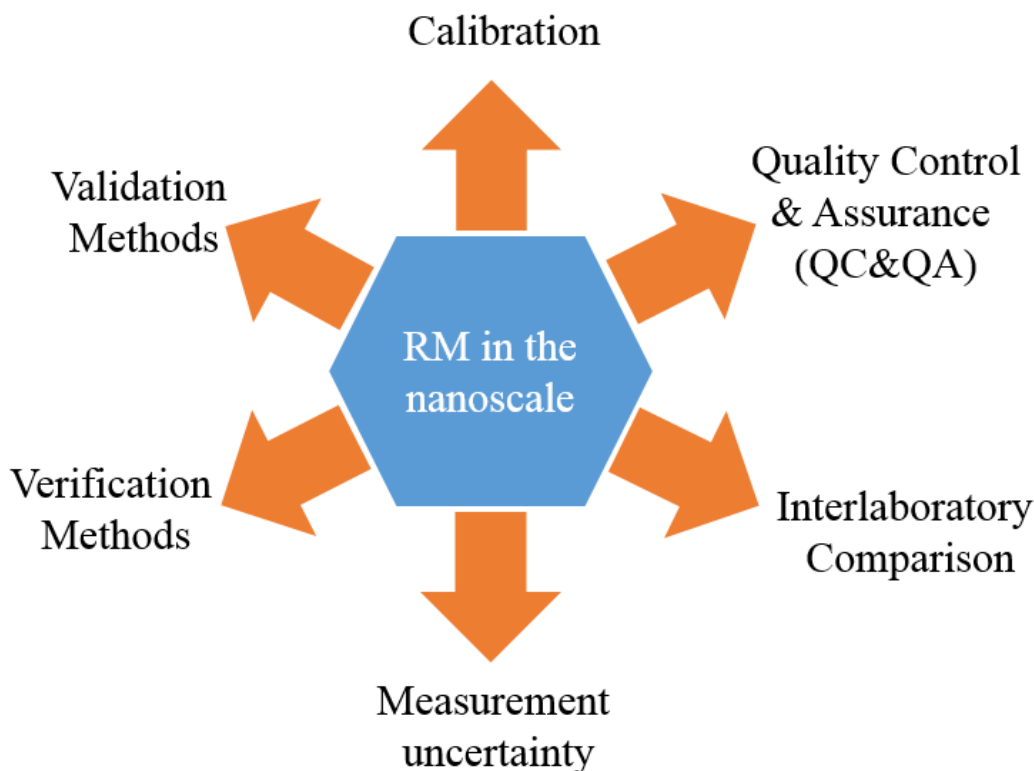


FIGURE 9 | Uses of reference materials in the nanoscale.

For all these reasons, in recent years there has been a strong interest in developing NP RMs in the nanoscale, since they can shed new light not only on the impact of nanomaterials with respect to EHS, but also on ways in which the quality of measurements in the nanoscale can be improved or quality- assured (Hansen et al., 2007; Stefaniak et al., 2013). Aitken *et al.* (2008), established a priority list of candidate materials for the production of nanotoxicology RMs. This list consisted of several nanomaterials such as a carbon black, single and multiwalled carbon nanotubes (SWCNT/MWCNT), fluorescent polystyrene, combustion-derived NPs, TiO₂-NPs, ZnO-NPs, AgNPs. Others materials such as AuNPs, CeO₂-NPs, SiO₂-NPs, ceramics, and nanoclays were identified also as a potential RMs. Stone et al. (2010), evaluated which of these materials were suitable for employment in ecotoxicological studies. They identified TiO₂-NPs,

polystyrene beads labeled with fluorescent dyes, and AgNPs, as materials that would be useful to produce test- or reference materials. A comprehensive approach for the prioritization of materials that can be developed into reference materials was made recently by Stefaniak *et al.* (2013), where a list of 25 individual nano-objects was generated with scientific interest for the generation of RMs for risk assessment. In particular, they highlighted NPs such as CeO-NPs, SiO₂-NPs, TiO₂-NPs, ZnO₂- NPs, AuNPs, and AgNPs. **Table 4** lists RMs developed in the recent years by different National Metrology Institutes (NMIs). As can be seen, the proposed purposes of these RMs ranges from instrumental calibration to the evaluation of potential EHS risks. Despite the identification and prioritization of materials to be developed as RMs in the nanoscale, the properties required to be assigned or certified have a huge importance in the development of a new RM. Composition (elemental/molecular), surface area, particle size, particle size distribution, morphology/shape/form, surface chemistry, agglomeration/aggregation state, crystal structure, and surface charge are frequently suggested to be value-assigned in RM candidates. Additionally, some challenges still remain from the metrological standpoint in regards to certifying properties in the nanoscale. Many of these properties are only broadly defined or qualitative (i.e., aggregation and agglomeration), limiting the possibility of assigning a reference value (Stefaniak *et al.*, 2013). As mentioned above, many of these properties are method-dependent; for instance, the determination of the particle size in a reference material in the nanoscale is usually made using different MTs such as DLS, AFM, TEM, SEM, NTA, and others which rely on different measurands (Kestens *et al.*, 2016). The production of RMs requires the establishment of validated methods with a full estimation of the uncertainty sources that have been involved in the measurement (ISO/Guide 34, 2009). This aspect may seriously hinder the development of RMs, because as previously mentioned, only a few standardized procedures for the characterization of properties of NPs are available, the majority of which are focused on the determination of dimensional properties such as particle size and particle size distribution (see **Table 3**).

Matrix plays an important role in the production and certification of NP RMs. Grombe *et al.* (2015), described the feasibility of the development of RMs for the detection of AgNPs in food matrices. Their results indicate significant differences in particle size when the AgNPs are dispersed in meat materials in comparison to water suspensions. They also reported difficulties in the development of efficient methods for the detection of AgNPs, principally due to AgNP reactivity being higher in comparison to more stable NPs (e.g., metal oxides like TiO₂). Furthermore, another important factor to consider in the production of RMs at the nanoscale, is the form of the nanomaterial. Linsinger *et al.* (2011), discussed in detail two different forms (states of matter) that are conceivable for NP RMs: Suspensions of particles and dry powders. In suspension, NPs have better motion (promoted by Brownian Motion and diffusion process),

producing an easier dispersion and homogenization of the material. However, this can promote the interaction with other molecules or even promote interaction between the NPs (aggregation, agglomeration, Ostwald ripening, or coarsening). For example, Gorham *et al.* (2014) demonstrate AgNPs suspensions capped with citrate lose their physical and chemical integrity by oxidation process and oxidation process followed by photoreduction. On the contrary, in powder form, NPs are more stable, essentially because the chemical changes only progress by diffusion, which is a rather slow process in this state of mater. To promote long-term stability, some dry powder RMs are stored in inert atmospheres, preventing the chemical degradation of the materials (Hornyak *et al.*, 2008). MacCuspie *et al.* (2013), stabilized AgNPs in excess PVP and then lyophilized the formulated AgNPs to produce a cake of NPs that can be reconstituted simply by adding water. This approach resulted in a practical way to eliminate chemical changes of the AgNPs, conserving the particle size within the shelf-life required for a RM and was used in the development of the NIST RM 8017 Polyvinylpyrrolidone Coated Silver Nanoparticles (Nominal Diameter 75 nm) (NIST, 2015d). A drawback of the use of dry powder RMs is the possible need for redispersion protocols (Linsinger *et al.*, 2011) to ensure that a homogeneous suspension is formed. This can be problematic, especially in the case of users with limited experience or expertise in sample preparation procedures and could generate a bias which is not intrinsic to the property certified. On the other hand, NP RMs in suspension (liquid phase) are characterized with respect to homogeneity and are easier to use. However, as was previously discussed that NPs in liquid phase (colloidal suspensions) need to be correctly functionalized in order to prevent their destabilization, which can create issues in ensuring long-term stability. In this aspect, Orts-Gil *et al.* (2013) pointed out that the development of functionalized, colloidal, stable RMs, may improve comparability between results across different laboratories, and provide convenience and feasibility in establishing multi-parametric RMs for engineered NPs.

It is important to mention that the development of a NP RM is an arduous process that involves many technical and production requirements (for example, production planning, production control, material storage, material processing, data acquisition, data evaluation, and in the case of CRMs, establishing metrological traceability, etc.) (ISO Guide 34, 2009). Recently, a new term has been proposed: “Representative Test Material (RTM).” RTMs will serve to cover gaps in the availability of NP RMs (Roebben *et al.*, 2013). Specifically, a RTM is defined as “a material from a single batch, which is sufficiently homogeneous and stable with respect to one or more specified properties, and which implicitly is assumed to be fit for its intended use in the development of test methods which target properties other than the properties for which homogeneity and stability have been demonstrated (ISO/TS 16195, 2013).” In the recent years, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), in conjunction

with the European Joint Research Center (JRC), has worked on the development of a wide range of RTMs to support nanomaterial research and development. Some examples of the RTMs developed at this moment are illustrated by Singh *et al.* (2011), Klein *et al.* (2011a), Rasmussen *et al.* (2014), Roebben *et al.* (2015) and on the website of the JRC (JRC, 2016).

OUTLOOK AND PERSPECTIVES

Concepts, definitions, and terminology in nanoscience and nanotechnology are currently changing in response to increased research efforts and the extraordinary growth that this area has experienced in the last two decades. Several factors (economic, social, and environmental) are promoting the establishment of robust and well-founded terminology that contribute to building sensible legislation and regulation. However, the development and consistent implementation of defined “nano” terms represent a tremendous challenge.

Regardless of the difficulty in implementing regulation and legislation, a large number of scientific and technological applications and commercial products already incorporate NPs into their design. Particularly, AgNPs have been listed as a one of the most used nano-objects in commerce, mainly due to its versatile properties (catalytic, optical, engineering, electrical, biomedical, among others). The promising economic and technological landscape of NP applications emphasizes the concern regarding possible environmental, health, and safety (EHS) risks of these materials. In the last 10 years, toxicological, ecotoxicological, and genotoxicological effects of AgNPs have been indicated in many studies. So far, the state of the art of nano-EHS research is promising and evolving, but its development is still limited in comparison to the exponential growth of new applications and products that incorporate NPs into their formulations. Moreover, the understanding of toxicity mechanisms, long-term accumulation effects, and dose-response relationship is still in its infancy. As a result, more studies will center on making accurate assessments of the implications and impacts of the production of AgNPs on EHS over the next years. To address these challenging tasks, more studies and results derived from rigorous *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies (e.g., bioaccumulation and bioavailability) will be necessary in order to elucidate the true impact of these materials. These studies will provide a scientific and technical basis for building worldwide consensus on regulation. Also, a concerted multidisciplinary effort must be continued to capitalize on initial findings in order to advance the investigation of relevant environmental scenarios.

Other efforts should be made in the area of NP synthesis and stabilization. Nowadays, among the great variety of chemical routes for the synthesis of AgNPs, only few enable control of the production of NPs with sufficient homogeneity of size and shape, both key parameters and highly demanded in the development of new applications. Besides that, the development of new synthesis routes that are much more efficient and use green synthesis approaches present emerging strategies to make the production of AgNPs more sustainable and environmentally friendly. Additionally, the use of biopolymers such as proteins, carbohydrates, and other types of macromolecules as stabilizing and functionalizing agents can improve the long-term stability of the AgNPs in liquid phase and increase biocompatibility with environmental and biological systems. So far research into the stabilization of AgNPs using biopolymers is not sufficiently advanced to establish a clear stabilization mechanism using these coating agents. The behavior of this type of functionalized AgNPs under various conditions or factors that can compromise stability such as pH, temperature, UV radiation, etc., has yet to be studied. Given the above concerns, it is necessary to perform in-depth investigations of synthesis routes using biopolymers that control the shape, size, and stability of AgNPs.

With regard to the metrological field, the characterization of NPs is still considered a challenge because some measurement properties are method dependent, which hampers the comparison of values obtained from different measurement techniques. Continuous efforts have been made by the scientific community to standardize measurement protocols. In fact, some protocols, technical standards, and procedures have already been generated by different international organizations (e.g., ISO/TC 229 and ASTM E56) in order to provide more suitable and robust methods. Specifically, these efforts have focused mainly on the dimensional properties (size, shape, and distribution) of nanomaterials. However, it is necessary to develop/implement analytical techniques to extend the NP characterization capabilities toward the measurement of other important properties such as surface chemistry, chemical structure, and chemical composition. Moreover, the ability to provide traceability to the SI at the nanoscale level has also proven to be quite a challenge. Some of the MTs may be directly or indirectly linked to the S.I., however many of these MTs provide semiquantitative and/or qualitative measurements that are not metrologically traceable. This is a limiting factor in areas such as nanotoxicology, ecotoxicology, and biomedical applications where these properties like surface charge, hydrophobicity, and agglomeration state play critical roles. Finally, the development of NP RMs is crucial to providing sound metrological tools for industry and the scientific community implementation to evaluate their measurement capabilities. However, presently the availability of NP RMs is quite limited because of the technical complexity that is involved the production of these materials. Though more RMs have been developed in recent years, in many cases RMs are not available

for relevant measurands and to cover the myriad of scenarios where nanomaterials are being currently applied. It is expected that in the next few years more RMs and RTMs will be released in order to provide comparability and to assure the quality of measurements in the nanoscale.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

BC reviewed the literature and wrote the manuscript text. MJ wrote the entire section entitled "Silver nanoparticles (AgNPs): Possible impacts on environment, health, and safety (EHS)". KM, AM, MW, and JV reviewed the manuscript text.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Justin M. Gorham and Dr. Andre M. Striegel (Materials Measurement Science Division, Chemical Sciences Division, respectively, NIST) for their thorough reviews of the manuscript, as well as the *Frontiers in Chemistry* reviewers for their very useful comments and suggestions.

REFERENCES

- Agnihotri, S., Mukherji, S., and Mukherji, S. (2014). Size-controlled silver nanoparticles synthesized over the range 5–100 nm using the same protocol and their antibacterial efficacy. *RSC Adv.* 4, 3974–3983. doi: 10.1039/c3ra44507k
- Ahamed, M., Posgai, R., Gorey, T. J., Nielsen, M., Hussain, S. M., and Rowe, J. J. (2010). Silver nanoparticles induced heat shock protein 70, oxidative stress and apoptosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 242, 263–269. doi: 10.1016/j.taap.2009.10.016
- Ahmad, R., Griffete, N., Lamouri, A., Felidj, N., Chehimi, M. M., and Mangeney, C. (2015). Nanocomposites of gold nanoparticles@molecularly imprinted polymers: chemistry, processing, and applications in sensors. *Chem. Mater.* 27,5464–5478. doi: 10.1021/acs.chemmater.5b00138
- Aitken, R. J., Hankin, S. M., Lang Tran, C., Donaldson, K., Stone, V., Cumpson, P., et al. (2008). A multidisciplinary approach to the identification of reference materials for engineered nanoparticle toxicology. *Nanotoxicology* 2, 71–78. doi: 10.1080/17435390802109177
- Alemán, J. V., Chadwick, A. V., He, J., Hess, M., Horie, K., Jones, R. G., et al. (2007). Definitions of terms relating to the structure and processing of sols, gels, networks, and inorganic-organic hybrid materials (IUPAC Recommendations 2007). *Pure Appl. Chem.* 79, 1801–1829. doi: 10.1351/pac200779101801
- Almofti, M. R., Ichikawa, T., Yamashita, K., Terada, H., and Shinohara, Y. (2003). Silver ion induces a cyclosporine a-insensitive permeability transition in rat liver mitochondria and release of apoptogenic cytochrome C. *J. Biochem.* 134, 43–49. doi: 10.1093/jb/mvg111
- Alshehri, A. H., Jakubowska, M., Młozniak, A., Horaczek, M., Rudka, D., Free, C. et al. (2012). Enhanced electrical conductivity of silver nanoparticles for highfrequency electronic applications. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* 4, 7007–7010. doi: 10.1021/am3022569

- Anjum, N. A., Gill, S. S., Duarte, A. C., Pereira, E., and Ahmad, I. (2013). Silver nanoparticles in soil–plant systems. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 15, 1896. doi: 10.1007/s11051-013-1896-7
- Argentiere, S., Cella, C., Cesaria, M., Milani, P., and Lenardi, C. (2016). Silver nanoparticles in complex biological media: assessment of colloidal stability and protein corona formation. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 18, 253. doi: 10.1007/s11051-016-3560-5
- Arora, S., Jain, J., Rajwade, J. M., and Paknikar, K. M. (2008). Cellular responses induced by silver nanoparticles: in vitro studies. *Toxicol. Lett.* 179, 93–100. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2008.04.009
- Asharani, P. V., Hande, M. P., and Valiyaveetil, S. (2009a). Anti-proliferative activity of silver nanoparticles. *BMC cell Biol.* 10:65. doi: 10.1186/1471-2121-10-65
- Asharani, P. V., Low Kah Mun, G., Hande, M. P., and Valiyaveetil, S. (2009b). Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in human cells. *ACS Nano* 3, 279–290. doi:10.1021/nn800596w
- ASTM E2456-06 (2012). Standard Terminology Relating to Nanotechnology. ASTM International. Available online at: [https://www.astm.org/cgi-bin/resolver.cgi?E2456-06\(2012\)](https://www.astm.org/cgi-bin/resolver.cgi?E2456-06(2012))
- ASTM E2490-09 (2015). Standard Guide for Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Photon Correlation Spectroscopy (PCS). West Conshohocken, PA: ASTM International. Available online at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1520/E2490-09R15>
- ASTM E2834-12 (2012). Standard Guide for Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA). ASTM International. Available online at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1520/E2834-12>
- ASTM E2859-11 (2011). Standard Guide for Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy. ASTM International. Available online at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1520/E2859-11>
- ASTM E2864-13 (2013) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption. West Conshohocken, PA: ASTM International, 2013. Available online at: <https://doi.org/10.1520/E2864>
- ASTM WK39049. New Guide for Sample Preparation of Charge-Stabilized Metal Nanoparticles for Electron Microscopy. (document under development). Available online at: <https://www.astm.org/COMMIT/List%20of%20E56%20Standards%20and%20Work%20Items%2011-2014.doc>
- ASTM WK54613. New Guide for Standard Guide for the Analysis of Nanoparticles by Single Particle Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (SP-ICP-MS). (document under development). Available online at: <https://www.astm.org/COMMIT/SUBCOMMIT/E5602.htm>
- ASTM WK54872. New Test Method for Measuring the Size of Nanoparticles in Aqueous Media Using Batch-Mode Dynamic Light Scattering. (document under development). Available online at: <https://www.astm.org/COMMIT/SUBCOMMIT/E5602.htm>
- ATSDR (1990). Toxicological Profile for Silver. TP-90-24. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.
- Babick, F., Mielke, J., Wohlleben, W., Weigel, S., and Hodoroaba, V. D. (2016). How reliably can a material be classified as a nanomaterial? Available particle-sizing techniques at work. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 18, 1–40. doi: 10.1007/s11051-016-3461-7
- Baer, D. R., Gaspar, D. J., Nachimuthu, P., Techane, S. D., and Castner, D. G. (2010). Application of surface chemical analysis tools for characterization of nanoparticles. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 396, 983–1002. doi: 10.1007/s00216-009-3360-1D.G.
- Bastús, N. G., Merkoçi, F., Piella, J., and Puentes, V. (2014). Synthesis of highly monodisperse citrate-stabilized silver nanoparticles of up to 200nm: kinetic control and catalytic properties. *Chem. Mater.* 26, 2836–2846. doi: 10.1021/cm500316k
- Bayram, S., Zahr, O., and Blum, A. M. (2015). Short ligands offer long-term water stability and plasmon tunability for silver nanoparticles. *RSC Adv.* 5, 6653–6659. doi: 10.1039/C4RA09667C
- Bell, R. A., and Kramer, J. R. (1999). Structural chemistry and geochemistry of silver-sulfur compounds: critical review. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18, 9–22. doi: 10.1002/etc.5620180103
- Benn, T. M., and Westerhoff, P. (2008). Nanoparticle silver released into water from commercially available sock fabrics. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 42, 4133–4139. doi: 10.1021/es7032718
- BIPM, I., IFCC, I., IUPAC, I., and ISO, O. (2008). The International Vocabulary of Metrology—Basic and General Concepts and Associated Terms (VIM), 3rd Edn. JCGM 200: 2012. JCGM (Paris: Joint Committee for Guides in Metrology). Available online at: <http://www.bipm.org/en/publications/guides/vim.html>
- Birol, H., Renato, C., Guiotokuc, M., and Hotzab, D. (2013). Preparation of ceramic nanoparticles via cellulose assisted glycine nitrate process: a review. *RSC Adv.* 3, 2873–2884. doi: 10.1039/c2ra21810k
- Blaser, S. A., Scheringer, M., MacLeod, M., and Hungerbühler, K. (2008). Estimation of cumulative aquatic exposure and risk due to silver: contribution of nano-functionalized plastics and textiles. *Sci. Tot. Environ.* 390, 396–409. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2007.10.010

- Bollella, P., Schulz, C., Favero, G., Mazzei, F., Ludwig, R., Gorton, L., et al. (2017). Green synthesis and characterization of gold and silver nanoparticles and their application for development of a third-generation lactose biosensor. *Electroanal* 29, 77–86. doi: 10.1002/elan.201600476
- Bonevich, J. E., and Haller, W. K., NIST–NCL Method PCC- (2010). Measuring the Size of Nanoparticles Using Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Gaithersburg, MD: National Institute of Standards and Technology. Available online at: <https://www.nist.gov/publications>
- Boverhof, D. R., Bramante, C. M., Butala, J. H., Clancy, S. F., Lafranco, M., West, J., et al. (2015). Comparative assessment of nanomaterial definitions and safety evaluation considerations. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharm.* 73, 137–150. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2015.06.001
- Braun, A., Couteau, O., Franks, K., Kestens, V., Roebben, G., Lamberty, A., et al. (2011a). Validation of dynamic light scattering and centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods for nanoparticle characterisation. *Adv. Powder Technol.* 22, 766–770. doi: 10.1016/j.apt.2010.11.001
- Braun, A., Franks, K., Kestens, V., Roebben, G., Lamberty, A., and Linsinger, T. (2011b). Certification of Equivalent Spherical Diameters of Silica Nanoparticles in Water. ERM-FD100, Report EUR, 24620.
- Braun, A., Kestens, V., Franks, K., Roebben, G., Lamberty, A., and Linsinger, T. P. (2012). A new certified reference material for size analysis of nanoparticles. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 14, 1–12. doi: 10.1007/s11051-012-1021-3
- Braydich-Stolle, L. K., Lucas, B., Schrand, A., Murdock, R. C., Lee, T., Schlager, J. J., et al. (2010). Silver nanoparticles disrupt GDNF/Fyn kinase signaling in spermatogonial stem cells. *Toxicol. Sci.* 116, 577–589. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfq148
- Brunauer, S., Emmett, P. H., and Teller, E. (1938). Adsorption of gases in multimolecular layers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 60, 309–319. doi: 10.1021/ja01269a023
- Buhr, E., Senftleben, N., Klein, T., Bergmann, D., Gnieser, D., Frase, C. G., et al. (2009). Characterization of nanoparticles by scanning electron microscopy in transmission mode. *Meas. Sci. Technol.* 20:084025. doi:10.1088/0957-0233/20/8/084025
- Burrell, R. E. (2003). A scientific perspective on the use of topical silver preparations. *Ostomy Wound Manage.* 49 (5Suppl.), 19–24. Available online at: <http://www.o-wm.com/content/a-scientific-perspective-use-topical-silver-preparations>
- Cakic, M., Glišic, S., Nikolic, G., Nikolic, G. M., Cakic, K., and Cvetinovic, M. (2016). Synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial activity of dextran sulphate stabilized silver nanoparticles. *J. Mol. Struct.* 1110, 156–161. doi: 10.1016/j.molstruc.2016.01.040
- Calahorra, Y., Shtempluck, O., Kotchetkov, V., and Yaish, Y. E. (2016). Young's modulus, residual stress, and crystal orientation of doubly clamped silicon nanowire beams. *Nano Lett.* 15, 2945–2950. doi: 10.1021/nl5047939
- Carlson, C., Hussain, S. M., Schrand, A. M. K., Braydich-Stolle, L., Hess, K. L., and Jones, R. (2008). Unique cellular interaction of silver nanoparticles: size-dependent generation of reactive oxygen species. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 112, 13608–13619. doi: 10.1021/jp712087m
- Chairuangkitti, P., Lawanprasert, S., Roytrakul, S., Aueviriyavit, S., Phummiratch, D., Kulthong, K., et al. (2013). Silver nanoparticles induce toxicity in A549 cells via ROS-dependent and ROS-independent pathways. *Toxicol. In Vitro* 27, 330–338. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2012.08.021
- Chen, H., Roco, M. C., Li, X., and Lin, Y. (2008a). Trends in nanotechnology patents. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 3, 123–125. doi: 10.1038/nnano.2008.51
- Chen, J., Wang, J., Zhang, X., and Jin, Y. (2008b). Microwave-assisted green synthesis of silver nanoparticles by carboxymethyl cellulose sodium and silver nitrate. *Mater. Chem. Phys.* 108, 421–424. doi: 10.1016/j.matchemphys.2007.10.019
- Chunfa, D., Xianglin, Z., Hao, C., and Chuanliang, C. (2016). Sodium alginate mediated route for the synthesis of monodisperse silver nanoparticles using glucose as reducing agents. *Rare Metal Mater. Eng.* 45, 261–266. doi:10.1016/S1875-5372(16)30051-0
- Cientifica (2011). Global Funding of Nanotechnologies and Its Impact. London: Cientifica. Available online at: <http://cientifica.com/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2011/07/Global-Nanotechnology-Funding-Report-2011.pdf>
- Commission Recommendation (2011). Commission Recommendation of 18 October 2011 on the definition of nanomaterial 2011/696/EU. *Off. J. Eur. Union L* 275, 38–40. Available online at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=OJ%3AL%3A2011%3A275%3ATOC>
- Contado, C. (2015). Nanomaterials in consumer products: a challenging analytical problem. *Front. Chem.* 3:48. doi: 10.3389/fchem.2015.00048
- Cornelis, G., DooletteMadeleine Thomas, C., McLaughlin, M. J., Kirby, J. K., Beak, D. G., and Chittleborough, D. (2012). Retention and dissolution of engineered silver nanoparticles in natural soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 76, 891–902. doi: 10.2136/sssaj2011.0360
- Costa-Fernandez, J. M., Menendez-Miranda, M., Bouzas-Ramos, D., Saenz-Medel, A., and Encinar, J. R. (2016). Mass spectrometry for the characterization and quantification of engineered inorganic nanoparticles. *Trends Anal. Chem. TrAC* 84, 139–148. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2016.06.001

- Croce, T. A. (2014). FDA's Regulation of nanotechnology in food ingredients. *Chemistry of food, food supplements, and food contact materials: from production to plate*. Am. Chem. Soc. Chapter 4, 41–50. doi: 10.1021/bk-2014-1159.ch004
- Cunningham, A., and Bürgi, T. (2013). "Chapter 1 Bottom-up Organisation of Metallic" Nanoparticles", in *Amorphous Nanophotonics*, eds C. Rockstuhl and T. Scharf (Berlin; Heidelberg: Springer).
- Cushing, B. L., Kolesnichenko, V. L., and O'Connor, C. J. (2014). Recent advances in the liquid-phase syntheses of inorganic nanoparticles. *Chem. Rev.* 104, 3893–3946. doi:10.1021/cr030027b
- Dadosh, T. (2009). Synthesis of uniform silver nanoparticle with a controllable size. *Mater. Lett.* 63, 2236–2238. doi: 10.1016/j.matlet.2009.07.042
- Darroudi, M., Bin Ahmad, M. B., Abdullah, A. H., and Ibrahim, N. A. (2011). Green synthesis and characterization of gelatin-based and sugar-reduced silver nanoparticles. *Int. J. Nanomedicine* 6, 569–574. doi: 10.2147/ijn.s16867
- De Temmerman, P. J., Lammertyn, J., De Ketelaere, B., Kestens, V., Roebben, G., Verleysen, E., et al. (2014). Measurement uncertainties of size, shape, and surface measurements using transmission electron microscopy of near-monodisperse, near-spherical nanoparticles. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 16, 1–22. doi: 10.1007/s11051-013-2177-1
- Decree No 2012-232. Annual Declaration on Substances at Nanoscale in Application French Republic. Available online at: <https://www.r-nano.fr/?locale=en> of Article R. 523-4 of the Environment Code. France: Official journal of the
- Decree No 2014/24329. Royal Decree on the Placing on the Market of Substances Manufactured with Nanoparticle Status. Belgium: Belgian Official Journal. Available online at: <http://www.health.belgium.be/fr/environnement/substances-chimiques/nanomateriaux/l-registre>
- Decree No 644 of 13/06/2014. On a Register of Mixtures and Articles that Contain Nanomaterials as well as the Requirement for Producers and Importers to Report to the Register. Denmark.
- Delvallée, A., Feltin, N., Ducourtieux, S., Trabelsi, M., and Hochepped, J. F. (2015a). Toward an uncertainty budget for measuring nanoparticles by AFM. *Metrologia* 53:41. doi:10.1088/0026-1394/53/1/41
- Delvallée, A., Feltin, N., Ducourtieux, S., Trabelsi, M., and Hochepped, J.F. (2015b). Direct comparison of AFM and SEM measurements on the same set of nanoparticles. *Meas. Sci. Technol.* 26: 085601. doi:10.1088/0957-0233/26/8/085601
- DiVincenzo, G. D., Giordano, C. J., and Schriever, L. S. (1985). Biologic monitoring of workers exposed to silver. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 56, 207–215. doi: 10.1007/BF00396598
- Dong, X., Ji, X., Wu, H., Zhao, L., Li, J., and Yang, W. (2009). Shape control of silver nanoparticles by stepwise citrate reduction. *J. Phys. Chem. C* 113, 6573–6576. doi: 10.1021/jp900775b
- Drake, P. L., and Hazelwood, K. J. (2005). Exposure-related health effects of silver and silver compounds: a review. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.* 49, 575–585. doi: 10.1093/annhyg/mei019
- Dudkiewicz, A., Boxall, A. B., Chaudhry, Q., Mølhav, K., Tiede, K., Hofmann, P., et al. (2015). Uncertainties of size measurements in electron microscopy characterization of nanomaterials in foods. *Food Chem.* 176, 472–479. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.12.071
- Ediriwickrema, A., and Saltzman, W. M. (2015). Nanotherapy for Cancer: targeting and multifunctionality in the future of cancer therapies. *ACS Biomater. Sci. Eng.* 1, 64–78. doi: 10.1021/ab500084g
- Elsupikhe, R. F., Shameli, K., Ahmad, M. B., Ibrahim, N. A., and Zainudin, N. (2015). Green sonochemical synthesis of silver nanoparticles at varying concentrations of κ-carrageenan. *Nanoscale Res. Lett.* 10:1. doi: 10.1186/s11671-015-0916-1
- Environmental Protection Agency (2015). (EPA), Chemical substances when manufactured or processed as nanoscale materials: TSCA reporting and recordkeeping requirements Fed. Regist. 80 18330. Available online at: <http://www.regulations.gov>
- Fabrega, J., Luoma, S. N., Tyler, C. R., Galloway, T. S., and Lead, J. R. (2011). Silver nanoparticles: behaviour and effects in the aquatic environment. *Environ. Int.* 37, 517–531. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2010.10.012
- Fabricius, A. L., Duester, L., Meermann, B., and Ternes, T. A. (2014). ICP-MS-based characterization of inorganic nanoparticles—sample preparation and off-line fractionation strategies. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 406, 467–479. doi: 10.1007/s00216-013-7480-2
- Finney, E. E., and Finke, R. G. (2008). Nanocluster nucleation and growth kinetic and mechanistic studies: a review emphasizing transition-metal nanoclusters. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 317, 351–374. doi: 10.1016/j.jcis.2007.05.092
- Fiorino, D. (2010). Voluntary Initiatives, Regulation and Nanotechnology Oversight. Project on Emerging Nanotechnologies is Supported, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, 2010. Available online at: <https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication/pen-19-voluntary-initiatives-regulation-and-nanotechnology-oversight>
- Foldbjerg, R., Jiang, X., Mieläns, T., Chen, C., Autrup, H., and Beer, C. (2015). Silver nanoparticles—wolves in sheep's clothing?. *Toxicol. Res.* 4, 563–575. doi: 10.1039/C4TX00110A

- Franks, K., Braun, A., Charoud-Got, J., Couteau, O., Kestens, V., Lamberty, A., et al. (2012). Certification of the Equivalent Spherical Diameters of Silica Nanoparticles in Aqueous Solution. ERM-FD304, Report EUR, 25018.
- Gallego-Urrea, J. A., Tuoriniemi, J., and Hassellöv, M. (2011). Applications of particle-tracking analysis to the determination of size distributions and concentrations of nanoparticles in environmental, biological and food samples. *TrAC-Trends Anal. Chem.* 30, 473–483. doi:10.1016/j.trac.2011.01.005
- Gawande, M. B., Goswami, A., Felpin, F. X., Asefa, T., Huang, X., Silva, R., et al. (2016). Cu and Cu-based nanoparticles: synthesis and applications in catalysis. *Chem. Rev.* 116, 3722–3811. doi: 10.1021/acs.chemrev.5b00482
- Geranio, L., Heuberger, M., and Nowack, B. (2009). The behavior of silver nanotextiles during washing. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43, 8113–8118. doi: 10.1021/es9018332
- Gluga, A. R., Skoglund, S., Wallinder, I. O., Fadeel, B., and Karlsson, H. L. (2014). Size-dependent cytotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in human lung cells: the role of cellular uptake, agglomeration and Ag release. *Part Fibre Toxicol.* 11:1. doi: 10.1186/1743-8977-11-11
- Gomes, S. I., Hansen, D., Scott-Fordsmand, J. J., and Amorim, M. J. (2015). Effects of silver nanoparticles to soil invertebrates: oxidative stress biomarkers in *Eisenia fetida*. *Environ. Pollut.* 199, 49–55. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2015.01.01
- Gomes, S. I., Soares, A. M., Scott-Fordsmand, J. J., and Amorim, M. J. (2013). Mechanisms of response to silver nanoparticles on *Enchytraeus albidus* (Oligochaeta): survival, reproduction and gene expression profile. *J. Hazard Mater.* 254, 336–344. doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.04.005
- Gorham, J. M., Rohlfing, A. B., Lippa, K. A., MacCuspie, R. I., Hemmati, A., and Holbrook, R. D. (2014). Storage Wars: how citrate-capped silver nanoparticle suspensions are affected by not-so-trivial decisions. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 16, 1–14. doi: 10.1007/s11051-014-2339-9
- Gorham, J., MacCuspie, R. I., Klein, K. L., Fairbrother, H. D., and Holbrook, R. D. (2012). Uv-induced photochemical transformation of citrate-capped silver nanoparticle suspension. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 14, 1139. doi: 10.1007/s11051-012-1139-3
- Gottschalk, F., and Nowack, B. (2011). The release of engineered nanomaterials to the environment. *J. Environ. Monit.* 13, 1145–1155. doi: 10.1039/C0EM00547A
- Gottschalk, F., Sonderer, T., Scholz, R. W., and Nowack, B. (2009). Modeled environmental concentrations of engineered nanomaterials (TiO₂, ZnO, Ag, CNT, fullerenes) for different regions. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43, 9216–9222. doi: 10.1021/es9015553.
- Gobelny, J., Delrio, F. W., Pradeep, N., Kim, D. I., Hackley, V. A., and Cook, R. F. (2009). NIST—NCL Joint Assay Protocol, PCC-6: Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy. Gaithersburg, MD: NIST. Available online at: <https://www.nist.gov/publications>
- Grombe, R., Allmaier, G., Charoud-Got, J., Dudkiewicz, A., Emteborg, H., Hofmann, T., et al. (2015). Feasibility of the development of reference materials for the detection of Ag nanoparticles in food: neat dispersions and spiked chicken meat. *Accred. Qual. Assur.* 20, 3–16. doi: 10.1007/s00769-014-1100-5
- Gunsolus, I. L., and Haynes, C. L. (2015). Analytical aspects of nanotoxicology. *Anal. Chem.* 88, 451–479. doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.5b04221
- Hackley, V. A., and Clogston, J. D. (2015). NIST Special Publication 1200-6 (2015). Measuring the Size of Nanoparticles in Aqueous Media Using Batch-Mode Dynamic Light Scattering. Gaithersburg, MD: National Institute of Standards and Technology. Available online at: <https://www.nist.gov/publications>
- Hamburg, M. A. (2012). FDA's approach to regulation of products of nanotechnology. *Science* 336, 299–300. doi: 10.1126/science.1205441
- Hänsch, M., and Emmerling, C. (2010). Effects of silver nanoparticles on the microbiota and enzyme activity in soil. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* 173, 554–558. doi: 10.1002/jpln.200900358
- Hansen, S. F., Larsen, B. H., Olsen, S. I., and Baun, A. (2007). Categorization framework to aid hazard identification of nanomaterials. *Nanotoxicology* 1, 243–253. doi:10.1080/17435390701727509
- Hartmann, G., Hutterer, C., and Schuster, M. (2013). Ultra-trace determination of silver nanoparticles in water samples using cloud point extraction and ETAAS. *J. Anal. Atom. Spectrom.* 28, 567–572. doi: 10.1039/C3JA 30365A
- Hayashi, Y., Engelmann, P., Foldbjerg, R., Szabó, M., Somogyi, I., Pollák, E., et al. (2012). Earthworms and humans in vitro: characterizing evolutionarily conserved stress and immune responses to silver nanoparticles. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 46, 4166–4173. doi: 10.1021/es3000905
- Hayashi, Y., Heckmann, L. H., Simonsen, V., and Scott-Fordsmand, J. J. (2013). Time-course profiling of molecular stress responses to silver nanoparticles in the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 98, 219–226. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.08.017
- Health Canada (2011). Health Canada, Policy Statement on Health Canada's Working Definition for Nanomaterial. (2011) Available online at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/sr-sr/pubs/nano/pol-eng.php>

- Hendren, C. O., Mesnard, X., Dröge, J., and Wiesner, M. R. (2011). Estimating production data for five engineered nanomaterials as a basis for exposure assessment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 45, 2562–2569. doi: 10.1021/es103300g
- Hill, W. R. (1941). Argyria The pharmacology of silver. *South Med. J.* 34, 340. Hodoroaba, V. D., Rades, S., Salge, T., Mielke, J., Ortel, E., and Schmidt,
- R. (2016). “Characterisation of nanoparticles by means of high-resolution SEM/EDS in transmission mode,” in IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, Vol. 109 (Portoroz: IOP Publishing). doi: 10.1088/1757-899X/109/1/012006
- Hofmann, M., Grainger, D. W., and Hofmann, H. (2015). Nanoparticles in medicine: current challenges facing inorganic nanoparticle toxicity assessments and standardizations. *Nanomed. Nanotechnol.* 11 1689–1694. doi: 10.1016/j.nano.2015.05.005
- Hohenester, U., Ditlbacher, H., and Krenn, J. R. (2009). Electron-energy- loss spectra of plasmonic nanoparticles. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 103:106801. doi: 10.1103/PhysRevLett.103.106801
- Hole, P., Sillence, K., Hannell, C., Maguire, C. M., Roesslein, M., Suarez, G., et al. (2013). Interlaboratory comparison of size measurements on nanoparticles using nanoparticle tracking analysis (NTA). *J. Nanopart. Res.* 15, 1–12. doi: 10.1007/s11051-013-2101-8
- Hollinger, M. A. (1996). Toxicological aspects of topical silver pharmaceuticals. *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 26, 255–260. doi: 10.3109/10408449609012524
- Hoo, C. M., Starostin, N., West, P., and Mecartney, M. L. (2008). A comparison of atomic force microscopy (AFM) and dynamic light scattering (DLS) methods to characterize nanoparticle size distributions. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 10, 89–96. doi: 10.1007/s11051-008-9435-7
- Hornyak, G. L., Dutta, J., Tibbals, H. F., and Miller, F. P. (2008). *Introduction to Nanosciences*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press; Taylor and Francis Group.
- ISO 13318-1 (2001). *Determination of Particle Size Distribution by Centrifugal Liquid Sedimentation Methods – Part 1: General Principles and Guidelines*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 13322-1 (2014). *Particle Size Analysis - Image Analysis Methods - Part 1: Static Image Analysis Methods*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 15900 (2009). *Determination of Particle Size Distribution - Differential Electrical Mobility Analysis for Aerosol Particles*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 17867 (2015). *Particle Size Analysis - Small-Angle X-ray Scattering*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 20998-2 (2013). *Measurement and Characterization of Particles by Acoustic Methods — Part 2: Guidelines for Linear Theory*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 22412 (2008). *Particle Size Analysis - Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS)*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 29301 (2010). *Microbeam Analysis - Analytical Transmission Electron Microscopy - Methods for Calibrating Image Magnification by Using Reference Materials having Periodic Structures*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 9277 (2010). *Determination of the specific surface area of solids by gas adsorption - BET method*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO 19430 (2016). *Particle Size Analysis - Particle Tracking Analysis (PTA) Method*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization. (document under development).
- ISO/Guide 30. *Reference Materials - Selected Terms and Definitions*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization
- ISO/Guide 34 (2009). *General Requirements for the Competence of Reference Material Producers*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO/IEC Guide 98-3 (2008). *Uncertainty of Measurement - Part 3: Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement (GUM: 1995)*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO/TS 1410 (2012). *Surface Characterization of Gold Nanoparticles for Nanomaterial Specific Toxicity Screening: FT-IR Method*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO/TS 16195 (2013). *Guidance for Developing Representative Test Materials Consisting of Nano-objects in Dry Powder Form*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO/TS 19590. *Nanotechnologies - Size Distribution and Concentration of Inorganic Nanoparticles in Aqueous Media via Single Particle Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization. (document under development)
- ISO/TS 80004-1 (2015). *Nanotechnologies-Vocabulary-Part 1: Core Terms*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- ISO/TS 80004-2 (2015). *Nanotechnologies-Vocabulary-Part 2: Nano-Objects*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.

- ISO/TS 80004-4 (2011). *Nanotechnologies-Vocabulary-Part 4: Nanostructured Materials*. Geneva: International Organization for Standardization.
- Jana, N. R., Gearheart, L., and Murphy, C. J. (2001). Evidence for seed-mediated nucleation in the chemical reduction of gold salts to gold nanoparticles. *Chem. Mater.* 13, 2313–2322. doi: 10.1021/cm000662n
- Jena, P., Mohanty, S., Mallick, R., Jacob, B., and Sonawane, A. (2012). Toxicity and antibacterial assessment of chitosan-coated silver nanoparticles on human pathogens and macrophage cells. *Int. J. Nanomedicine* 7, 1805–1818. doi: 10.2147/IJN.S28077
- Jiang, L., P., Wang, A. N., Zhao, Y., Zhang, J. R., and Zhu, J. J. (2004). A novel route for the preparation of monodisperse silver nanoparticles via a pulsed sonoelectrochemical technique. *Inorg. Chem. Commun.* 7, 506–509. doi: 10.1016/j.inoche.2004.02.003
- Jiang, X., Foldbjerg, R., Micaela, T., Wang, L., Singh, R., Hayashi, Y., et al. (2013). Multi-platform genotoxicity analysis of silver nanoparticles in the model cell line CHO-K1. *Toxicol. Lett.* 222, 55–63. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2013.07.011
- Jo, Y. K., Kim, B. H., and Jung, G. (2009). Antifungal activity of silver ions and nanoparticles on phytopathogenic fungi. *Plant Dis.* 93, 1037–1043. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-93-10-1037
- Joint Research Center (2016). *Nanomaterial Repository*. Available online at: <https://ec.europa.eu/jrc/en/scientific-tool/jrc-nanomaterials-repository> (Accessed September 13, 2016).
- Jung, J. H., Kim, S. W., Min, J. S., Kim, Y. J., Lamsal, K., Kim, K. S., et al. (2010). The effect of nano-silver liquid against the white rot of the green onion caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. *Mycobiology* 38, 39–45. doi: 10.4489/MYCO.2010.38.1.039
- Kang, I. K., and Haider, A. (2015). Preparation of silver nanoparticles and their industrial and biomedical applications: a comprehensive review. *Adv. Mater. Sci.* 2015, 16. doi: 10.1155/2015/165257
- Keat, C. L., Aziz, A., Eid, A. M., and Elmarzugi, N. A. (2015). Biosynthesis of nanoparticles and silver nanoparticles. *Biorerour. Bioprocess.* 2:47. doi:10.1186/s40643-015-0076-2
- Keller, A. A., McFerran, S., Lazareva, A., and Suh, S. (2013). Global life cycle releases of engineered nanomaterials J. *Nanopart. Res.* 15, 1692. doi: 10.1007/s11051-013-1692-4
- Kelly, K. L., Coronado, E., Zhao, L. L., and Schatz, G. C. (2003). The optical properties of metal nanoparticles: the influence of size, shape, and dielectric environment. *J. Phys. Chem. B.* 107, 668–677. doi: 10.1021/jp026731y
- Kemp, M. M., Kumar, A., Clement, D., Ajayan, P., Mousa, S., and Linhardt, R. J. (2009). Hyaluronan-and heparin-reduced silver nanoparticles with antimicrobial properties. *Nanomedicine* 4, 421–429. doi: 10.2217/nmm.09.24.
- Kestens, V., Roebben, G., Herrmann, J., Jämting, Å., Coleman, V., Minelli, C., et al. (2016). Challenges in the size analysis of a silica nanoparticle mixture as candidate certified reference material. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 18, 1–22. doi: 10.1007/s11051-016-3474-2
- Kettemann, F., Birnbaum, A., Witte, S., Wuithschick, M., Pinna, N., Kraehnert, R., et al. (2016). Missing piece of the mechanism of the turkevich method: the critical role of citrate protonation. *Chem. Mater.* 28, 4072–4081. doi: 10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b01796
- Kim, B., Park, C. S., Murayama, M., and Hochella Jr, M. F. (2010). Discovery and characterization of silver sulfide nanoparticles in final sewage sludge products. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 44, 7509–7514. doi: 10.1021/es101565j
- Kim, D., Jeong, S., and Moon, J. (2006). Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the polyol process and the influence of precursor injection. *Nanotechnology* 17, 4019–4024. doi: 10.1088/0957-4484/17/16/004
- Kim, S. W., Kim, K. S., Lamsal, K., Kim, Y. J., Kim, S. B., Jung, M., et al. (2009b). An in vitro study of the antifungal effect of silver nanoparticles on oak wilt pathogen *Raffaella* sp. *J Micro. Biotechnol.* 19, 760–764. doi:10.4014/jmb.0812.649
- Kim, S., and Ryu, D. Y. (2013). Silver nanoparticle-induced oxidative stress, genotoxicity and apoptosis in cultured cells and animal tissues. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 33, 78–89. doi: 10.1002/jat.2792
- Kim, S., Choi, J. E., Choi, J., Chung, K. H., Park, K., Yi, J., et al. (2009a). Oxidative stress-dependent toxicity of silver nanoparticles in human hepatoma cells. *Toxicol. In Vitro* 23, 1076–1084. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2009.06.001
- Kim, Y. P., Shon, H. K., Shin, S. K., and Lee, T. G. (2015). Probing nanoparticles and nanoparticle-conjugated biomolecules using time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.* 34, 237–247. doi: 10.1002/mas.21437
- Klabunde, K. J. (2001). *Nanoscale Materials in Chemistry*. New York, NY: John Wiley & sons, Inc.
- Klein, C. L., Comero, S., Stahlmecke, B., Romazanov, J., Kuhlbusch, T. A. J., Van Doren, E., et al. (2011a). NM-Series of Representative Manufactured Nanomaterials, NM-300 Silver, Characterisation, Stability, Homogeneity. EUR 24693 EN. ISBN 978-92-79-19068-1
- Klein, T., Buhr, E., Johnsen, K. P., and Frase, C. G. (2011b). Traceable measurement of nanoparticle size using a scanning electron microscope in transmission mode (TSEM). *Meas. Sci. Technol.* 22:094002. doi: 10.1088/0957-0233/22/9/094002
- Korani, M., Ghazizadeh, E., Korani, S., Hami, Z., and Mohammadi-Bardbori, A. (2015). Effects of silver nanoparticles on human health. *Eur. J. Nanomed.* 7, 51–62. doi: 10.1515/ejnm-2014-0032

- Kraynov, A., and Müller, T. E. (2011). Concepts for the Stabilization of Metal Nanoparticles in Ionic Liquids, Applications of Ionic Liquids in Science and Technology. Ed Scott Handy, InTech. Available online at: <http://www.intechopen.com/books/applications-of-ionic-liquids-in-science-and-technology/concepts-for-the-stabilization-of-metal-nanoparticles-in-ionic-liquids>
- Kulthong, K., Srisung, S., Boonpavanitchakul, K., Kangwansupamonkon, W., and Maniratanachote, R. (2010). Determination of silver nanoparticle release from antibacterial fabrics into artificial sweat. Part Fibre Toxicol. 7, 8. doi: 10.1186/1743-8977-7-8
- Kwon, S. Y., Kim, Y. G., Lee, S. H., and Moon, J. H. (2011). Uncertainty analysis of measurements of the size of nanoparticles in aqueous solutions using dynamic light scattering. Metrologia 48, 417. doi: 10.1088/0026-1394/48/5/024
- Laborda, F., Bolea, E., Cepriá, G., Gómez, M. T., Jiménez, M. S., Pérez-Arategui, J., et al. (2016). Detection, characterization and quantification of inorganic engineered nanomaterials: a review of techniques and methodological approaches for the analysis of complex samples. Anal. Chim. Acta 904, 10–32. doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2015.11.008
- Lamsal, K., Kim, S. W., Jung, J. H., Kim, Y. S., Kim, K. S., and Lee, Y. S. (2011a). Inhibition effects of silver nanoparticles against powdery mildews on cucumber and pumpkin. Mycobiology 39, 26–32. doi: 10.4489/MYCO.2011.39.1.026
- Lamsal, K., Kim, S. W., Jung, J. H., Kim, Y. S., Kim, K. S., and Lee, Y. S. (2011b). Application of silver nanoparticles for the control of Colletotrichum species in vitro and pepper anthracnose disease in field. Mycobiology 39, 194–199. doi: 10.5941/MYCO.2011.39.3.194
- Lansdown, A. (2006). “Silver in health care: antimicrobial effects and safety in use,” in Biofunctional Textiles and the Skin, Vol. 33, eds U. C. Hipler and P. Elsner (London: Karger Publishers), 17–34.
- Lansdown, A. B. (2010). A pharmacological and toxicological profile of silver as an antimicrobial agent in medical devices. Adv. Pharmacol. Sci. 2010, 1–16. doi: 10.1155/2010/910686
- Le Ouay, B., and Stellacci, F. (2015). Antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles: a surface science insight. Nano Today 10, 339–354. doi: 10.1016/j.nantod.2015.04.002
- Lead, J. R., Tejamaya, M., Römer, I., and Merrifield, R. C. (2014). Stability of citrate, PVP, and PEG coated silver nanoparticles in ecotoxicology media. Environ. Sci. Technol. 46, 7011–7017. doi: 10.1021/es2038596
- Lee, H., You, S., Pikhitsa, P. V., Kim, J., Kwon, S., Woo, C. G., et al. (2011). Three-dimensional assembly of nanoparticles from charged aerosols. Nano Lett. 11, 119–124. doi: 10.1021/nl103787k
- Lee, P. C., and Meisel, D. (1982). Adsorption and surface-enhanced Raman of dyes on silver and gold sols. J. Phys. Chem. 86, 3391–3395. doi: 10.1021/j100214a025
- León-Silva, S., Fernández-Luqueño, F., and López-Valdez, F. (2016). Silver Nanoparticles (AgNP) in the environment: a review of potential risks on human and environmental health. Water Air Soil Pollut. 227, 306. doi: 10.1007/s11270-016-3022-9
- Li, T., Senesi, A. J., and Lee, B. (2016). Small angle x-ray scattering for nanoparticle research. Chem. Rev. 116, 11128–11180. doi: 10.1021/acs.chemrev.5b00690
- Lidén, G. (2011). The European commission tries to define nanomaterials. Ann. Occup. Hyg. 55, 1–5. doi: 10.1093/annhyg/meq092
- Linsinger, T. P., Roebben, G., Solans, C., and Ramsch, R. (2011). Reference materials for measuring the size of nanoparticles. TrAC Trends Anal. Chem. 30, 18–27. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2010.09.005
- Liu, C. W., Chang, H. W., Sarkar, B., Saillard, J. Y., Kahlal, S., and Wu, Y. Y. (2009). Stable Silver (I) hydride complexes supported by diselenophosphate ligands. Inorg. Chem. 49, 468–475. doi: 10.1021/ic901408n
- Liu, J., and Hurt, R. H. (2010). Ion release kinetics and particle persistence in aqueous nano-silver colloids. Environ. Sci. Technol. 44, 2169–2175. doi: 10.1021/es9035557
- Liu, Y., Laks, P., and Heiden, P. (2002). Controlled release of biocides in solid wood. III. Preparation and characterization of surfactant-free nanoparticles. J. Appl. Polym. Sci. 86, 615–621. doi: 10.1002/app.10898
- Lohse, S. E., and Murphy, C. F. (2012). Applications of colloidal inorganic nanoparticles: from medicine to energy. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 134, 15607–15620. Lohse, S. E., and Murphy, C. F. (2012). Applications of colloidal inorganic. doi: 10.1021/ja307589n
- López-Lorente, Á. I., and Mizaikoff, B. (2016). Recent advances on the characterization of nanoparticles using infrared spectroscopy. TrAC Trends Anal. Chem. 84, 97–106. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2016.01.012
- López-Lorente, A. L., and Valcárcel, M. (2016). The third way in analytical nanoscience and nanotechnology: involvement of nanotools and nanoanalytes in the same analytical process. Trend Anal. Chem. 9, 1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2015.06.011
- Lövestam, G., Rauscher, H., Roebben, G., Klüttgen, B. S., Gibson, N., Putaud, J. P., et al. (2010). Considerations on a definition of nanomaterial for regulatory purposes. Joint Res. Centre Refer. Rep. 1, 80001–80004. doi: 10.2788/98686
- Loza, K., Diendorf, J., Sengstock, C., Ruiz-Gonzalez, L., Gonzalez-Calbet, J. M., Vallet-Regi, M., et al. (2014). The dissolution and biological effects of silver nanoparticles in biological media. J. Mater. Chem. B 2, 1634–1643. doi: 10.1039/C3TB21569E

- Luther, E. M., Koehler, Y., Diendorf, J., Epple, M., and Dringen, R. (2011). Accumulation of silver nanoparticles by cultured primary brain astrocytes. *Nanotechnology* 22:375101. doi: 10.1088/0957-4484/22/37/375101
- Lux Research (2008). Lux Research. Nanomaterials State of the Market Q3 2008. Available online at: www.luxresearch.com.
- MacCuspie, R. I. (2011). Colloidal stability of silver nanoparticles in biologically relevant conditions. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 13, 2893–2908. doi: 10.1007/s11051-010-0178-x
- MacCuspie, R. I., Allen, A. J., Martin, M. N., and Hackley, V. A. (2013). Just add water: reproducible singly dispersed silver nanoparticle suspensions on- demand. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 15, 1–12. doi: 10.1007/s11051-013-1760-9
- MacCuspie, R. I., Rogers, K., Patra, M., Suo, Z., Allen, A. J., Martin, M. N., et al. (2011). Challenges for physical characterization of silver nanoparticles under pristine and environmentally relevant conditions. *J. Environ. Monit.* 13, 1212–1226. doi: 10.1039/C1EM10024F
- Mader, B. T., Ellefson, M. E., and Wolf, S. T. (2015). Measurements of nanomaterials in environmentally relevant water matrices using liquid nebulization/differential mobility analysis. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 34, 833–842. doi: 10.1002/etc.2865
- Mahmoudi, M., Monopoli, M. P., Rezaei, M., Lynch, I., Bertoli, F., McManus, J. J., et al. (2013). The protein corona mediates the impact of nanomaterials and slows amyloid beta fibrillation. *ChemBioChem* 14, 568–572. doi: 10.1002/cbic.201300007
- Majdalawieh, A., Kanan, M. C., El-Kadri, O., and Kanan, S. M. (2014). Recent Advances in Gold and Silver Nanoparticles: Synthesis and Applications. *J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol.* 14, 4757–4780.
- Majedy, S. Y., and Lee, H. K. (2016). Recent advances in the separation and quantification of metallic nanoparticles and ions in the environment. *TrAC Trends Anal. Chem.* 75, 183–196. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2015.08.009
- Manojkumar, K., Sivaramakrishna, A., and Vijayakrishna, K. (2016). A short review on stable metal nanoparticles using ionic liquids, supported ionic liquids, and poly(ionic liquids). *J. Nanopart. Res.* 18, 103. doi: 10.1007/s11051-016-3409-y
- Marambio-Jones, C., and Hoek, E. M. (2010). A review of the antibacterial effects of silver nanomaterials and potential implications for human health and the environment. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 12, 1531–1551. doi: 10.1007/s11051-010-9900-y
- Marbella, L. E., and Millstone, J. E. (2015). NMR techniques for noble metal nanoparticles. *Chem. Mater.* 27, 2721–2739. doi: 10.1021/cm504809c
- Martin, M. N., Allen, A. J., MacCuspie, R. I., and Hackley, V. A. (2014). Dissolution, agglomerate morphology, and stability limits of protein-coated silver nanoparticles. *Langmuir* 30, 11442–11452. doi: 10.1021/la502973z
- Maurer, L. L., and Meyer, J. N. (2016). A systematic review of evidence for silver nanoparticle-induced mitochondrial toxicity. *Environ. Sci. Nano* 3, 311–322. doi: 10.1039/c5en00187k
- Mayer, A. B. R. (2001). Colloidal metal nanoparticles dispersed in amphiphilic polymers. *Polym. Adv. Technol.* 12, 96–106. doi: 10.1002/1099-1581(200101/02)12:1/2<96::AID-PAT943>3.0.CO;2-G
- Meli, F., Klein, T., Buhr, E., Frase, C. G., Gleber, G., Krumrey, M., et al. (2012). Traceable size determination of nanoparticles, a comparison among European metrology institutes. *Meas. Sci. Technol.* 23:125005. doi:10.1088/0957-0233/23/12/125005
- Menzel, M., Bienert, R., Bremser, W., Girod, M., Rolf, S., and Thünemann, A.F. (2013). Certification Report Certified Reference Material BAM-N001 Particle Size Parameters of Nano Silver. Berlin: Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing.
- Meyer, J. N., Lord, C. A., Yang, X. Y., Turner, E. A., Badireddy, A. R., Marinakos, S. M., et al. (2010). Intracellular uptake and associated toxicity of silver nanoparticles in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 100, 140–150. doi: 10.1016/j.aquatox.2010.07.016
- Miller, G., and Wickson, F. (2015). Risk analysis of nanomaterials: exposing nanotechnology’s naked emperor. *Rev. Policy Res.* 32, 485–512. doi: 10.1111/ropr.12129
- Mitrano, D. M., Rimmele, E., Wichser, A., Erni, R., Height, M., and Nowack, B. (2014). Presence of nanoparticles in wash water from conventional silver and nano-silver textiles. *ACS nano* 8, 7208–7219. doi:10.1021/nn502228w
- Montaño, M. D., Olesik, J. W., Barber, A. G., Challis, K., and Ranville, J. F. (2016). Single Particle ICP-MS: advances toward routine analysis of nanomaterials. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 408, 5053–5074. doi: 10.1007/s00216-016-9676-8
- Montoro Bustos, A. R., Petersen, E. J., Possolo, A., and Winchester, M. R. (2015). Post hoc interlaboratory comparison of single particle ICP-MS size measurements of NIST gold nanoparticle reference materials. *Anal. Chem.* 87, 8809–8817. doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.5b01741
- Mueller, N. C., and Nowack, B. (2008). Exposure modeling of engineered nanoparticles in the environment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 42, 4447–4453. doi: 10.1021/es7029637
- Murphy, C. J., Jana, N. R., and Gearheart, L. (2001). Evidence for seed-mediated nucleation in the chemical reduction of gold salts to gold nanoparticles. *Chem. Mater.* 13, 2313–2322. doi: 10.1021/cm000662n

- Murphy, K. E., Liu, J., Bustos, A. R. M., Johnson, M. E., and Winchester, M.R. (2015). Characterization of Nanoparticle Suspensions Using Single Particle Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry. Gaithersburg, MD: NIST Special Publication.
- Nath, S., Jana, S., Pradhan, M., and Pal, T. (2010). Ligand-stabilized metal nanoparticles in organic solvent. *J. Colloid Interfaces Sci.* 341: 333–352. doi: 10.1016/j.jcis.2009.09.049
- National Institute of Standards and Technology NIST (2012). Certificate of Analysis, Standard Reference Material 1898, Titanium Dioxide Nanomaterial. Available online at: <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/1898.pdf>
- National Institute of Standards and Technology NIST (2014a). Certificate of Analysis, Standard Reference Material 1964, Nominal 60 nm Diameter Polystyrene Spheres. Available online at: <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/1964.pdf>
- National Institute of Standards and Technology NIST (2014b). Certificate of Analysis, Standard Reference Material 1963a, Nominal 100 nm Diameter Polystyrene Spheres. Available online at: (<https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/1963a.pdf>) accessed 09.13.16.
- National Institute of Standards and Technology NIST (2015a). Reports of Investigation, Reference Material 8011, Gold Nanoparticles, Nominal 10 nm Diameter. Available online at: <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/reports/8011.pdf> National Institute of Standards and Technology
- NIST (2015b). Reports of Investigation, Reference Material 8012, Gold Nanoparticles, Nominal 30 nm Diameter. Available online at: <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/reports/8012.pdf> National Institute of Standards and Technology
- NIST (2015c). Reports of Investigation, Reference Material 8013, Gold Nanoparticles, Nominal 60 nm Diameter. Available online at: <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/reports/8013.pdf> National Institute of Standards and Technology
- NIST (2015d). Reports of Investigation, Reference Material 8017, Polyvinylpyrrolidone Coated Silver Nanoparticles, Nominal Diameter 75 nm. Available online at: https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/view_report.cfm?srm=8012
- Nie, S., and Emory, S. R. (1997). Probing single molecules and single nanoparticles by surface-enhanced Raman scattering. *Science* 275, 1102–1106. doi: 10.1126/science.275.5303.1102
- Orts-Gil, G., Natte, K., and Österle, W. (2013). Multi-parametric reference nanomaterials for toxicology: state of the art, future challenges and potential candidates. *RSC Adv.* 3, 18202–18215. doi: 10.1039/C3RA 42112K
- Pan, B., and Xing, B. (2012). Applications and implications of manufactured nanoparticles in soils: a review. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 63, 437–456. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2389.2012.01475.x
- Parisi, C., Vigani, M., and Rodríguez-Cerezo, E. (2015). Agricultural nanotechnologies: what are the current possibilities?. *Nano Today* 10, 124–127. doi: 10.1016/j.nantod.2014.09.009
- Park, H. J., Kim, S. H., Kim, H. J., and Choi, S. H. (2006). A new composition of nanosized silica-silver for control of various plant diseases. *Plant Pathol. J.* 22, 295–302. doi: 10.5423/PPJ.2006.22.3.295
- Park, J., Cha, S., Cho, S., and Park, Y. (2016). Green synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles using gallic acid: catalytic activity and conversion yield toward the 4-nitrophenol reduction reaction. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 18, 166. doi: 10.1007/s11051-016-3466-2
- Park, K., Tuttle, G., Sinche, F., and Harper, S. L. (2013). Stability of citrate-capped silver nanoparticles in exposure media and their effects on the development of embryonic zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Arch. Pharm. Res.* 36, 125–133. doi: 10.1007/s12272-013-0005-x
- Pastoriza-Santos, I., and Liz-Marzán, L. M. (1999). Formation and stabilization of silver nanoparticles through reduction by N,N-Dimethylformamide. *Langmuir* 15, 948–951. doi: 10.1021/la980984u
- Patenaude, J., Legault, G. A., Beauvais, J., Bernier, L., Be'land, J. P., Boissy, P., et al. (2015). Framework for the Analysis of nanotechnologies' impacts and ethical acceptability: basis of an interdisciplinary approach to assessing novel technologies. *Sci. Eng. Ethics* 21, 293–315. doi:10.1007/s11948-014-9543-y
- Patri, A., Umbreit, T., Zheng, J., Nagashima, K., Goering, P., Francke-Carroll, S., et al. (2009). Energy dispersive X-ray analysis of titanium dioxide nanoparticle distribution after intravenous and subcutaneous injection in mice. *J. Appl. Toxicol.*, 29, 662–672. doi: 10.1002/jat.1454
- Pease, III. L. F., Tsai, D. H., Zangmeister, R. A., Zachariah, M. R., Tarlov, M. J., and NIST–NCL Method PCC-5 (2010). Analysis of Gold Nanoparticles by Electro Spray Differential Mobility Analysis. Gaithersburg, MD: National Institute of Standards and Technology.
- Pecher, J., and Mecking, S. (2010). Nanoparticles of Conjugated Polymers. *Chem.Rev.* 110, 6260–6279. doi: 10.1021/cr100132y
- Phogat, N., Ali Khan, S., Shankar, S., Ansary, A. A., and Uddin, I. (2016). Fate of inorganic nanoparticles in agriculture. *Adv. Mater. Lett.* 7, 03–12. doi: 10.5185/amlett.2016.6048
- Piccinno, F., Gottschalk, F., Seeger, S., and Nowack, B. J. (2012). Industrial production quantities and uses of ten engineered nanomaterials in Europe and the world. *J Nanopart. Res.* 14, 1109. doi:10.1007/s11051-012-1109-9
- Picotto, G. B., Koenders, L., and Wilkening, G. (2009). Nanoscale metrology. *Meas. Sci. Technol.* 20:080101. doi: 10.1088/0957-0233/20/8/080101

- Pinto, V., Ferreira, M. J., Silva, R., Santos, H. A., Silva, S. F., and Pereira, C. M. (2010). Long time effect on the stability of silver nanoparticles in aqueous medium: effect of the synthesis and storage conditions. *Colloids Surf. A* 364, 19–25. doi: 10.1016/j.colsurfa.2010.04.015
- Pulit-Prociak, J., and Banach, M. (2016). Silver nanoparticles—a material of the future?. *Open Chem.* 14, 76–91. doi: 10.1515/chem-2016-0005
- Pyatenko, A., Yamaguchi, M., and Suzuki, M. (2007). Synthesis of spherical silver nanoparticles with controllable sizes in aqueous solutions. *J. Phys. Chem. C* 111, 7910–7917. doi: 10.1021/jp071080x
- Pyrz, W. D., and Buttrey, D. J. (2008). Particle size determination using TEM: a discussion of image acquisition and analysis for the novice microscopist. *Langmuir* 24, 11350–11360. doi: 10.1021/la801367j
- Qu, Y., and Ma, Y. (2012). A simple approach towards uniform spherical Ag-like nanoparticles. *Nanoscale* 4, 3036–3039. doi:10.1039/C2NR30532A
- Quadros, M. E., Pierson, I. V., R., Tulve, N. S., Willis, R., Rogers, K., Thomas, T. A., et al. (2013). Release of silver from nanotechnology-based consumer products for children. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47, 8894–8901. doi: 10.1021/es4015844
- Rasmussen, K., Mast, J., De Temmerman, P. J., Verleysen, E., Waegeneers, N., Van Steen, F., et al. (2014). Titanium dioxide, NM-100, NM-101, NM-102, NM-103, NM-104, NM-105: Characterisation and Physico-Chemical Properties. JRC Science and Policy Reports. EUR 26637 EN.
- Reddy, L. H., Arias, J. L., Nicolas, J., and Couvreur, P. (2012). Magnetic nanoparticles: design and characterization, toxicity and biocompatibility, pharmaceutical and biomedical applications. *Chem. Rev.* 112, 5818–5878. doi: 10.1021/cr300068p
- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products. *Off. J. Eur. Union.* L342, (2009) 59–209. Available online at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/>
- Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001. *Off. J. Eur. Union.* L327, (2015) 1–22. Available online at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/>
- Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012 concerning the making available on the market and use of biocidal products. *Off. J. Eur. Union.* L167, (2012) 1–123. Available online at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/>
- Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013 of the Commission Delegated Regulation of 12 December 2013 amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the provision of food information to consumers as regards the definition of 'engineered nanomaterials'. No 1363/2013. *Off. J. Eur. Union L.* 343, 26. Available online at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/>
- Rice, S. B., Chan, C., Brown, S. C., Eschbach, P., Han, L., Ensor, D. S., et al. (2013). Particle size distributions by transmission electron microscopy: an interlaboratory comparison case study. *Metrologia* 50:663. doi: 10.1088/0026-1394/50/6/663
- Rodriguez-Sanchez, L., Blanco, M. C., and Lopez-Quintela, M. A. (2000). Electrochemical synthesis of silver nanoparticles. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 104, 9683–9688. doi: 10.1021/jp001761r
- Roebben, G., Kestens, V., Varga, Z., Charoud-Got, J., Ramaye, Y., Gollwitzer, C., et al. (2015). Reference materials and representative test materials to develop nanoparticle characterization methods: the NanoChOp project case. *Front. Chem.* 3:56. doi: 10.3389/fchem.2015.00056
- Roebben, G., Ramirez-Garcia, S., Hackley, V. A., Roesslein, M., Klaessig, F., Kestens, V., et al. (2011). Interlaboratory comparison of size and surface charge measurements on nanoparticles prior to biological impact assessment. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 13, 2675–2687. doi:10.1007/s11051-011-0423-y
- Roebben, G., Rasmussen, K., Kestens, V., Linsinger, T. P. J., Rauscher, H., Emons, H., et al. (2013). Reference materials and representative test materials: the nanotechnology case. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 15, 1–13. doi:10.1007/s11051-013-1455-2
- Römer, I., White, T. A., Baalousha, M., Chipman, K., Viant, M. R., and Lead, J. R. (2011). Aggregation and dispersion of silver nanoparticles in exposure media for aquatic toxicity tests. *J. Chromatogr. A* 1218, 4226–4233. doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2011.03.034
- Rosenman, K. D., Moss, A., and Kon, S. (1979). Argyria: clinical implications of exposure to silver nitrate and silver oxide. *J. Occup. Med.* 21, 430–435.
- Sargent, Jr J. F. (2016). Nanotechnology: A Policy Primer. CRS Report. Congressional Research Service.
- Scanlan, L. D., Reed, R. B., Loguinov, A. V., Antczak, P., Tagmount, A., Aloni, S., et al. (2013). Silver nanowire exposure results in internalization and toxicity to *Daphnia magna*. *ACS Nano* 7, 10681–10694. doi: 10.1021/nm4034103
- Schlich, K., Klawonn, T., Terytze, K., and Hund-Rinke, K. (2013). Effects of silver nanoparticles and silver nitrate in the earthworm reproduction test. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 32, 181–188. doi:10.1002/etc.2030

- Schmid, O., and Stoeger, T. (2016). Surface area is the biologically most effective dose metric for acute nanoparticle toxicity in the lung. *J Aerosp. Sci.* 99, 133–143. doi: 10.1016/j.jaerosci.2015.12.006
- Segev-Bar, M., and Haick, H. (2013). Flexible sensors based on nanoparticles. *ACSnano* 7, 8366–8378. doi: 10.1021/nn402728g
- Shanmugaraj, K., and Ilanchelian, M. (2016). Colorimetric determination of sulfide using chitosan-capped silver nanoparticles. *Microchim. Acta* 183, 1721–1728. doi: 10.1007/s00604-016-1802-y
- Sharma, H., Mishra, P. K., Talegaonkar, S., and Vaidya, B. (2015). Metal nanoparticles: a theranostic nanotool against cancer. *Drug Discov. Today* 20, 1143–1151. doi: 10.1016/j.drudis.2015.05.009
- Shin, S. W., Song, I. H., and Um, S. H. (2015). Role of physicochemical properties in nanoparticle toxicity. *Nanomaterials* 5, 1351–1365. doi: 10.3390/nano5031351
- Shirtcliffe, N., Nickel, U., and Shneider, S. J. (1999). Reproducible preparation of silver sols with small particle size using borohydride reduction: for use as nuclei for preparation of larger particles. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 211, 122–129. doi: 10.1006/jcis.1998.5980
- Singh, C., Friedrichs, S., Levin, M., Birkedal, R., Jensen, K. A., and Pojana, G., et al. (2011). NM-Series of Representative Manufactured Nanomaterials, Zinc Oxide NM-110, NM-111, NM-112, NM-113, Characterisation and Test Item Preparation. EUR 25066 EN, ISBN 978-92-79-22215-3
- Sondi, I., Goia, D. V., and Matijević, E. (2003). Preparation of highly concentrated stable dispersions of uniform silver nanoparticles. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 260, 75–81. doi: 10.1016/S0021-9797(02)00205-9
- Song, N. W., Park, K. M., Lee, I. H., and Huh, H. (2009). Uncertainty estimation of nanoparticle size distribution from a finite number of data obtained by microscopic analysis. *Metrologia* 46, 480. doi: 10.1088/0026-1394/46/5/012
- Sperling, R. A., and Parak, W. J. (2010). Surface modification, functionalization and bioconjugation of colloidal inorganic nanoparticles. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A* 368, 1915. doi: 10.1098/rsta.2009.0273
- Stebounova, L. V., Guio, E., and Grassian, V. H. (2011). Silver nanoparticles in simulated biological media: a study of aggregation, sedimentation, and dissolution. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 13, 233–244. doi: 10.1007/s11051-010-0022-3
- Stefaniak, A. B., Hackley, V. A., Roebben, G., Ehara, K., Hankin, S., Postek, M. T., et al. (2013). Nanoscale reference materials for environmental, health and safety measurements: needs, gaps and opportunities. *Nanotoxicology* 7, 1325–1337. doi: 10.3109/17435390.2012.739664
- Steinigeweg, D., and Schlücker, S. (2012). Monodispersity and size control in the synthesis of 20–100 nm quasi-spherical silver nanoparticles by citrate and ascorbic acid reduction in glycerol–water mixtures. *Chem. Commun.* 48, 8682–8684. doi: 10.1039/c2cc33850e
- Stone, V., Nowack, B., Baun, A., van den Brink, N., von der Kammer, F., Dusinska, M., et al. (2010). Nanomaterials for environmental studies: classification, reference material issues, and strategies for physico-chemical characterisation. *Sci. Tot. Environ.* 408, 1745–1754. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.10.035
- Sue, Y. M., Lee, J. Y., Wang, M. C., Lin, T. K., Sung, J. M., and Huang, J. J. (2001). Generalized argyria in two chronic hemodialysis patients. *Am. J. Kidney Dis.* 37, 1048–1051. doi: 10.1016/S0272-6386(05)80023-X
- Sun, Y., and Xia, Y. (2002). Shape-controlled synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles. *Science* 298, 2176–2179. doi: 10.1126/science.1077229
- Takahashi, K., Kato, H., Saito, T., Matsuyama, S., and Kinugasa, S. (2008). Precise measurement of the size of nanoparticles by dynamic light scattering with uncertainty analysis. *Part. Part. Syst. Char.* 25, 31–38. doi: 10.1002/ppsc.200700015
- Thanh, N. T. K., Maclean, N., and Mahiddine, S. (2014). Mechanisms of nucleation and growth of nanoparticles in solution. *Chem. Rev.* 114, 7610–7630. doi: 10.1021/cr400544s
- Tiede, K., Boxall, A. B., Tear, S. P., Lewis, J., David, H., and Hassellöv, M. (2008). Detection and characterization of engineered nanoparticles in food and the environment. *Food Addit. Contam.* 25, 795–821. doi: 10.1080/02652030802007553
- Tkalec, Ž. P., Drobne, D., Vogel-Mikuš, K., Pongrac, P., Regvar, M., Štrus, J., et al. (2011). Micro-PIXE study of Ag in digestive glands of a nano-Ag fed arthropod (*Porcellio scaber*, Isopoda, Crustacea). *Nucl. Instrum. Meth. Phys. Res.* 269, 2286–2291. doi: 10.1016/j.nimb.2011.02.068
- Tolaymat, T. M., El Badawy, A. M., Genaidy, A., Scheckel, K. G., Luxton, T. P., and Suidan, M. (2010). An evidence-based environmental perspective of manufactured silver nanoparticle in syntheses and applications: a systematic review and critical appraisal of peer-reviewed scientific papers. *Sci. Tot. Environ.* 408, 999–1006. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.11.003
- Tomaszewska, E., Soliwoda, K., Kadziola, K., Tkacz-Szczesna, B., Celichowski, G., Cichomski, M., et al. (2013). Detection limits of DLS and UV-Vis spectroscopy in characterization of polydisperse nanoparticles colloids. *J. Nanomater.* 2013:313081. doi: 10.1155/2013/313081
- Toshima, N., and Yonezawa, T. (1998). Bimetallic nanoparticles-novel materials for chemical and physical applications. *N. J. Chem.* 22, 1179–1201. doi: 10.1039/A805753B

- Tran, Q. H., Nguyen, V. Q., and Le, A. T. (2013). Silver nanoparticles: synthesis, properties, toxicology, applications and perspectives. *Adv. Nat. Sci.* 4, 20. doi: 10.1088/2043-6262/4/3/033001
- Turkevich, J., Stevenson, P. C., and Hillier, J. (1951). A study of the nucleation and growth processes in the synthesis of colloidal gold. *Discuss. Faraday Soc.* 55, 75. doi: 10.1039/D. F.9511100055
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources, (2010). "12th Report on Carcinogens," National Toxicology, Research Program, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
- U.S. FDA (2014). U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration (U.S. FDA), Guidance for Industry Considering Whether an FDA-Regulated Product Involves the Application of Nanotechnology, Adm: US Food Drug (2014). Available online at: <http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Guidances/ucm257698.htm>
- U.S. FDA (2015). U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration (U.S. FDA), FDA's Approach to Regulation of Nanotechnology Products, (2015). Available online at: <http://www.fda.gov/ScienceResearch/SpecialTopics/Nanotechnology/ucm301114.htm#guidance>
- Van Hyning, D. L., and Zukoski, C. F. (1998). Formation mechanisms and aggregation behavior of borohydride reduced silver particles. *Langmuir* 14, 7034–7040. doi: 10.1021/la980325h
- Vanamudan, A., and Sudhakar, P. P. (2016). Biopolymer capped silver nanoparticles with potential for multifaceted applications. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.* 86, 262–268. doi: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.01.056
- Vance, M. E., Kuiken, T., Vejerano, E. P., McGinnis, S. P., Hochella Jr, M. F., Rejeski, D., et al. (2015). Nanotechnology in the real world: redeveloping the nanomaterial consumer products inventory. *Beilstein J. Nanotechnol.* 6, 1769–1780. doi: 10.3762/bjnano.6.181
- Velusamy, P., Su, C. H., Kumar, G. V., Adhikary, S., Pandian, K., Gopinath, S. C., et al. (2016). Biopolymers regulate silver nanoparticle under microwave irradiation for effective antibacterial and antibiofilm activities. *PLoS ONE* 11:e0157612. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0157612
- Verleysen, E., Van Doren, E., Waegeneers, N., De Temmerman, P. J., Abi Daoud Francisco, M., and Mast, J. (2015). TEM and SP-ICP-MS analysis of the release of silver nanoparticles from decoration of pastry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 63, 3570–3578. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b00578
- Viswanatha, R., and Sarma, D. D. (2007). "Chapter 4 Growth of Nanocrystals in Solution," in *Nanomaterials Chemistry*, eds C. N. R. Rao, A. Muller, and A. K. Cheetham, Weinheim: WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
- Vladár, A. E., and Ming, B. (2010). Measuring the Size of Colloidal Gold Nano- particles Using High-Resolution Scanning Electron Microscopy. Gaithersburg, MD: National Institute of Standards and Technology. Available online at: https://ncl.cancer.gov/sites/default/files/protocols/NCL_Method_PCC-15.pdf
- Von Goetz, N., Lorenz, C., Windler, L., Nowack, B., Heuberger, M., and Hungerbuhler, K. (2013). Migration of Ag- and TiO₂-(Nano) particles from textiles into artificial sweat under physical stress: experiments and exposure modeling. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47, 9979–9987. doi: 10.1021/es304329w
- Waalewijn-Kool, P. L., Klein, K., Forniés, R. M., and van Gestel, C. A. (2014). Bioaccumulation and toxicity of silver nanoparticles and silver nitrate to the soil arthropod *Folsomia candida*. *Ecotoxicology* 23, 1629–1637. doi: 10.1007/s10646-014-1302-y
- Wadhwa, A., and Fung, M. (2005). Systemic argyria associated with ingestion of colloidal silver. *Dermatol. Online J.* 11, 12. Available online at: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/0832g6d3>
- Walczyk, D., Bombelli, F. B., Monopoli, M. P., Lynch, I., and Dawson, K. A. (2010). What the cell "sees" in bionanoscience. *J Am. Chem. Soc.* 132, 5761–5768. doi: 10.1021/ja910675v
- Wan, A. T., Conyers, R. A., Coombs, C. J., and Masterton, J. P. (1991). Determination of silver in blood, urine, and tissues of volunteers and burn patients. *Clin. Chem.* 37, 1683–1687.
- Wan, Y., Guo, Z., Jiang, X., Fang, K., Lu, X., Zhang, Y., et al. (2013). Quasi- spherical silver nanoparticles: aqueous synthesis and size control by the seed-mediated Lee–Meisel method. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 394, 263–268. doi: 10.1016/j.jcis.2012.12.037
- Warner, M. G., Reed, S. M., and Hutchison, J. E. (2000). Small, water-soluble, ligand-stabilized gold nanoparticles synthesized by interfacial ligand exchange reactions. *Chem. Mater.* 12, 3316–3320. doi: 10.1021/cm0003875
- Watanabe, K., Menzel, D., Nilius, N., and Freund, J. H. (2006). Photochemistry on Metal Nanoparticles. *Chem. Rev.* 106, 4301–4320. doi: 10.1021/cr050167g
- Wen, R., Hu, L., Qu, G., Zhou, Q., and Jiang, G. (2016). Exposure, tissue biodistribution, and biotransformation of nanosilver. *Nanoimpact* 2, 18–28. doi: 10.1016/j.impact.2016.06.001
- Whiteley, C. M., Dalla Valle, M., Jones, K. C., and Sweetman, A. J. (2013). Challenges in assessing release, exposure and fate of silver nanoparticles within the UK environment. *Environ. Sci. Process. Impact* 15, 2050–2058. doi: 10.1039/c3em00226h

- Wijnhoven, S. W., Peijnenburg, W. J., Herberts, C. A., Hagens, W. I., Oomen, A. G., Heugens, E. H., et al. (2009). Nano-silver—a review of available data and knowledge gaps in human and environmental risk assessment. *Nanotoxicology* 3, 109–138. doi: 10.1080/17435390902725914
- Wu, M., Ma, B., Pan, T., Chen, S., and Sun, J. (2016). Silver-nanoparticle- colored cotton fabrics with tunable colors and durable antibacterial and self-healing superhydrophobic properties. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 26, 569–576. doi: 10.1002/adfm.201504197
- Xu, R., Wang, D., Zhang, J., and Li, Y. (2006). Shape-dependent catalytic activity of silver nanoparticles for the oxidation of styrene. *Chem. Asian J.* 1, 888–893. doi: 10.1002/asia.200600260
- Xu, Z., and Hu, G. (2012). Simple and green synthesis of monodisperse silver nanoparticles and surface enhanced Raman scattering activity. *RSC Adv.* 2, 11404–11409. doi: 10.1039/c2ra21745g
- Yahyaei, B., Peyvandi, N., Akbari, H., Arabzadeh, S., Afsharnejad, S., Ajoudanifar, H., et al. (2016). Production, assessment, and impregnation of hyaluronic acid with silver nanoparticles that were produced by *Streptococcus pyogenes* for tissue engineering applications. *Appl. Biol. Chem.* 59, 227–237.
- Yang, E. J., Kim, S., Kim, J. S., and Choi, I. H. (2012). Inflammasome formation and IL-1 β release by human blood monocytes in response to silver nanoparticles. *Biomaterials* 33, 6858–6867. doi: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2012.06.016
- Yang, J., Yin, H., Jia, J., and Wei, Y. (2011). Facile synthesis of high-concentration, stable aqueous dispersions of uniform silver nanoparticles using aniline as a reductant. *Langmuir* 27, 5047–5053. doi: 10.1021/la200013z
- Yang, X., Jiang, C., Hsu-Kim, H., Badireddy, A. R., Dykstra, M., Wiesner, M., et al. (2014). Silver nanoparticle behavior, uptake, and toxicity in *Caenorhabditis elegans*: effects of natural organic matter. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 48, 3486–3495. doi: 10.1021/es404444n
- Yen, C. W., Puig, H., Tam, J. O., Gómez-Márquez, J., Bosch, I., Hamad-Schifferli, K., et al. (2015). Multicolored silver nanoparticles for multiplexed disease diagnostics: distinguishing dengue, yellow fever, and Ebola viruses. *Lab Chip* 15, 1638–1641. doi: 10.1039/C5LC00055F
- Yeo, M., and Yoon, J. (2009). Comparison of the effects of nano-silver antibacterial coatings and silver ions on zebrafish embryogenesis. *Mol. Cell Toxicol.* 5, 23–31. Available online at: http://www.koreascience.or.kr/article/ArticleFullRecord.jsp?cn=DDODB@_2009_v5n1_23
- Zamiri, R., Zakaria, A., Ahangar, H. A., Sadrolhosseini, A. R., and Mahdi, M. A. (2010). Fabrication of silver nanoparticles dispersed in palm oil using laser ablation. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 11, 4764–4770. doi: 10.3390/ijms111114764
- Zhai, Y., Hunting, E. R., Wouters, M., Peijnenburg, W. J., and Vijver, M.G. (2016). Silver nanoparticles, ions, and shape governing soil microbial functional diversity: nano shapes micro. *Front. Microbiol.* 7:1123. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2016.01123
- Zhang, T., Wang, L., Chen, Q., and Chen, C. (2014). Cytotoxic potential of silver nanoparticles. *Yonsei Med. J.* 55, 283–291. doi: 10.3349/ymj.2014.55.2.283
- Zhao, T., Sun, R., Yu, S., Zhang, Z., Zhou, L., Huang, H., et al. (2010). Size-controlled preparation of silver nanoparticles by a modified polyol method. *Colloids Surf. A* 366, 197–202. doi: 10.1016/j.colsurfa.2010.06.005

Capítulo 4: Software estadístico e interactivo para el procesamiento, visualización y análisis de los datos por spICP-MS.

4.1. Introducción

La espectrometría de masas de plasma de acoplamiento inductivo (ICP-MS) ha sido una de las técnicas más útiles para la caracterización y cuantificación de diferentes materiales en el campo de la química analítica (Montoro & Winchester, 2016). En los últimos 15 años, esta técnica se ha utilizado bajo la modalidad de análisis individual de partículas por espectrometría de masas por acoplamiento inductivo (spICP-MS) para la medición de partículas en el aire (Kawaguchi et al., 1986), suspensiones de micropartículas y células (Nomizu et al., 1994). Más recientemente, se ha utilizado spICP-MS para la caracterización fisicoquímica de diferentes propiedades de las NPs, como el tamaño medio, la distribución del tamaño, la concentración del número de NPs y la concentración de masa de las NPs (Montoro-Bustos, 2016, Montoro-Bustos, 2018).

Específicamente, son Degueldre y Favarger (2003) quienes a inicios de los años 2000 discutieron por primera vez la utilización de ICP-MS para el análisis de partículas individuales. En su investigación se estableció el enfoque teórico y experimental para el análisis de coloides por spICP-MS que hoy en día ha conllevado a la utilización de esta técnica analítica como una de las técnicas más prominentes para la caracterización de suspensiones de NPs.

La idea básica subyacente detrás de esta técnica analítica (Figura 4.1) se basa en que las NPs al introducirse e ionizarse en la antorcha del plasma generan una señal transitoria inducida por el destello de iones en el plasma que a su vez puede detectarse y medirse para una masa iónica seleccionada por el espectrómetro de masas (MS). La intensidad de la señal del MS se registra de manera temporal, en donde los pulsos registrados son proporcionales al tamaño de partícula y la señal estable correspondiente a la fracción del elemento estudiado en la suspensión coloidal. Además, la frecuencia de los pulsos es directamente proporcional a la concentración de partículas en las suspensiones coloidales (Degueldre y Favarger, 2003).

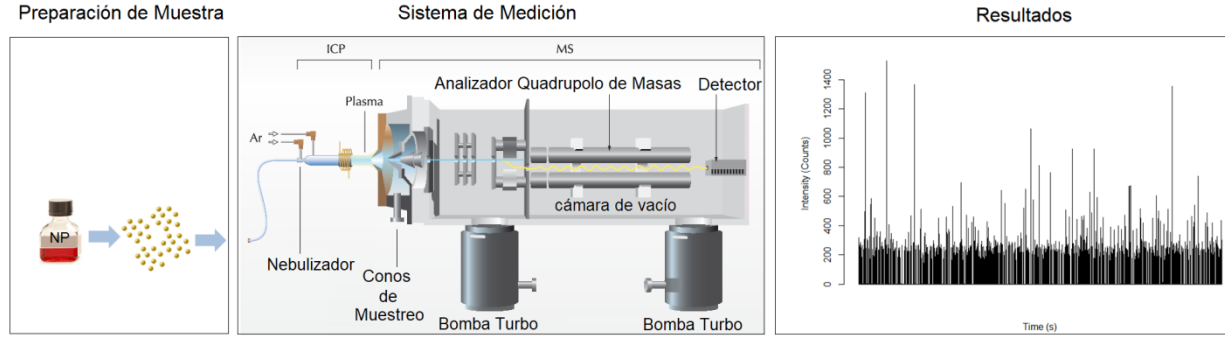


Figura 4.1. Diagrama simplificado de un proceso de medición de suspensión de NPs por spICP-MS.

Específicamente, la base teórica detrás de spICP-MS se fundamenta en el concepto de que cada pulso registrado representa una sola NP. Por lo tanto, si esta suposición es verdadera, la frecuencia de pulsos está directamente relacionada con la concentración del número de NP y la intensidad de cada pulso es proporcional a la masa del elemento, específicamente a la masa de analito en cada NP detectada.

Por lo tanto, la relación entre la señal R (iones contados por unidad de tiempo) y la concentración en masa de una solución de un elemento M (C^M), que se nebuliza en un ICP-MS, se puede expresar como (Laborda et al., 2011):

$$R = K_{intro} K_{ICPMS} K_M C^M \quad (1)$$

donde $K_{intro} (= \eta_{neb} Q_{samp})$ representa la contribución del sistema de introducción de muestras, a través de la eficiencia de nebulización (η_{neb}) y la tasa de captación de muestras (Q_{samp}). K_{ICPMS} es la eficiencia de detección, que representa la proporción del número de iones detectados frente al número de átomos introducidos en el ICP e implica los procesos de ionización, el muestreo a través de la interfaz, así como la transmisión a través del espectrómetro de masas. K_M incluye la contribución del elemento medido y se expresa como:

$$K_M = \frac{A N_{Av}}{M_M} \quad (2)$$

donde A es la abundancia atómica del isótopo determinado, N_{Av} el número de Avogadro y M_M la masa atómica del analito M . Para suspensiones de NP esféricas, sólidas y puras, la concentración de masa elemental C_{NP}^M se expresa como:

$$C_{NP}^M = \frac{4}{3} \pi \rho \left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^2 X_{NP} N_{NP} \quad (3)$$

donde d es el diámetro de la NP, ρ la densidad de la NP, X_{NP} la fracción de masa del elemento en la NP (igual a 1 para un NP metálico) y N_{NP} la concentración del número de NPs. De esta forma la expresión (1) se puede adaptar para la nebulización de esta suspensión de NPs como (Laborda et al., 2013):

$$R = K_{intro}K_{ICPMS}K_MK_{NP}N_{NP} \quad (4)$$

donde $K_{NP}(= \frac{4}{3}\pi\rho(\frac{d}{2})^3 X_{NP})$ incluyendo en esta expresión las propiedades físicas y químicas de las NPs analizadas.

Uno de los aspectos de gran relevancia de la técnica spICP-MS, es que esta necesita del uso de suspensiones suficientemente diluidas (cuyas concentraciones son ambientalmente relevantes, ng/L) para detectar sólo una NP por lectura. Bajo tal condición, el flujo en las NPs que alcanzan el plasma (Q_{NP}) y, por lo tanto, la frecuencia de las NP detectadas (f_{NP}) viene dado por la última contribución de la expresión 5, donde:

$$f_{NP} = Q_{NP} = \eta_{neb}Q_{sam}N_{NP} \quad (5)$$

Cuando las mediciones se adquieren en modo resuelto en el tiempo, cada lectura dura un período igual al tiempo de permanencia (t_{dwell}). En tales condiciones, y si solo se detecta una NP durante una sola lectura ($\eta_{neb}Q_{sam}N_{NP} = 1$), r_{NP} ($= K_{ICPMS}K_MK_{NP}$) representan los recuentos totales por lectura y, las NP pueden expresarse con respecto a su diámetro mediante la siguiente expresión (Laborda et al., 2013):

$$r_{NP} = \frac{1}{6} \pi\rho K_{ICPMS}K_M d^3 \quad (6)$$

Un abordaje más extenso sobre las expresiones y la base teórica anteriormente detalladas se pueden encontrar en las investigaciones desarrolladas por Degueldre *et al.* (2003, 2004, 2006) y Laborda *et al.* (2011; 2013a; 2013b). De igual manera, como alternativa práctica, Pace *et al.* (2011), presentó un protocolo donde a partir de mediciones de estándares disueltos del elemento a analizar y su relación con las mediciones realizadas a un material de referencia (MR) se puede establecer una expresión (factor de eficiencia de transporte, η_{eff}) que permite caracterizar cualquier tipo de composición química de NPs, independientemente de la composición de los estándares y MR utilizados en el proceso de calibración. Un

abordaje detallado sobre aspectos inherentes a la preparación de los reactivos, calibrantes, preparación de la muestra, análisis y condiciones de operación del ICP-MS, así como los cálculos intermedios, derivados e incertidumbre de medición para la caracterización de nanomateriales mediante spICP-MS se puede encontrar en la publicación especial del NIST titulada: “*Special Publication 1200-21: Characterization of nanoparticle suspensions using single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry*” (Murphy et al., 2015). Finalmente, un enfoque para abordar la validación de la metodología de medición por spICP-MS en las mediciones rutinarias del tamaño promedio de NP y de la distribución de tamaños se puede encontrar en la investigación realizada por Montoro Bustos, et al. (2018).

Los enfoques descritos anteriormente han sido la base teórica y experimental para el desarrollo de mediciones en spICP-MS. Otras investigaciones en los últimos años han intentado mejorar las mediciones utilizando ciertas correcciones (Liu et al., 2014), proponiendo nuevos algoritmos y diferentes estimaciones estadísticas para reconocer las señales de las NPs (Tuoriniemi et al., 2015, Cornelis and Hassellöv, 2014, Bi et al., 2014), así como mejores capacidades de resolución temporal para la adquisición de datos (Streng et al, 2015).

Actualmente, la técnica spICP-MS está impactando la forma en cómo se cuantifica y caracteriza las NPs en suspensión acuosa. Por ejemplo, en los últimos años se han desarrollado diferentes aplicaciones para la detección de NPs en agua potable y muestras ambientales (Donovan et al., 2016, Proulx et al., 2016); también se han desarrollado métodos para caracterizar NPs en sistemas biológicos (Johnson et al., 2016; Dan et al., 2016), entre otra gran cantidad de aplicaciones (Montaño et al., 2016).

En la caracterización de AgNPs esta técnica ha sido utilizada ampliamente en la determinación del tamaño de partícula y concentración en número de partículas, demostrando tener exactitud similar a otras técnicas comerciales como Dispersión Dinámica de la Luz (DLS), Centrífuga Diferencial por Sedimentación (DCS), Análisis de Seguimiento de Nanopartículas (NTA), y Microscopía Electrónica de Transmisión (TEM) (Pace, et al., 2012). spICP-MS ha sido utilizada en el área de toxicología para poder caracterizar AgNPs y determinar el contenido de plata disuelta (Ag^+) en muestras de plasma sanguíneo y sangre proveniente de pacientes con quemaduras (Roman, et al., 2016). En el estudio de sistemas coloidales, spICP-MS ha sido utilizada para comprender la estabilidad de suspensiones de AgNPs (recubiertas con PVP o citrato) al ser sometidas a diferentes fuerzas iónicas y comprender los tipos de agregados formados en estos sistemas (Kim, et al., 2017). Además, en la obtención de NPs bimetálicas de Au-Ag (núcleo-cap), spICP-MS se ha utilizado para estudiar la estabilidad de este tipo de NPs en un agua moderadamente dura. En el área de ciencias de los alimentos, se ha utilizado spICP-MS para comprender la liberación y disolución

de AgNPs presentes en el plástico de contenedores de comida (Fröhlich & Fröhlich, 2016). Por lo tanto, queda claro con todo lo anterior que spICP-MS es una de las técnicas sumamente potente a nivel analítico y con gran aplicabilidad para la caracterización de AgNPs en una gran diversidad de diferentes escenarios.

Actualmente, se está iniciando la aplicación de spICP-MS en el estudio y comprensión de procesos de síntesis química de NPs. Por ejemplo, Kéri *et al.* (2018) utilizó esta técnica para la caracterización de nanomateriales de ingeniería obtenidos por medio de síntesis química. Específicamente, utilizó spICP-MS en la caracterización de la composición elemental y estructural de NP bimetálicas de Au-Ag. Nath *et al.* (2018), desarrollaron la síntesis de AgNPs, CuNPs y ZnO-NPs marcadas isotópicamente para poder desarrollar estudios de rastreo en diferentes partes de las plantas en donde spICP-MS jugó un papel primordial para corroborar el consumo (bioabsorción) y translocación de AgNPs en plantas de *A. thaliana*. Recientemente, Zhang *et al.* (2019) empleó spICP-MS para determinar el tamaño de la formación de nuevas AgNPs, así como la cinética de formación en un proceso de síntesis verde de AgNPs. Lo anterior demuestra el potencial y gran capacidad que tiene spICP-MS para estudios de síntesis química de nanomateriales de ingeniería.

Sin embargo, pese a todos estos grandes y promisorios avances que ha tenido la técnica durante estos últimos años (Montoro Bustos & Winchester, 2016), muy poco se ha impulsado a nivel científico al desarrollo de softwares que permitan un procesamiento de los datos más rápido, con un amplio fundamento estadístico y que además, ostente una interface de fácil manejo y con alta interactividad que permita a la comunidad científica tener una herramienta amigable que ayude a los procesos de inferencia, corrección, procesamiento y cálculos inherentes al análisis de suspensiones de NPs por spICP-MS.

El siguiente capítulo muestra el manuscrito a ser enviado a la revista “*Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry (JAAS), de la Royal Society of Chemistry*”, el cual discute los esfuerzos científicos y tecnológicos desarrollados en esta línea de investigación para obtener un software/aplicación web interactiva desarrollada en entorno R llamada “*NanoICP-MS*” capaz de realizar la visualización interactiva de los datos provenientes de los análisis spICP-MS, el cálculo de los principales mensurandos involucrados en el análisis de spICP-MS (tamaño, distribución de tamaño y número de nanopartículas concentración (PNC), y visualización gráfica y análisis estadístico de dichos datos, con un tiempo de procesamiento significativamente reducido (ms). Esta herramienta propone diferentes criterios estadístico (umbrales de separación) para discriminar las diferentes señales (fondo del instrumento y señales de eventos de partículas. Diferentes algoritmos paramétricos y robustos fueron introducidos en la aplicación “*NanoICP-MS*” para proporcionar versatilidad en la estimación de la tendencia central de la distribución del tamaño

de partículas. Las salidas de datos incluyen (pero no se limitan a) por ejemplo, el modelo de regresión, factor de respuesta iónico y de partículas, número de eventos de partículas, concentración de masa de partículas, concentración de especies iónicas, error estándar (SE) de la población de partículas, rango intercuartílico de la distribución de tamaños de partícula, límite de detección y eficiencia de transporte (TE) tanto por el método de tamaño de partícula como por el método de frecuencia. La aplicación “*NanoICP-MS*” fue desarrollada para el procesamiento interno de conjuntos de datos spICP-MS resultantes del análisis de materiales de referencia (suspensiones de nanopartículas diluidas y monodispersas). “*NanoICP-MS*” muestra la capacidad de ser empleada en diferentes aplicaciones que van desde NP metálicas, específicamente nanopartículas de oro (AuNP), nanopartículas de plata (AgNP) en suspensiones acuosas medidas mediante adquisición de datos a escala de milisegundos hasta estudios *in vivo* sobre la captación de AuNP modificadas por el nematodo *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Específicamente, el uso de este animal simple e invertebrado (*C.elegans*) posee una gran importancia en la evaluación del potencial toxicológico y la eficacia de los nanomateriales (Johnson *et al.*, 2017), por lo tanto era imperativo investigar y evaluar la capacidad de “*NanoICP-MS*” para procesar datos provenientes de la absorción de nanopartículas de ingeniería (ENP) ingeridas por vía oral por este tipo de nematodos.

4.2. NanoICP-MS: a new statistical and interactive web application for the processing, visualization and analysis of nanoparticles suspensions using single particle ICP-MS measurements

Artículo 2. Manuscrito a ser enviado a la revista Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry - Royal Society of Chemistry.

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez*, Gabriel Sarmanho, Ingo H. Strengé, Monique E. Johnson, Antonio Montoro Bustos, Shu Wei Chou-Chen, Sara Stoud, Antonio Possolo, Jose R. Vega-Baudrit, Karen E. Murphy

NanoICP-MS: a new statistical and interactive web application for the processing, visualization and analysis of nanoparticles suspensions using single particle ICP-MS measurements

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez^{a,b,c,*}, Gabriel F. Sarmanho^d, Ingo H. Streng^a, Monique E. Johnson^a, Antonio Montoro Bustos^a, Shu Wei Chou-Chen^e, Sara Stoudt^f, Antonio Possolo^f, José R. Vega-Baudrit^g, Karen E. Murphy^a

^aNational Institute of Standards and Technology, Chemical Sciences Division, Material Measurement Laboratory, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

^bChemical Metrology Division, National Metrology Laboratory of Costa Rica, San José, CR

^cPh.D Program in Natural Science for Development (DOCINADE), Technological Institute of Costa Rica, National University, State Distance University, CR

^dNational Institute of Metrology, Quality and Technology, Xerem, BR.

^eUniversity of Costa Rica, School of Statistics, San José, CR

^fNational Institute of Standards and Technology, Statistical Engineering Division, Information Technology Laboratory, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

^gLaboratory of Nanotechnology, National Center of High Technology, San José, CR

***Correspondence:**

Bryan Calderón Jiménez, bcalderon@lcm.go.cr

Abstract

Advances in the synthesis, stabilization, and production of nanoparticles (NPs) have fostered a new generation of commercial products and intensified scientific investigation of these materials. Recently, single particle inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (spICP-MS) has emerged as a highly valuable analytical technique for the characterization of aqueous NP suspensions. In recent years, data analysis tools such as spreadsheets, custom programs, and ICP-MS vendor software programs have been developed to process large data sets associated with particle measurements by spICP-MS. However, a lack of sophistication and transparency in the algorithms used, restrictions due to software licenses, and in some cases the need for extensive knowledge in programming can limit the applicability of spICP-MS of existing data analysis tools.

This study describes the development and applicability of a new statistical and interactive web application we call NanoICP-MS, which supports interactive visualization of spICP-MS, computation of the principal measurands involved in spICP-MS analysis (size, size distribution, and nanoparticle number concentration (PNC), and provides graphical display and statistical analysis of data, with significantly reduced processing time. NanoICP-MS was developed using the R environment, while its intuitive and user-friendly interface for processing of spICP-MS data is largely based on the open-source R package Shiny, thus enabling a friendly and interactive user app. Raw data files in .csv format from any ICP-MS instrument software platform can be processed without requiring sophisticated knowledge of R-studio programming. Sample data are processed simultaneously rather than sequentially resulting in reducing data analysis times. The present study proposes different statistical criterion to discriminate instrument and reagent background signals from particle event signals (*i.e.* for the purpose of determining the signal intensity threshold between particulate and continuous signals). An extreme outlier approach is proposed as a strategy to deal with systematic errors due to spurious particle agglomeration and anomalous measurement artifacts. Different parametric and robust algorithms are included in the NanoICP-MS app to provide versatility in the estimation of the central tendency of the particle size distribution (PSD). Data outputs include (but are not limited to) for example, the regression model, ionic and particulate response factor, number of particle events, particle mass concentration, ionic species concentration, standard error (SE) of the particle population, interquartile range of the PSD, limit of detection, and transport efficiency (TE) by both the particle size (PS_{TE}) method and frequency method (PF_{TE}). The NanoICP-MS app was developed for in-house processing of spICP-MS data sets resulting from the analysis of calibration materials (dilute and monodispersed nanoparticle suspensions). At present, the NanoICP-MS app demonstrates capabilities for use in applications involving metallic NPs, specifically gold nanoparticles (AuNPs), silver nanoparticles

(AgNPs) in aqueous suspensions measured using millisecond-scaled data acquisition, and *in-vivo* study of the uptake of engineered AuNPs by the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*.

Keywords: spICP-MS, interactive web application, software development, data processing, gold nanoparticles, silver nanoparticles.

1. Introduction

Nanoparticles (NP) have been a focus of interest for researchers in recent years due to their extraordinary physical and chemical properties, and their potential use in many applications in the scientific and technological fields (medicine, biotechnology, materials, catalysis, biosensors).^{1,2} However, despite the promising scientific and technological impact of NPs, there are societal concerns associated with their use. Specifically, the increasing incorporation of nano-objects into everyday consumer products is fostering studies that seek to understand potential pathways and effects these new technologies have on the environment, health and safety (nanoEHS).^{2,3}

Several well-established analytical techniques such as atomic force microscopy (AFM), scanning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), dynamic light scattering (DLS), particle tracking analysis (PTA) have been used in the recent years to achieve successful physico-chemical characterization of NPs and nanomaterials (NMs) in general.^{4,5} However, some technical and practical challenges associated with these analytical techniques still limit a robust and quantitative characterization of NPs at environmentally relevant concentrations.⁴

Single particle inductively couple plasma mass spectrometry (spICP-MS) has been considered an emerging analytical technique that enables simultaneous measurements of NP size and number quantification of metallonanoparticles at realistic environmental exposure concentrations (in the order of ng L⁻¹ or parts per trillion).⁶ This technique is capable of achieving detection limits for PNC in the range of 1000 particles per mL.^{7,8} Also, spICP-MS provides substantial information regarding elemental composition, while it allows distinguishing of dissolved ionic species from NPs simultaneously in a colloidal dispersion (a feat that most other analytical techniques have yet to achieve).^{8,84} Additionally, the versatility of this technique enables the acquisition of pertinent information on colloidal dispersions such as polydispersity and the agglomeration and/or aggregation state.^{9,80}

The fundamentals behind spICP-MS were introduced by Degueldre *et al.*¹⁰ approximately 10 years ago. In brief, very dilute suspensions of NPs are nebulized and introduced to the plasma torch, generating pulses or signals induced by the flashes of ions due to the ionization of NPs. If the ICP-MS is operated in time-resolved analysis (TRA) mode, the mass spectrometer can record the individual signal event produced by each NP. Thus, the frequency of the pulses is directly related with the PNC. Also, the signal intensity is proportional to the mass of the metal in the NP, where a geometry can be assumed (*e.g.*, spheres, cubes, rods, wires).^{8,11} Currently, there are different approaches to measure particle size and quantify PNC using spICP-MS.^{12,13,14} One of the approaches most adopted by the spICP-MS community was proposed by Pace *et al.*,¹⁴ where the transport efficiency (TE) of the ICP mass spectrometer system is determined using standard solutions and at least one NP reference material (known as particle size transport efficiency). The predominant employment of this transport efficiency determination approach is primarily due by the capability to analyze almost any type of metal base NPs and some oxide NPs. To this point, technical protocols such as the one presented by Murphy *et al.*¹⁵ incorporated experimental and practical guidelines for the implementation of the particle size transport efficiency approach for the characterization of NPs suspensions using spICP-MS.

The novelty and expansion of scenarios where spICP-MS are currently used has led to the necessity for new data processing strategies. Specifically, for continuous measurements made with dwell times ≥ 1 ms, the most critical factor is the separation and discrimination of the background signal from both the dissolved and particulate signals. Several approaches have been proposed in recent years to obtain this goal, the most common approach focused on a threshold criterion ($I_{diss} + n \cdot \sigma_{diss}$), where I_{diss} is the instrumental background signal or dissolved ionic fraction coming from the NPs destabilization and σ_{diss} is the standard deviation of this signal) using the mean signal plus either three- (3σ),^{14,16} five- (5σ),¹⁷ or even seven times the standard deviation (7σ)¹⁸ to iteratively perform this delineation. Other authors, such as Hadioui *et al.*,¹⁹ applied an alternative threshold criterion which determined the percentage of events erroneously counted as NPs when a low concentration ionic solution was analyzed. Despite the practicality and simplicity of these threshold criterion algorithms, it is critical to emphasize that these approaches only work well in the case where the signal of each NP in the respective suspension can be expected to significantly exceed the threshold applied. Also, these approaches are very sensitive to the presence of extreme outliers or anomalous data points; therefore, to accurately employ these algorithms it is necessary to *a priori* eliminate such artifactual (anomalous) data points. Currently, there is no uniform or agreed upon method for discriminating the background signals from particulate events. However, some studies as the one developed by Laborda *et al.*,⁷ proposed a threshold criterion based on establishing of a critical value (Sc) and calculating the size limit of detection, L_D (size), using the background signal, and assuming a

Poisson-Normal distribution as a better means to describe this signal. Recently, other studies have strived to create new strategies to process data from spICP-MS measurements, incorporating robust and sophisticated algorithms. For example, Bi *et al.*²⁰ proposed the use of K-means algorithms (a clustering algorithm) to partition NPs and background signals. However, this approach still has limitations in cases where particle events and background signals are relatively close in intensity. Also, Cornelis and Hassellöv²¹ proposed a deconvolution method to achieve the separation of spICP-MS signals. However, this approach involves a high level of sophisticated calculations to perform the deconvolution.

Another critical factor in spICP-MS measurements is post-analysis data processing. Data analysis tools such as spreadsheets, custom programs and ICP-MS vendor software programs have been developed in the recent years. Specifically, Peters *et al.*²² created a data evaluation tool using Microsoft Excel to calculate particle size, PNC, and size distribution for spICP-MS raw data. Cornelis *et al.*²³ developed sophisticated software to analyze spICP-MS data, capable of handling data acquired under conventional and fast microsecond time resolution parameters. This software is equipped with different data processing approaches to determine the threshold between particulate and continuous signals (such as the deconvolution method), the $n\sigma$ threshold criterion method, K-means and others. However, this software requires in-depth knowledge of the technique that may exclude non-expert users. Finally, a majority of ICP-MS suppliers have developed tools^{24,25,26} that can process spICP-MS data from fast TRA (with 100 μ s dwell times or lower), determine TEs, calculate the diameter of the analyzed particles, and create histograms of the PSD among other important experimental outputs for reporting spICP-MS data.

Despite these advances, challenges remain in the field of software and tools development for spICP-MS. Thus, the necessity exists for better software interfaces with of intuitive operations, capable, of creating interactive visualization of results, providing users a better exploration and interpretation of their spICP-MS results. Depending on the software or data processing approach (*e.g.* spreadsheets, vendor or third-party software solutions), limitations still remain when working with large amounts of experimental data or with complex experimental designs which create a tedious, complicated, and highly time-consuming data processing experience for the user. A key aspect to improve spICP-MS software and tools is eliminating the lack of transparency in the algorithms, codes, functions, and statistics used to perform data analyses which make it difficult to understand, establish, and/or transfer the algorithms that govern the calculations behind the software.

The study presented here describes the development and implementation of a new interactive web application (IWA) for data processing in spICP-MS, capable of computing size, size distribution, and PNC

as well as providing an interactive graphical display and statistical analysis of imported data. NanoICP-MS was developed to work with Shiny²⁷ by RStudio²⁸, which offers a user-friendly and open access interface. This application allows the user to upload and process raw data files (in .csv format) from any spICP-MS experiment, run on any ICP-MS instrument software acquired at TRA dwell times ≥ 1 ms. The IWA facilitates rapid data processing without sophisticated programming and software knowledge. Sample data are processed simultaneously rather than sequentially reducing data analysis times to a matter of minutes. Different threshold approaches based in the use of LOD, Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF), and Kernel Density Estimation (KDE) are introduced in NanoICP-MS in order to bring versatility to separate particle signals from continuous signals.

At the present, the NanoICP-MS app can be used for applications involving liquid suspensions of metallic NPs. Specifically, in this research, we demonstrate the applicability and capabilities of NanoICP-MS to analyze and characterize the PS, PSD and PNC (using millisecond timescale data acquisition) of spherical gold nanoparticles (AuNPs) dispersed in liquid media and stabilized with different coating agents such as polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), branched polyethylenimine (bPEI) and citrate (Cit). Spherical AgNPs, coated with PVP, have also been characterized using fast data acquisition and recombining the raw data to create 10 ms dwell time data acquisition. In addition, the NanoICP-MS app was used to process data from an *in vivo* study of the uptake of engineered AuNPs by the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*, demonstrating the performance of the app within complex nanomaterial containing matrices.

2. Experimental section

2.1. Chemicals

Chemicals used during this research were analytical grade and used as received without further purification. High-purity water (≥ 18 M Ω cm at 25 °C, Millipore) was used in all ICP-MS experiments. Ionic gold standard solutions and ionic silver standard solutions, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Standard Reference Material (SRM) 3121²⁹ and NIST SRM 3151³⁰ were used to prepare all ionic gold and silver calibration standards for instrument calibration. Monodispersed, spherical citrate-stabilized AuNPs with nominal diameters of 30 nm and 60 nm (NIST, Reference Material (RM) 8012³¹ and NIST RM 8013,³² respectively) served as NP calibration materials. Nominal 30 nm diameter monodispersed, spherical AuNP suspensions stabilized with PVP and bPEI were purchased from nanoComposix (San Diego, CA). Citrate-stabilized commercial AuNP suspensions with nominal diameters of 80 nm, 100 nm, and 150 nm were purchased from BBI Solutions (Cardiff, UK). A lyophilized PVP

(molar mass 40 kDa) coated-AgNP cake with a nominal core diameter of 75 nm (NIST RM 8017), and commercial PVP coated-AgNPs with nominal values of 60 nm and 100 nm (purchased from nanoComposix), were analyzed to explore the capabilities of the software in measuring reactive NPs. For NIST RM 8017, the AgNP cake was reconstituted by adding 2 mL of water and stored at 4 °C in the dark as is describe in the certificate of analysis.³³ For the model organism experiment, the following chemicals were mainly used: *Caenorhabditis elegans* (*C. elegans*, wild-type, Bristol strain, N2, Caenorhabditis Genetics Center (CGC, University of Minnesota), citrate-stabilized commercial AuNP suspensions with nominal diameters of 80 nm, 100 nm and 150 nm (purchased from BBI Solutions, Cardiff, UK), sodium chloride (NaCl, 99.5 % purity, Sigma Aldrich, St Louis, MO), sucrose (enzyme-grade powder, molecular biology grade, Sigma Aldrich), and tetramethylammonium hydroxide (TMAH, 25% (w/v) Alfa Aesar).

Table 1. Information of the NPs analyzed in this study, including the assigned values for PNC and particle diameter provided by the suppliers, the values obtained using the newly developed NanoICP-MS App and using the manual data processing approach (based on RIKILT Tool22).

Description	Vendor information of the NPs analyzed			Results obtained using NanoICP-MS				Results obtained using RIKILT tool ²²			
	Type of NP/ Coating agent	PNC (NP mL ⁻¹)	Diameter (nm)	Diameter (nm) ^a	PNC (NP mL ⁻¹) ^a	Diameter Difference (%) ^b	PNC Recovery (%)	Diameter (nm) ^a	PNC (NP mL ⁻¹) ^a	Diameter Difference (%) ^b	PNC Recovery (%)
NIST RM 8012	AuNP/ citrate	2.27E+11	27.6 ± 2.1 ^c	26.84 ± 0.17 ^d	2.12E+11 ^e	2.8	93.5	23.5 ± 0.1	2.20E+11	14.9	96.8 ^e
PVP AuNP 30 nm	AuNP/ PVP	1.89E+11	29.7 ± 2.6 ^d	30.93 ± 0.19 ^d	1.96E+11 ^e	4.2	103.5	27.1 ± 0.1	2.03E+11	8.8	107.2 ^e
bPEI AuNP 30 nm	AuNP/ bPEI	1.89E+11	30.1 ± 2.8 ^d	30.31 ± 0.28 ^d	1.70E+11 ^e	0.7	90.1	26.6 ± 0.3	1.77E+11	11.7	93.7 ^e
NIST RM 8017	AgNP/ PVP	4.68E+11	74.6 ± 3.8 ^c	68.1 ± 0.20 ^d	5.49E+11 ^f	8.7	117	68.3 ± 0.2	5.84E+14	8.5	1.25E+5 ^e
PVP AgNP 60 nm	AgNP/ PVP	1.83E+10	59.3 ± 5.4 ^d	50.1 ± 0.43 ^d	1.41E+10 ^f	15.6	77	49.5 ± 0.6	1.45E+13	16.5	7.94E+4 ^e
PVP AgNP 100 nm	AgNP/ PVP	3.39E+09	105.7 ± 11.6 ^d	90.9 ± 0.38 ^d	3.59E+9 ^f	14.0	106	90.3 ± 0.5	3.84E+12	14.6	1.13E+5 ^e
Cit AuNP 80 nm*	AuNP/ citrate	1.10E+10	80.1 ± 0.6 ^d	77.6 ± 0.70 ^d	1.27E+10 ^f	3.0	117	68.2 ± 0.96	1.88E+13	14.9	1.72E+5 ^e
Cit AuNP 150 nm*	AuNP/ citrate	1.66E+09	149.9 ± 1.2 ^d	143.8 ± 0.86 ^d	1.71E+09 ^f	4.0	105	128.0 ± 1.1	2.44E+12	14.6	1.47E+5 ^e

^aPNC: Nanoparticle Number Concentration, ^bDifference between vendor diameter and diameter obtained by NanoICP-MS or RIKILT tool, expressed as a percentage ($100 \cdot |d_i - d_{ref}| / d_{ref}$). ^cThe expanded uncertainties, U, are calculated as $U = k u_c$, where u_c is the combined standard, and k represents the coverage factor at 95 % of confidence, according to the ISO/JCGM Guide³⁴, ^d Combined standard uncertainty obtained from the largest standard error (SE) estimate by Nano ICP-MS and type A component obtained from the replicates analyzed ($u_c = \sqrt{SE^2 + s_r^2}$). ^eDetermined using TE by PF Method, ^fDetermined using TE by PS Method, * Cit AuNP dispersed in DIW to characterize the initial PS and PNC in the stock solution used to perform the organism model experiment using *C. elegans*.

Table 1 details the coating agent, TEM mean diameter, and the PNC provided by suppliers for the commercial NPs. For NIST RMs, the reference value mean diameters reported in the Reports of Investigation (ROIs)^{31,32} by TEM were selected to determine the particle size, and the NP number concentrations were calculated combining the particle size with the reported Au mass fractions. Note that NIST RM 8013 information was not included in **Table 1** because this material was used for the spICP-MS calibration for all the experiments. The exception to this was the NPs liberated from exposed *C. elegans*, where the 100 nm AuNP material was used as calibrant due to the 10-fold reduction of sensitivity required to conduct the experiment successfully.

2.2. Instrumentation

Three different ICP-MS instrument platforms were used to perform the spICP-MS measurements of RM and commercial AuNPs and AgNPs. Particularly, a Thermo Electron X Series X2 quadrupole ICP-MS (Thermo, Waltham, MA, USA) was used for the nanocharacterization of AuNPs with different coating agents, a NexION® 350D (PerkinElmer, Waltham, MA, USA) quadrupole ICP-MS was used for the nanocharacterization of AgNPs with different sizes and a Thermo Electron X Series X7 quadrupole ICP-MS (Thermo, Waltham, MA, USA) was used for the nanocharacterization of AuNPs exposed to an organism model. Instrumental figures of merit including sample introduction systems, nebulization rates, detector settings, and other relevant parameters are detailed in the **Table S1**.

2.3. Sample preparation

All spICP-MS working suspensions were prepared by gravimetric dilution of stock suspensions with high purity water. The NIST RM 8017 AgNP cake was reconstituted following the instructions detailed in the report of investigation.³³ Working suspensions containing AuNPs and AgNPs had PNCs ranging from $1.5 \times 10^7 \text{ L}^{-1}$ to $3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ L}^{-1}$. The AuNP working suspensions were bath-sonicated for 4 min before spICP-MS measurement. All working suspensions were freshly prepared and in the case of AgNPs, were analyzed within one half hour of preparation to avoid degradation. Ionic gold and ionic silver calibration standards were prepared in desionized water (DIW) in the mass fraction range of 0.05 ng g^{-1} to 100 ng g^{-1} (Au), and 1 ng g^{-1} to 25 ng g^{-1} (Ag). Additional details and recommendations regarding preparation of ionic standard solutions (for the calibration) and AuNP and AgNP suspensions for spICP-

MS measurements can be found in the NIST Special Publication 1200-21¹⁵. Additionally, a comprehensive description of the culture and maintenance of *C. elegans*, their exposure to AuNPs, the efficient separation of excess, uningested AuNPs from *C. elegans* using sucrose density gradient centrifugation, and the extraction of AuNPs from biological tissue by TMAH, can be found in the article published by Johnson *et al.*³⁵ and NIST Special Publication 1200-24³⁶.

2.4. Data acquisition

During spICP-MS measurements of AuNPs and AgNPs, the signal intensity of ¹⁹⁷Au (m/z) and ¹⁰⁷Ag (m/z) were recorded in TRA mode (see **Table S1**), respectively. ThermoFisher PlasmaLab software was used to acquire measurement data on the Thermo X Series 2 and Thermo X7 Series 7 ICP-MS, whereas the NexION® 350 ICP-MS employs a stand-alone software called Syngistix™ to perform spICP-MS measurements. Intensity data from all three instruments, collected in units of counts per second, exported as comma separated value files (.csv). Initially, samples were measured at TRA (0.02 ms dwell time) by the NexION® 350 ICP-MS, and then the data were recombined to simulate 3 ms, 10 ms, and 20 ms dwell times to execute data processing using the App.

3. A brief overview into NanoICP-MS App development

3.1. Packages and software

The framework behind the NanoICP-MS app is Shiny,²⁷ an open-source package that enables the creation of web-based applications using R Statistical Software.³⁷ Shiny allows the implementation of numerous capabilities of R, enabling R programmers to develop and deploy NanoICP-MS app without requiring knowledge of HTML, CSS, or JavaScript. Specifically, the capabilities of NanoICP-MS app are enhanced by taking advantage of five R packages:

- (i) Plotly³⁸ provides flexible and interactive graphics;
- (ii) DT³⁹ offers an R interface to the JavaScript library data tables, which makes the tables interactive (*i.e.*, to search the table for a specific value);
- (iii) shinyWidgets⁴⁰ allows custom widgets and significantly improves the appearance of the NanoICP-MS app, and;
- (iv) shinyjs⁴¹ allows performance of commonly used JavaScript operations in shiny without having any JavaScript knowledge;

- (v) *Introjs*:⁴² makes it easy to include step-by-step introductions, and clickable hints in a “Shiny” application.

Also, some specific packages such as *robustbase*,⁴³ *MASS*,⁴⁴ *fitdistrplus*,⁴⁵ *pscl*, *GeneralizedHyperbolic*,⁴⁶ *gld*,⁴⁷ *FAdist*,⁴⁸ *sfsmisc*,⁴⁹ *VGAM*,⁵⁰ *gldist*,⁵¹ and *gplots*.⁵² More details regarding the source code, algorithms, and functions developed in the NanoICP-MS app can be found in the GitHub repository.⁵³

3.2. Description of the App design and visualization

NanoICP-MS app was developed contemplating four main processes (selecting the experiment, loading experimental information, pre-processing spICP-MS imported data, and analyzing spICP-MS data) to create a user-friendly interface capable of providing graphical interpretations and performing calculations involved in spICP-MS data analysis. A brief description of these main processes can be found below.

- i. *Selecting the experiment*: This section was designed to permit users to establish the type of data format of the ICP-MS signal (counts or count per second). It also was designed for defining the type of transport efficiency to be used in the calculations (whether entered manually or estimated from experimental data to be loaded into the App).
- ii. *Loading experimental information*: This section allows the introduction of data directly exported from the instrument software (**Fig. S1.a**). Data can also be entered (.csv file format) as a single matrix that compiles, in an orderly manner, each of the experimental measurements (blanks, RM, standard solutions, and unknown samples) obtained in the spICP-MS analysis (**Fig.S1.b**). Information related to the spICP-MS experiment (*e.g.* concentration of standard solutions, target dilution concentration target, dilution factors, among others) can be entered, uploaded, and validated in the App (**Fig.S1.c**). Finally, this section allows resetting all information in order to restart the input process if errors were detected in the data upload step.
- iii. *Pre-processing spICP-MS data*: This section allows for creating different graphics to explore and analyze the data (*e.g.* scatter plot of the signals, **Fig.S1.d**) offering a visual identification of experimental phenomena, such as extreme data outliers, data drift, possible indicators of sample contamination and/or degradation, aggregation, agglomeration, and induced artifacts, among others. Interactive tables (**Fig.S1.e**) offer alternative routes for establishing the range of variables. An *ad-hoc* approach identifies potential extreme values present in the instrumental signal of an analyzed sample. In addition, this section permits the user exploration, evaluation, and selection of

three different statistical approaches based on LD, CDF, and KDF in order to separate background signals from NPs signals. Finally, all the information generated can be downloaded (as .csv files or bitmap (.BMP) format) or printed directly from the NanoICP-MS app.

- iv. *Analyzing spICP-MS data*: This section allows select multiple options for the estimations of the central tendency of measured samples and therefore particle sizes using parametric statistics as well as non-parametric statistic. The user can choose the proper statistical model (ordinary least square, weighted least square, and generalized least square) to perform linear regression plots of the ionic calibration for subsequent TE calculations¹⁴, as shown in **Fig.S2.a**. PSD and PNC can be calculated by either the TE by particle size (PS_{TE}) or TE by frequency (PF_{TE}) method. Thus, spICP-MS users can select all the parameters described above and extracted information interactively to evaluate the experimental results of the spICP-MS analysis (**Fig.S2.b**. illustrates the interactive panel control display within the NanoICP-MS app). Various plots (such a multipoint calibration curves of the ionic standard solutions, histograms of the PSD, among others) are displayed for visual aids. Finally, tables with the most important calculations involved in spICP-MS are available and can be downloaded in .csv and .xlsx format (**Fig. S.1.d**).

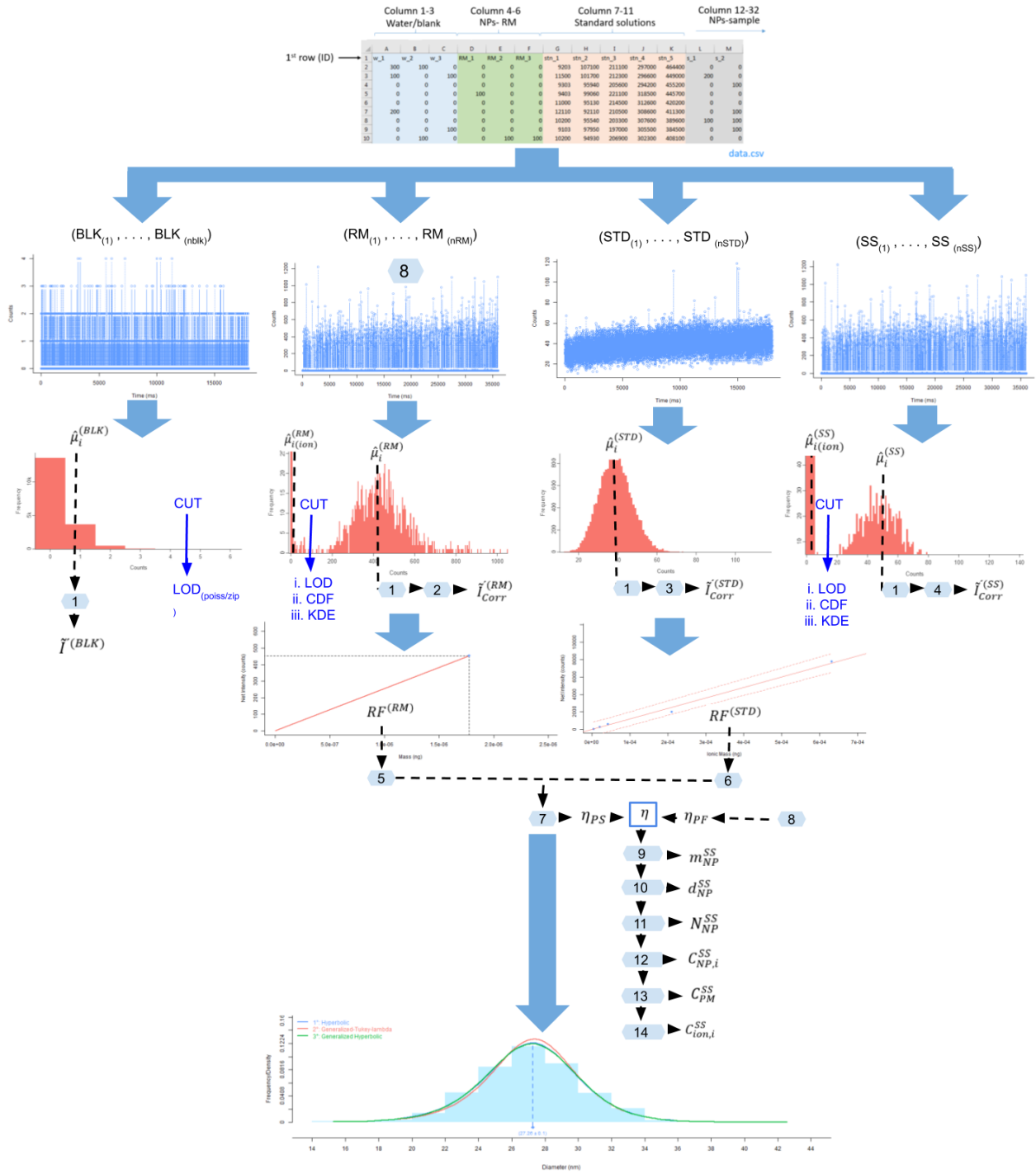


Fig. 1. Schematic representing the relevant calculations and processing data steps in the NanoICP-MS app.

4. Calculations within the NanoICP-MS App

The NanoICP-MS app includes several steps for calculating measurands that are critical for data reporting in spICP-MS analysis. **Fig. 1** presents a simplified version of NanoICP-MS's data processing scheme. The equations that govern the calculations incorporated into the software are represented by the numerals within the figure and indicate where these calculations are used throughout the data analysis process. A general description of the equations used to perform these calculations is shown in **Table 2**.

5. Statistical approaches developed in the NanoICP-MS app

5.1. Statistical technics used to process the data

Three different statistical approaches were implemented in NanoICP-MS app to obtain a practical method for data processing before proceeding forward with the calculation of the PS, PNC, particle size distribution and many others measurands involve in spICP-MS analysis. A brief description of these approaches is provided below. More details about algorithms and statistical approaches are detailed in the Github repository.⁵³

- (i) *Extreme-outlier detection (EOD)*: *Ad hoc* function, based in the dispersion of the data, was developed to detect and suggest potential outliers or aberrant data (possible "non-NP" events) present in the signals coming from spICP-MS analysis. Eq. 1 describes the fundamental equation used to detect possible aberrant events present in data.

$$EOD = \hat{\mu}(I) + 15 \cdot \sigma(I) \quad \text{Eq.1}$$

where $\hat{\mu}(I)$ it is the mean value of ICP-MS signals (counts) and $\sigma(I)$ is the standard deviation of ICP-MS signals.

- (ii) *Background fitting and LD threshold criterion*: NanoICP-MS app incorporates a statistical approach to fit a Poisson Distribution⁵⁴ (POI) or Zero Inflated Poisson Distribution⁵⁵ (ZIP) to background data. For this instance, once POI or ZIP distributions have been applied to background data, the function calculates the best estimate (μ_B) of the distribution (POI or ZIP) and establishes a threshold criterion using the definition of the limit of detection (LD) proposed by Currie et al^{7,56} which is described below:

$$L_{D(\text{signal})} = 2.71 + 4.65\sqrt{\mu_B} \quad \text{Eq.2}$$

where $L_{D(\text{signal})}$ is the LD for the signal (in counts).

(iii) *Background/ionic and NP signals separation:* Two statistical threshold criteria were developed to separate background/ionic from NPs signal. These criteria are described below:

- a. *CDF threshold criterion.* An *ad hoc* approach using the statistical properties of the Empirical Cumulative Distribution Function⁵⁷, CDF, (defined as: $F_n(x) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \mathbf{1}_{\{x_i \leq x\}}$) was implemented to separate background/ionic signals from signals for NPs with some degree of instability or some ionic contribution in the suspension media. This approach is characterized by using an algorithm that identifies the first point where the derivative of CDF (by approximation) remains constant or its variation is very small (~0.01%), as shown in the following equation:

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} \cong \frac{F_n(x_i) - F_n(x_{i-1})}{x_i - x_{i-1}} < tolerance (0.01\%) \quad \text{Eq.3}$$

Where $\frac{F_n(x_i) - F_n(x_{i-1})}{x_i - x_{i-1}}$ is the derivative (by approximation) of the CDF of the data.

- b. *KDE threshold criterion.* This approach was designed for data that contain two predominant signal populations (background/ionic and NPs signals) where the background signal has a great contribution. Under these conditions, a criterion based on the properties of Kernel Density Estimation⁵⁸ (KDE) was applied. The estimation of the bandwidth of KDE was performed using Silverman's rule-of-thumb.⁵⁹ Once the KDE of these bimodal populations has been established, the algorithm finds the minimum point between these two populations (background/ionic and NPs) and uses it to establish a threshold to separate these two components.

Table 2. Principal equations for the calculations developed by NanoICP-MS app

ID*	Equation for the calculations	Description
1	$\tilde{I}^{(BLK)} = \frac{1}{n_{BLK}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{BLK}} \hat{\mu}_i^{(BLK)}$	Best estimate of the background signal
2	$\tilde{I}_{Corr}^{(RM)} = \frac{1}{n_{RM}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{RM}} (\hat{\mu}_i^{(RM)} - \hat{\mu}_{i(ion)}^{(RM)} - \tilde{I}^{(BLK)})$	Best estimate of the corrected nanoparticle reference material signal
3	$\tilde{I}_{Corr}^{(STD)} = \frac{1}{n_{RM}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{STD}} (\hat{\mu}_i^{(STD)} - \tilde{I}^{(BLK)})$	Best estimate of the corrected nanoparticle reference material signal
4	$\tilde{I}_{Corr}^{(SS)} = \frac{1}{n_{ss}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{ss}} (\hat{\mu}_i^{(SS)} - \hat{\mu}_{i(ion)}^{(SS)} - \tilde{I}^{(BLK)})$	Best estimate of the corrected standard ionic reference material signal
5	$RF^{(RM)} = \frac{\tilde{I}_{Corr}^{(RM)}}{m_{NP}^{RM}}$	Respond Factor (RF) of RM
6	$\tilde{Y} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \tilde{X} + \tilde{\varepsilon}, \text{ where } \alpha_0 = const, \beta_1 = RF^{(STD)},$ $Y_i = \tilde{I}_{Corr,i}^{(STD)},$ $X_i = m_i^{(STD)} = C_i^{(STD)} \cdot t_{dwell} \cdot q_{liq}$	Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) algorithm
7	$\eta_{PS} = \frac{RF^{(STD)}}{RF^{(RM)}}$	Transport Efficiency (TE) by Particle Size (PS) Method
8	$\eta_{PF} = \frac{1}{n_{RM}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{RM}} \eta_{PF,i}, \text{ where } \eta_{PF,i} = \frac{n_{NP,i}^{(RM)}}{t_{anal} \cdot N_{NP,i}^{(RM)} \cdot q_{liq}},$ $t_{anal} = n_i^{(SS)} \cdot t_{dwell}$	Transport Efficiency (TE) by Particle Frequency (PF) Method
9	$m_{NP}^{SS} = \frac{(I_{i,j}^{(SS)} - \hat{\mu}_{i(ion)}^{(SS)} - \tilde{I}^{(BLK)})}{RF^{(STD)}} \cdot \eta, \text{ where } \eta = \eta_{PS} \text{ or } \eta = \eta_{PF}$	Particle mass of the NP
10	$d_{NP,i,j}^{SS} = \left(\left(\frac{6 \cdot 10^{12}}{\pi} \right) \cdot \frac{m_{NP,i,j}^{SS}}{\rho'} \right)^{1/3}$	PS of the NP
11	$N_{NP}^{SS} = \frac{n_{NP,i}^{SS} \cdot dl_i}{t_{anal} \cdot \eta \cdot q_{liq}}, \text{ where } \eta = \eta_{PS} \text{ or } \eta = \eta_{PF}$	Nanoparticle Number Concentration (PNC)
12	$C_{NP,i}^{SS} = \frac{n_{NP,i}^{(SS)} \cdot dl_i^{SS}}{\eta \cdot t_{dwell} \cdot q_{liq}}, \text{ where } n_{NP,i}^{(SS)} = \sum_{i=1} (n_{NP})$	Particle Molar Concentration
13	$C_{PM}^{SS} = \frac{m_{NP,i}^{(SS)} \cdot dl_i^{SS}}{\eta \cdot t_{anal} \cdot q_{liq}}, \text{ where } m_{NP}^{(SS)} = \sum m_{NP}^{SS}$	Particle Mass Concentration
14	$C_{ion,i}^{SS} = \frac{(\hat{\mu}_{i(ion)}^{(SS)} - \tilde{I}^{(BLK)}) \cdot dl_i^{SS}}{RF^{(STD)} \cdot t_{dwell} \cdot q_{liq}}, \text{ for } \hat{\mu}_{i(ion)}^{(SS)} > LOD; \text{ if not } < LOD$	Ionic concentration of ^z M (m/z) present in the suspension

*The number described in this ID section correspond to the number introduced in the Fig. 1

5.2. Statistical models and estimators used in NanoICP-MS

NanoICP-MS uses three approaches to estimate, model, and perform graphical analysis of data acquired by spICP-MS analyses. A brief description of these approaches is described below. More details about algorithms and statistical approaches are detailed in the Github repository.⁵³

(i) *Robust estimates*. Huber's algorithm⁶⁰ was selected as a non-parametric approach to estimate the robust mean and standard deviation of the signal population and/or PSD of the nanosuspensions. The form Huber's algorithm make these estimations are described by the following steps:⁶¹ First the algorithm orders the p data items and identifies them as: $\{1\}, \{2\}, \dots, x\{p\}$. Then, identify and calculate the robust average and robust standard deviation of these data as $x^* = \text{med}(x)$ ($i=1, 2, \dots, p$) and $s^* = 1,483 \cdot \text{med}(|x_i - x^*|)$ ($i=1, 2, \dots, p$). Then, updates the values of x^* and s^* using the following function $x_i^* = \{x^* - \delta$ if $x_i < x^* - \delta$, $x^* + \delta$ if $x_i > x^* + \delta$, otherwise x_i ; where $\delta = 1.5 \cdot s^*$. Finally, it calculate the new values of x^* and s^* as: $x^* = \sum_{i=1}^p x_i^* / p$ and $s^* = 1.134 \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^p (x_i^* - x^*)^2 / (p - 1)}$, algorithm repeat the process iteratively until the estimation of x^* and s^* converge.

(ii) *Kernel density estimation (KDE)*. A non-parametric approach based on the properties of KDE⁵⁸ was introduced into the software to calculate a best estimation of the signal population and/or PSD of the nanosuspensions. Specifically, in a KDE each data point x_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n$) is replaced by a specified distribution (Gaussian for this app), centered on the point and with a standard deviation designated by the bandwidth (h).⁶² Under this condition, the normal distributions are added together and the resulting distribution is a smooth curve given by the next equation:

$$\hat{f}(x, h) = \frac{1}{nh} \sum_{i=1}^n \phi\left(\frac{x - x_i}{h}\right) \quad \text{Eq.4}$$

where $\hat{f}(x, h)$ is the height of the curve at x -point, and ϕ is the standard normal density.

(iii) *Parametric*. NanoICP-MS can model and calculate parametric estimators of signal population when pre-processing of data is performed. Also, these models and estimators are used to perform the analysis of particle size and PSD of the nanosuspensions. For this instance, due to previous advances obtained from the evaluation of data from spICP-MS measurements, nine different distribution models⁶ (Normal, LogNormal, Gamma, Weibull-2-parameter, Weibull-3-parameter, GLD, Hyperbolic, Skew-Laplace and Generalized Hyperbolic) were introduce into the app to model and calculate central tendencies of spICP-MS data. A common model-selection known as Bayesian Information Criterion⁶³ (BIC) was used to determine which of these parametric models fit best for subsequent calculations using the best parametrical model.

5.3. Calibration function approaches

Three different approaches to obtain the calibration function based on the use of ionic standard solutions were introduced in the NanoICP-MS app, specifically models such as Ordinary Least Squares⁶⁴ (OLS), Weighted Least Squares⁶⁵ (WLS), and Generalized Least Squares⁶⁵ (GLS) were included to provide different approaches to fit the calibration function (**Fig. S4.a**).

6. Results and Discussion

6.1. Identification and suggestion of potential outliers and aberrant data present in spICP-MS signals

One of the initial challenges faced in the development of NanoICP-MS app was to provide users a method to identify possible outliers or aberrant data present in the signals coming from spICP-MS analysis. These types of aberrant data are usually present in the measurements due to agglomeration and/or aggregation generated in colloidal systems,⁶⁶ automatic switching of the digital ICP-MS detector system to the analog mode when the signal strength exceeds a certain threshold which magnifies the signals by 8 - 12 orders of magnitude,⁶⁷ or possible effects of incomplete ionization of NPs in the plasma; however this last effect has not been thoroughly studied.⁶⁸ While the proportion of this type of data is relatively low (commonly, <0.05%), its presence can bias the graphical interpretation and the results of spICP-MS analyses (**Fig. 1, 2, and Table 2**). In fact, the special nature of spICP-MS measurements ($\text{TRA} \geq 1$ ms) made it necessary to develop a practical approach to identify these types of anomalies within the vast amount of data generated by spICP-MS experiments. Thus, a distance-based approach was established from an *ad hoc* evaluation of a large number of spICP-MS experiments conducted to characterize metallic NPs (AuNPs and AgNPs). Specifically, from a multidimensional Cartesian perspective,⁶⁹ it was observed that anomalous data present in spICP-MS signals were significantly distanced from the overall data set. Therefore, if the average signal is taken to define the location of most of the measured data set ($\hat{\mu}(I)$), a cut-off criterion can be applied to identify and separate this type of aberrant or anomalous data.

In this regard, the general trend of data showed that it was common to find aberrant data above 15σ of the average of the signals ($\hat{\mu}(I)$) obtained in a measurement (**Eq.1**) regardless the type of ICP-MS platform used. After identifying these anomalous data, the algorithm searches within the subset of data for

the smallest value and uses it to suggest a cut-off point. This process can be done multiple times by the user thanks to the high interactivity of NanoICP-MS app. In addition, this feature provides information about the amount of data above this cut-off point, the percentage (or weight) that these anomalous data represent from the total data population, providing more information for data discrimination to spICP-MS experts.

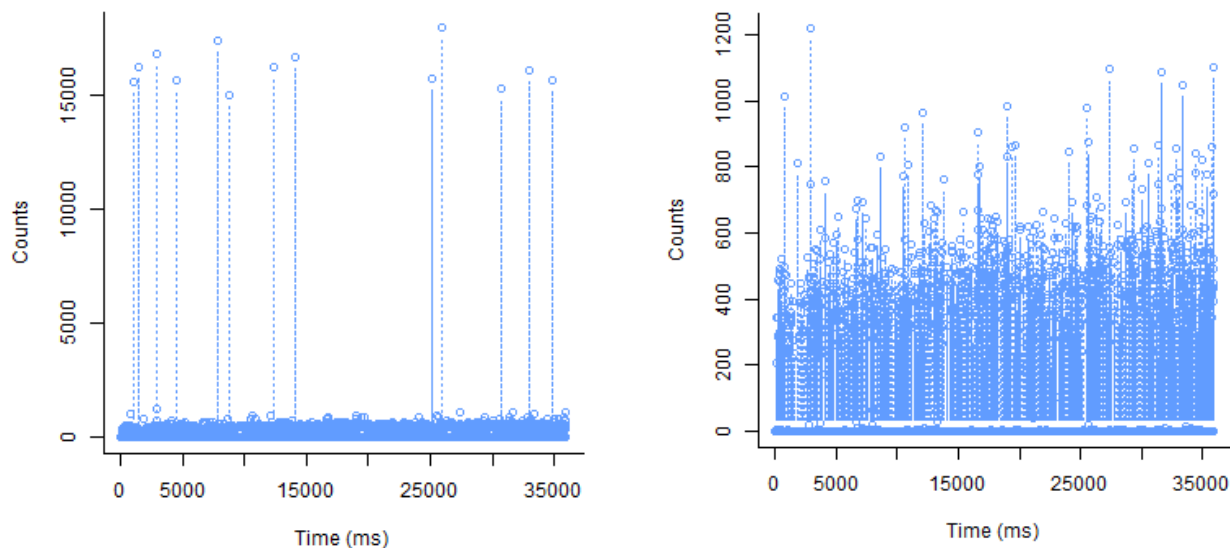


Fig. 2. spICP-MS measurement signals without extreme values corrections (**left**), and signal after the application of the ad hoc EOD criteria (**right**). These spICP-MS corresponds to the analysis of NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit)³¹. Most relevant parameters: cut point (labeled as “out.cut” in the app) of 15,000 counts, number of outliers ($n = 13$), percentage of extreme values: 0.0361%, total data (N): 36,012.

Fig. 2 represents the data processing of a spICP-MS run for the analysis of NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit). For that measurement, NanoICP-MS app was able to identify a small amount of aberrant data ($n = 13$) which represents a percentage of 0.036% of the total data ($n = 36012$ events). Despite being a very low percentage, this small population has a significant impact on the graphical interpretation as can be seen from the comparison of both scattered plots (**Fig. 2**), as well as on the results derived from the application of spICP-MS equations, particularly for algorithms identified as ID: 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 in **Table 2**.

It is important to highlight that this approach is very appropriate for characterizing quasi-spherical NP suspensions. However, spICP-MS technique is currently being used in a wide variety of applications^{70,71,72} that might require different data treatment. Foreseeing these type of applications, the app incorporates interactive tables (**Fig.S1.e**) that allows tabulating the limits of the data processing, opening the possibilities of a more flexible processing of the data for more complex scenarios or further applications of this technique.

6.2. Statistical approaches used in NanoICP-MS app to separate background signals from NP events

After eliminating aberrant data, the next advance prompted in the app was to develop three new statistical approaches to identify and separate different types of signals existing in spICP-MS analyses. The first proposed approach (described in section 5.1.ii) was based on fitting a POI or ZIP distribution model to experimental measurement data from blank samples, which theoretically can be used to represent the behavior of the ICP-MS instrumental background.⁷ Therefore, once the behavior of blank sample data is modeled, the app calculates the $LD_{(signal)}$ ⁵⁶ (Eq. 2) which is further used as the threshold criterion to separate the signals. Specifically, in contrast to other $LD_{(size)}$ related approaches for spICP-MS, where there is a focus on determining the minimum particle size that the technique can reliably detect,^{7,22,73} our statistical approach $LD_{(signal)}$ determines a threshold criterion to identify small signals that can be detected with reasonable certainty as instrumental background. This applicable if the NPs studied exhibit high stability in the suspension media, where the oxidation-reduction processes that enable NP dissolution^{74,75} ($M^0 \rightleftharpoons M^{n+} + ne^-$) are unfavorable during the analysis period; therefore, the contribution in the signals by dissolved species (M^{n+}) in the ICP-MS measurement can be considered small or negligible. Under these circumstances, the $LD_{(signal)}$ criterion can be used with some certainty to effectively separate these types of signals as shown in Fig. 3.

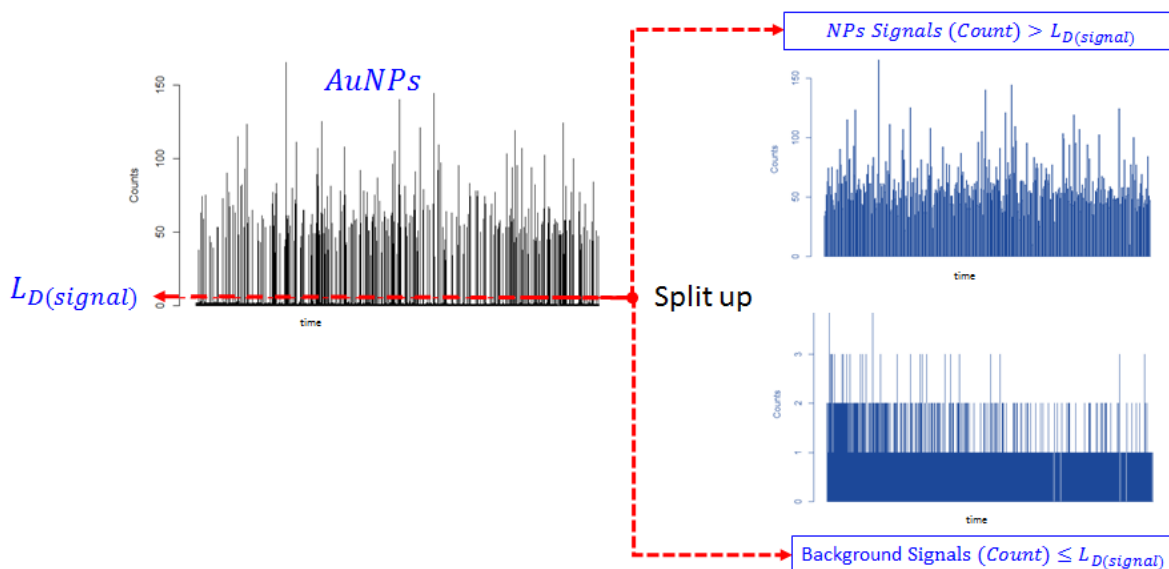


Fig. 3. Representation of the spICP-MS signal separation performed by the $LD_{(signal)}$ threshold criterion. The scatter plot represents the spICP-MS analysis of NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit)³¹, where the $LD_{(signal)}$ found by the algorithm (Eq.2) was 5.67 counts.

The second statistical approach, described in **Section 5.1.iii.a**, uses the advantages and properties of one-dimensional CDF analysis to establish a threshold for separating NP signal events from signals that can be considered background/ion signals. Specifically, this approach takes advantage of the fact that CDF does not depend on specific parametric distribution assumptions. Also, this function has a direct association with the probability plot of the data, it is easy to characterize and to program⁷⁶(providing agile data processing), and it is a robust carrier of information on the location, with defined shape, and good effective indicator of peculiarities in the data.⁵⁷ It is worth highlighting that the last-mentioned property is considered one of the most relevant to the development of this NanoICP-MS app. In this context, spICP-MS measurement data from stable metal NPs have two statistical particularities: they are not really continuous but have discrete (positive) characteristics, and they show a difference in the proportionality of the signals considered as background/ion from those considered to be NPs (**Fig. 4a**, histogram). When these two data properties are transferred to a CDF plot, it can be seen at the beginning of the plot (**Fig. 4a**, red box) the accumulated frequency of the data begins to increase proportional to signal increase until it reaches a first point (x_i) where this increase remains practically unchanged ($\partial y/\partial x < 0.01\%$).

Under these conditions, the point (x_i) can be established as a separation threshold between the two most predominant populations (background/ions signals and NPs signals). **Fig. 4b**, illustrates the above described in a data set for NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit).³¹ The amplification of the CDF graphic (**Fig. 4b**) shows in more detail how signals with low intensities between 0 counts and 2 counts have a high cumulative frequency (0.90 to 0.95) that increases significantly until the CDF reaches a "plateau" where the cumulative frequency increase from point to point ($(F_n(x_i) - F_n(x_{i-1}))$) is very small. Therefore, point (x_i) represents the cut-off point found by the algorithm described in **Eq.3**, which demonstrates that the *ad hoc* function was able to separate these signals successfully from a large amount of NP signals.

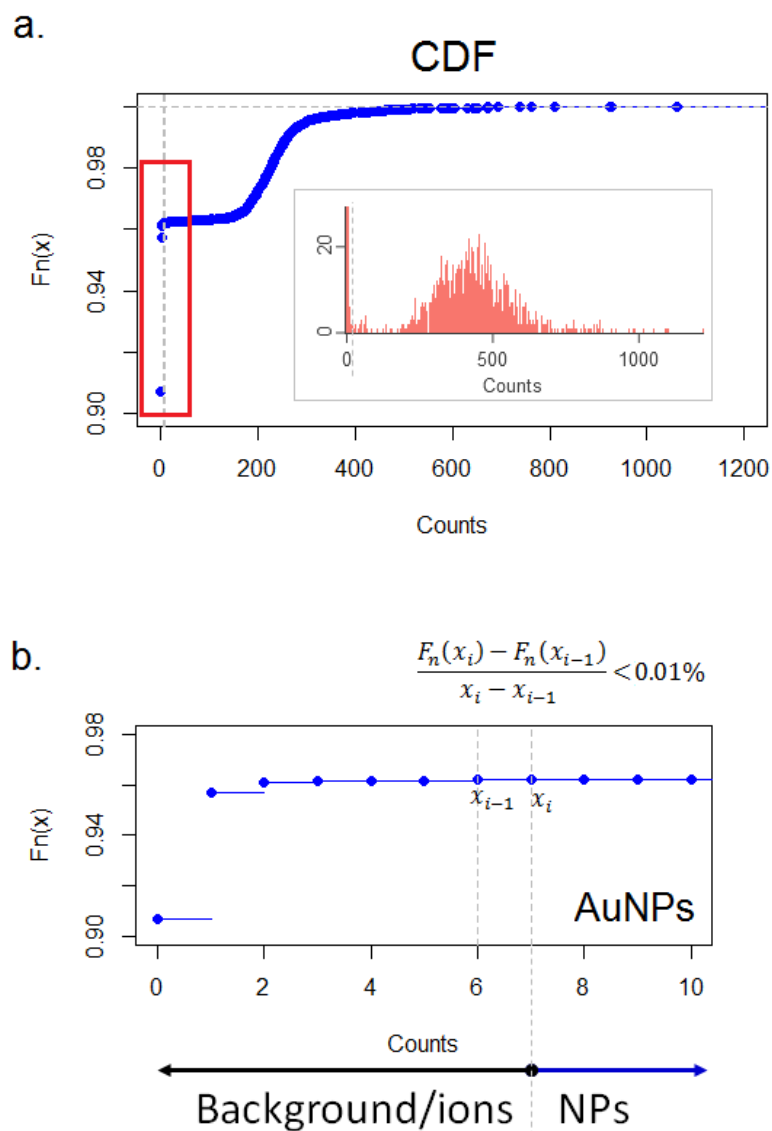


Fig. 4. CDF threshold criterion. **(a)** CDF of the analysis of NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit)³¹. The insert represents a histogram of the signal distribution. **(b)** Amplification of the CDF (red box in Fig 4.a) to illustrates how CDF threshold criterion is used to separate NPs signals from those considered as background/ions signals.

Despite the advances demonstrated in the approaches described above, there are some applications where the NP stability is not distinguishable from ionic species (M^{n+}) in the suspension media,⁷³ generating a significant background signal.^{12,77} Alternatively, in other spICP-MS data processing applications the presence of NPs small enough to generate an overlap between the background and NPs signals⁷⁸ results in the inability to utilize the approaches described above (LD threshold criterion and CDF threshold criterion). Under the conditions we present in the NanoICP-MS app, the KDE approach (section **5.1.iii.b**) is based on modeling the probability density of spICP-MS data, enabling a sufficiently smooth representation (using

Silverman's rule-of-thumb⁵⁹). Once the probability density of spICP-MS data is determined, it is possible to identify the maximum values of each of the predominant populations (background and NPs), and subsequently find the minimum point between these two populations (which can be used as a separation threshold). Unlike other statistical approaches of signal separation based on mixed models and clustering²⁰ (K-means) with Gaussian-trended from both populations and good separation or distance between signals, the approach we describe works very well with the disproportion of probability densities that exist between background signals and NP signals. **Fig. 5** shows how the app applies the KDE to spICP-MS measurements for commercial PVP coated-AgNPs (60 nm).

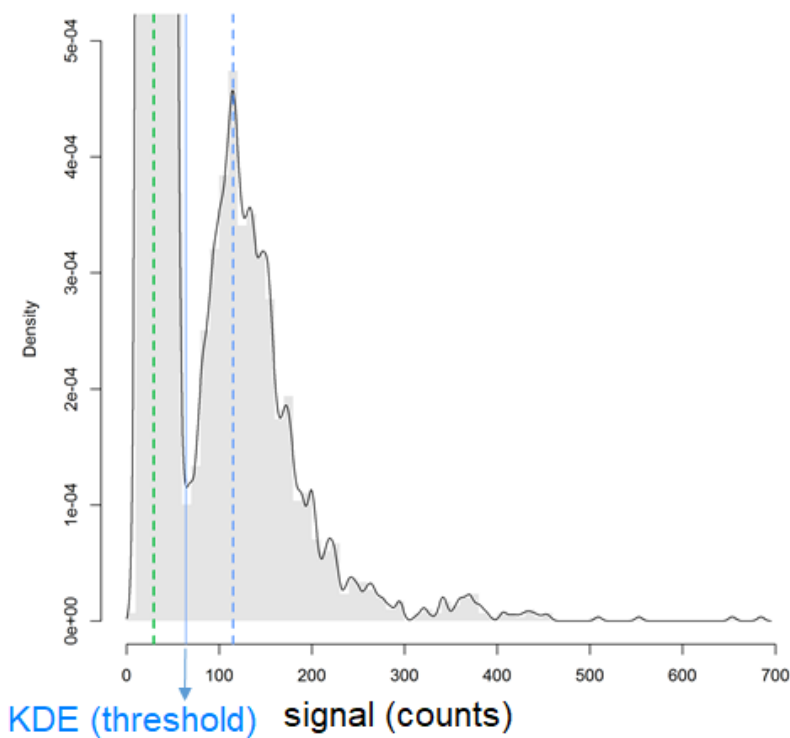


Fig. 5. KDE threshold criterion used in the separation of commercial 60 nm PVP coated-AgNPs. Green dotted line represents the mode of the first signal population (background/ions), and the blue dotted line corresponds to the mode of the second signal population. Blue line represents the threshold established by the KDE criterion.

6.3. Statistical approaches used in NanoICP-MS app to estimate the particle size and particle size distributions

NanoICP-MS app incorporates into its design three statistical approaches to estimate, model and develop graphical interpretations of the particle size and PSD. The first of these approaches uses the

properties of Huber's algorithm⁶⁰ to estimate the robust mean and robust standard deviation of particle sizes calculated by spICP-MS. As has been described in section 5.2.i, Huber's algorithm is a winsorized method to determine the central tendency of a population of data when they have heavy-tailed distributions, possible outliers, and/or a significant portion of results beyond the central tendency data (Fig. S3).⁶¹ Therefore, as the Huber's algorithm is featured in the NanoICP-MS app, particle size is estimated without the influence/bias of heavy tails in the PSD. The above is a significant advantage in the analysis of spICP-MS data as heavy tails in the PSD can have the greatest influence on particle size. Fig.6.a shows the particle size characterization of NIST RM 8012 (30 nm Cit-AuNPs)³¹ using Huber's algorithm. The robust particle size and standard error (SE, using the robust standard deviation) are 26.9 nm ± 0.11 nm. It is evident that Huber's algorithm performs well despite the fact that the PSD has a slightly pronounced left tail. In addition, Table 3 shows that the PSD calculated by NanoICP-MS app are in statistical agreement ($-1 \leq E_n \leq 1$) with the values assigned to NIST RM 8012 (the TEM measurement value is used as a reference value for the particle size comparison).

Table 3. Comparison between results obtained analyzing NanoICP-MS app and reference values for certified NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit) using different statistical approaches. Normalized error was used as statistic to determine comparability between these results.

Statistical approach developed in NanoICP-MS	E_n^a	Results obtained using NanoICP-MS app ^b		Reference values of NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit) ^c	
		d_i (nm)	U_i (nm) ^d	d_{ref} (nm)	U_{ref} (nm) ^e
Huber's	-0,32	26,92	0,32	27,6	2,1
KDE	-0,52	26,46	0,52		
Parametric	-0,34	27,94	0,34		

^aNormalized Error: $E_n = (d_i - d_{ref}) / \sqrt{U_i^2 + U_{ref}^2}$, ^bResults obtained processing one-single spICP-MS data with NanoICP-MS using the EOD suggestion to eliminate extreme values and PS method to determine PS, ^cThis reference value are a best estimate of the true value provided by NIST where all known or suspected sources of bias have not been fully investigated by NIST, specifically this values represent the mean PS obtained by TEM and their expanded uncertainty, ^dExpanded uncertainty, U, assuming only contributions type A (SE) provided by the NanoICP-MS app, ^eExpanded uncertainties, U, calculated as $U = k u_c$, where u_c is intended to represent, at the level of one standard deviation, the combined standard uncertainty calculated according to the ISO/JCGM Guide³⁴.

The second approach incorporated in NanoICP-MS allows the determination of the central tendency of particle size and standard error (SE) of the distribution using the analytical properties of the KDE (section

5.2.ii).⁵⁸ For the above, the app calculates the KDE using **Eq.4**, then the mode of the PSD is determined, followed by bootstrapping of the data to provide a SE of the PSD (using 0.025 and 0.975 as a quantiles to provide a 95% confidence).

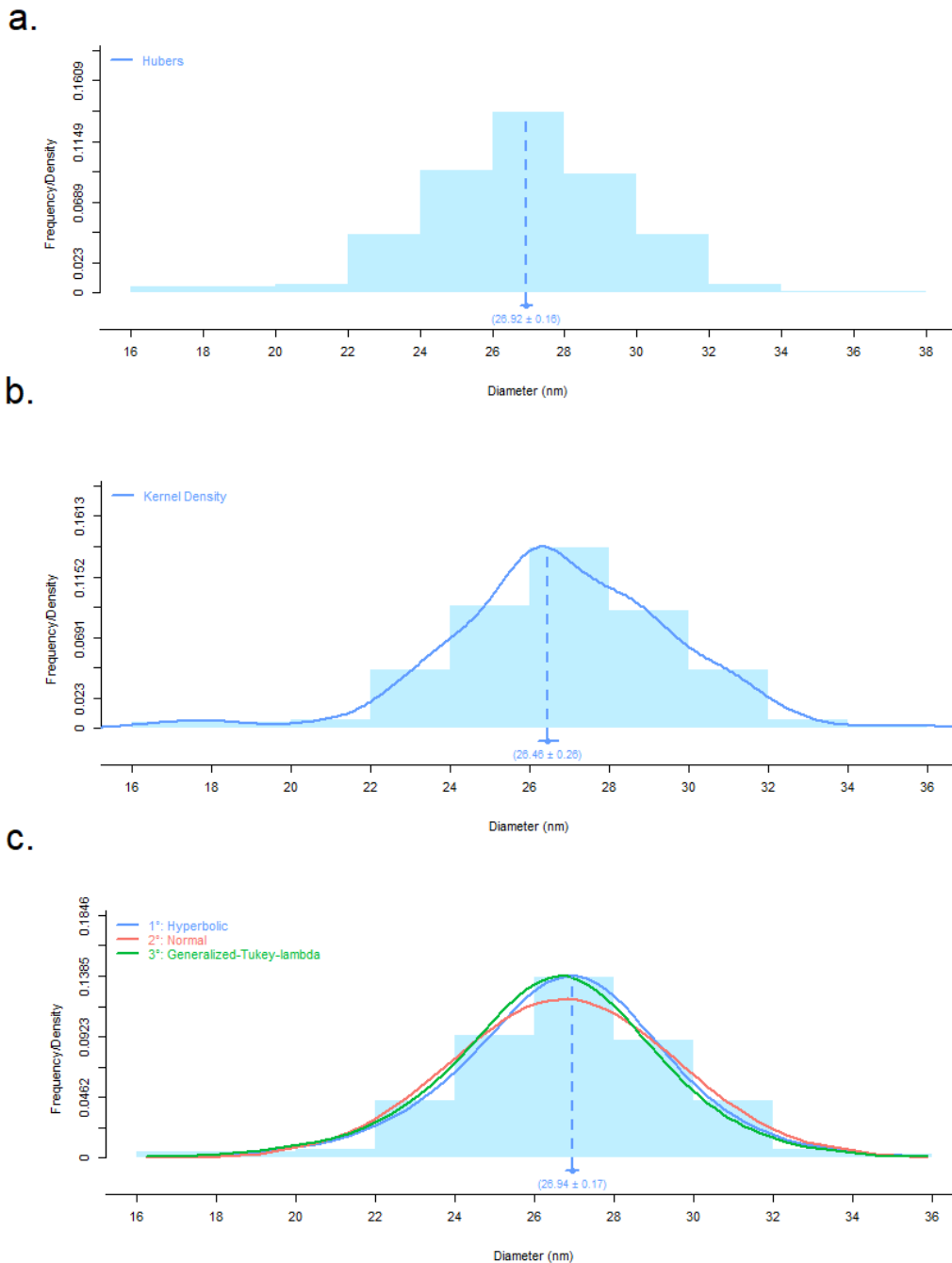


Fig. 6. Different statistical approaches incorporate in NanoICP-MS app to determine the PS and PSD **a.** NanoICP-MS fitting of robust model based on Huber estimator, **b.** NanoICP-MS fitting of parametric models based in the KDE. **c.** NanoICP-MS fitting of multiple parametric models (based in 9 different parametric models). The best estimate and SE are shown in the figure as a bracket data, dotted line represent the best estimate compute by the app.

Fig.6.b displays the determination of particle size of the NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit)³¹ using the KDE approach, obtaining a particle size (mode) and SE of 26.5 nm \pm 0.52 nm. The standard error determined in this approach is much higher than the one obtained by the robust approach method. A possible explanation for this is that the standard error determined by the KDE approach is obtained through bootstrap technique, which depends on the number of resampling made to determine standard error. However, similar to the Huber`s approach, the results obtained by the KDE are statistically comparable ($-1 \leq E_n \leq 1$) with those declared in the ROI for the reference material (**Table 3**).

As described in **Section 5.2**, a third statistical approach was included in NanoICP-MS app to analyze particle size and PSDs of spICP-MS data analysis using a parametric approach. Specifically, the NanoICP-MS app offers the possibility to evaluate 9 different probability distributions models (**section 5.2.iii**) that can be adjusted to the PSDs. The selection and inclusion of these models was based on the previous studies carried out by Montoro *et al.*, (2015),⁶ where it was demonstrated that despite the fact that Gaussian, lognormal and Weibull models fit reasonably well to the PSDs obtained by spICP-MS, there are other models such as the Weibull (2-Parameters), Weibull (3-parameters), Hyperbolic, Skew-Laplace and Generalized Hyperbolic that are better suited to features present in the tails of the distributions. Thus, to facilitate the choice of a "fit for purpose" model, NanoICP-MS app calculates a BIC for each of the distributions selected and then prioritizes the choice of the model with the lowest BIC value. **Fig.6.c** highlights the determination of particle size of the NIST RM 8012³¹ using the parametric approach, obtaining a particle size (best estimate) and SE of 26.9 nm \pm 0.2 nm. The distribution selected by the app to model the PSD was a hyperbolic distribution. However, the software also indicates that other distributions, such as Normal (Gaussian) and Generalize Hyperbolic, are also well-suited to this specific experiment. Results showed in **Table 3** demonstrate the applicability of this parametric approach and its statistical comparability ($-1 \leq E_n \leq 1$) with the references values for NIST RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit).³¹ Finally, the results above demonstrate how this parametric approach is comparable with the non-parametric approaches developed in this app (Huber`s and KDE). All of the above demonstrates the robust capabilities of NanoICP-MS to provide different statistical approaches to reliably determine particle size in spICP-MS measurements.

6.4. Applications of NanoICP-MS app to different measurement scenarios

6.4.1. *NanoICP-MS app in the characterization of AuNPs with different capping agents*

The metrological characterization of the dimensional and physicochemical properties of NPs is one of the most important analytical tasks to ensure the confidence of measurements at the nanoscale.² spICP-MS analysis is an extremely powerful analytical technique for metrological characterization of NPs⁸⁴, specifically great advances in the metrological characterization of AuNPs have been developed in the recent years.^{6,80,81} These metrological advances in the spICP-MS field must be accompanied by advanced metrological softwares or applications to data processing, visualization, and computation of the relevant measurands.

In this context, to show the capacity of NanoICP-MS app in the characterization of commercial AuNPs, the measurement of AuNPs with different coating agents (bPEI, PVP and Cit) was performed on a ThermoFisher X Series 2 quadrupole ICP-MS (Thermo, Waltham, MA, USA), using the operating conditions described in **Table S-2**. Raw data processing and results analysis was developed using the NanoICP-MS app in order to demonstrate the data processing capabilities of this new application. **Table 4** illustrates the capabilities of NanoICP-MS app to pre-process spICP-MS data (blanks, NP reference materials, ionic standard solutions, and NP samples) for the characterization of AuNPs with different coating agents. In this experiment, RM 8012 (AuNPs-Cit) was also used as quality control material. Identification and discrimination of spurious data were performed using the EOD function described in **Section 5.1.i**. As shown in **Table 4**, the pre-processing information generated by NanoICP-MS app (e.i. suggestion of extreme data cut (in counts), number of extreme data points (n_{extreme}), among others). Also, for this experiment NanoICP-MS app identifies (using the EOC suggestion) the presence of very small portions of spurious or extreme data ranging from 0.003% to 0.02 % in data from all of the sample types (blanks, reference materials, inorganic calibration solutions, and samples).

Table 4. Pre-processing output data obtained by NanoICP-MS app in three different types of AuNPs with different coating agents.

Order	Type	ID	t _{min} (ms)	t _{max} (ms)	I _{min} (counts)	I _{max} (counts)	Ext. Sugg. (counts)	n _{extreme}	n _{extreme} (%)	n _{initial}	n _{final}	n _{removed}	n _{back}	n _{signal}	Threshold (counts)
1	Blank	W_1	1	29975	0	3	>= 3	3	0.010%	29975	29975	3	-	-	3.54 ^a
2	Blank	W_2	1	29983	0	3	>= 3	3	0.010%	29983	29983	3	-	-	3.59 ^a
3	Blank	W_3	1	29982	0	4	>= 3	4	0.013%	29982	29982	4	-	-	3.69 ^a
4	RM	RM_1	1	29982	0	17480	>= 3152	2	0.007%	29982	29982	0	29706	276	5 ^b
5	RM	RM_2	1	29983	0	1201	ND	0	ND	29983	29983	0	29705	278	5 ^b
6	RM	RM_3	1	29983	0	1361	ND	0	ND	29983	29983	0	29699	284	5 ^b
7	Standard	STD_1	1	29975	0	183.1	>= 82.02	6	0.02%	29975	29969	6	-	-	-
8	Standard	STD_2	1	29981	0	212.2	>= 212.2	1	0.003%	29981	29980	1	-	-	-
9	Standard	STD_3	1	29981	0	1216	>= 370.5	7	0.02%	29981	29974	7	-	-	-
10	Standard	STD_4	1	29977	0	1423	ND	0	ND	29977	29977	0	-	-	-
11	Standard	STD_5	1	29980	3	6527	ND	0	ND	29980	29980	0	-	-	-
12	Standard	STD_6	1	29973	21	6449	ND	0	ND	29973	29973	0	-	-	-
13	Sample	NIST8012_1	1	29979	0	162.1	ND	0	ND	29979	29979	0	29706	273	6 ^b
14	Sample	NIST8012_2	1	29973	0	356.5	>= 356.5	1	0.003%	29973	29972	1	29717	255	6 ^b
15	Sample	NIST8012_3	1	29977	0	86.03	ND	0	ND	29977	29977	0	29702	275	5 ^b
16	Sample	PVP_AuNP_1	1	29973	0	323.4	ND	0	ND	29973	29973	0	29598	375	6 ^b
17	Sample	PVP_AuNP_2	1	29979	0	265.3	ND	0	ND	29979	29979	0	29597	382	5 ^b
18	Sample	PVP_AuNP_3	1	29980	0	244.2	ND	0	ND	29980	29980	0	29634	346	5 ^b
22	Sample	bPEI_AuNP_1	1	29976	0	4943	>= 3421	2	0.007%	29976	29974	2	29668	306	6 ^b
23	Sample	bPEI_AuNP_2	1	29986	0	2303	>= 2303	1	0.003%	29986	29985	0	29677	308	6 ^b
24	Sample	bPEI_AuNP_3	1	29974	0	1372	>= 1372	1	0.003%	29974	29973	0	29698	275	5 ^b

ID: identification, t_{min}: minimum time, t_{max}: maximum time, I_{min}: minimum intensity, I_{max}: maximum intensity, Ext. Sugg.: extreme values suggestion, n_{extreme}: number of extreme values, n_{extreme} (%): Percentage of extreme values, n_{initial}: number of initial data, n_{final}: number of final data, n_{removed}: number of removed data, n_{back}: number of data consider as a background, n_{signal}: number of data consider as a signal, ^aLOD threshold criteria, ^bCDF threshold criteria, ND: not determined.

Table 4 also demonstrates how signal separation approaches based on LOD and CDF generate good delineation between background and NPs signals. **Table 5** displays the spICP-MS figures of merit for several model spICP-MS analyses. These analyses included both AgNPs and AuNPs of varying sizes and surface coatings, as well as in a special case, AuNPs liberated from *C. elegans* in a size-dependent uptake study. Specifically, for the characterization of AuNPs of varying sizes and surface coatings the evaluation of particle size for this experiment was carried out using the robust approach (Huber's) and calculating the robust mean. Also, particle size was calculated using the response factor (one-point calibration) obtained by measuring the RM 8013 (60 nm AuNPs-Cit) as calibration standard. Furthermore, NanoICP-MS app provides the user with the option to select the method for the determination of TE to be applied to perform the data analysis and calculations. In the case of the experiments described here, PNC and mass particle concentration have been calculated using $PF_{(TE)}$. This is mainly to present an experiment where the calibrant (NIST RM 8013, Cit-AuNPs) and analyte of interest have the same chemical nature (Cit-AuNPs) the use of $PS_{(TE)}$ is not strictly necessary. However, as demonstrated in previous study⁷⁷ for scenarios when the metallic composition of the calibrant is different from the analyte or where a matrix effect is expected, $PS_{(TE)}$ provides a more quantitative estimate of the PNC and mass particle concentration. This scenario will be discussed further in the characterization of AgNPs and AuNPs exposed to organism model.

Analyses of AuNPs with different coating agents using NanoICP-MS app showed high repeatability (s_r) in the estimation the different mesurands (size, PNC and mass particle concentration) obtain in (size) ≤ 0.34 %, (PNC) ≤ 0.34 % and (MPC) ≤ 6.79 % (calculated from **Table 5**). These results demonstrate the precision of the measurements and data processing independent of the protective agent used to keep stable the NPs in aqueous suspension. In this context, NanoICP-MS provided SE below 0.92 % for the determination of the size, indicating a small uncertainty contribution (Type A) for these mesurands. Also, the statistical capability of estimate the interquartile range (IQR, nm) using the samples analyzed indicate a trend in the particle size dispersion depending on the coating agent, displaying the following finding: bPEI-AuNPs > PVP-AuNPs > Cit-AuNP (NIST RM 8012).

Table 5. Characterization of metallic NPs with different sizes and coating agents using NanoICP-MS.

Description	ID/replicate	Diameter (nm)	SE (nm)	IQR (nm)	NP Mass Concentration ($\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$)	PNC (Particle mL^{-1})	Ionic Concentration (ng g^{-1})
Nanocharacterization of AuNPs with different capping agents							
NIST RM 8012	AuNP_NIST8012_1	26.74	0.14	2.79	54.8	2.17E+11	< LD
	AuNP_NIST8012_2	26.85	0.15	3.30	50.7	2.02E+11	< LD
	AuNP_NIST8012_3	26.92	0.16	3.46	55.7	2.18E+11	< LD
PVP AuNP 30 nm	AuNP_PVP_1	30.97	0.19	4.17	123.6	2.00E+11	< LD
	AuNP_PVP_2	30.95	0.17	4.00	126.9	2.03E+11	< LD
	AuNP_PVP_3	30.89	0.19	4.17	111.4	1.84E+11	< LD
bPEI AuNP 30 nm	AuNP_bPEI_1	30.26	0.25	5.38	97.5	1.76E+11	< LD
	AuNP_bPEI_2	30.32	0.28	6.00	100.3	1.77E+11	< LD
	AuNP_bPEI_3	30.35	0.24	4.74	89.2	1.58E+11	< LD
Nanocharacterization of AgNPs with different sizes							
NIST RM 8017	AgNP_RM8017_1	68.39	0.13	4.78	1.034	5.66E+11	< LD
	AgNP_RM8017_2	68.18	0.13	4.46	0.918	5.14E+11	< LD
	AgNP_RM8017_3	67.85	0.13	4.86	0.999	5.68E+11	< LD
PVP AgNP 60 nm	AgNP_60PVP_1	49.48	0.25	7.30	0.010	1.33E+10	< LD
	AgNP_60PVP_2	49.79	0.23	7.89	0.011	1.42E+10	< LD
	AgNP_60PVP_3	50.91	0.24	8.31	0.012	1.47E+10	< LD
	AgNP_60PVP_4	50.02	0.25	7.59	0.011	1.26E+10	< LD
PVP AgNP 100 nm	AgNP_100PVP_1	90.65	0.30	12.39	0.016	3.79E+09	2567.82
	AgNP_100PVP_2	91.05	0.34	13.84	0.016	3.73E+09	2894.18
	AgNP_100PVP_3	90.94	0.36	13.62	0.014	3.25E+09	2948.77
Nanocharacterization of AuNPs suspended in DIW before organism model experiment using <i>C. elegans</i> nematodes							
Cit AuNP 80 nm (DIW)	AuNP_80Cit_1	76.06	0.25	10.6	90.56	1.32E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_2	77.73	0.26	10.6	96.57	1.33E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_3	78.05	0.28	10.8	91.98	1.23E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_4	75.80	0.28	10.9	85.50	1.26E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_5	77.66	0.26	9.7	100.61	1.38E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_6	78.87	0.28	11.0	92.70	1.20E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_7	77.23	0.24	9.5	86.16	1.22E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_8	79.07	0.28	11.0	99.78	1.28E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_9	78.08	0.28	10.8	88.93	1.21E+10	< LD
Cit AuNP 100 nm (DIW)	AuNP_150Cit_1	142.87	0.43	16.8	74.32	2.52E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_2	143.60	0.44	17.0	79.87	2.67E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_3	142.98	0.45	16.9	75.07	2.55E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_4	143.08	0.47	17.5	71.47	2.40E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_5	145.54	0.43	16.2	80.46	2.57E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_6	145.45	0.43	16.7	79.78	2.57E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_7	141.84	0.46	17.5	68.68	2.37E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_8	144.08	0.43	16.2	75.36	2.49E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_9	144.75	0.45	16.6	73.00	2.39E+09	< LD

The above, may could be associated to the effect of the coating agent during the synthesis of AuNPs, where the steric effect generated by the coating agent as bPEI and PVP during the nucleation and growing reaction promote a small increase in the polydispersity of PSD⁸⁵

In terms of PNCs quantification, the three types of NPs, PVP-AuNPs, bPEI-AuNPs, and Cit-AuNP (NIST RM 8012) showed similar results (**Table 1**) related to expected values calculated using TEM size and gold mass concentration. Specifically, PNC recoveries of 103.5%, 90.1% and 93.5%, for the three materials were obtained by NanoICP-MS app, respectively. These recoveries greater than 90% are considered quantitative for the type of NPs using this analytical technique.⁸² Another important aspect to highlight is how the NanoICP-MS app provides the mass concentration of the NP suspension. In this aspect, it can be observed (**Table 5**) that very low concentration levels (fg/g) can be determined by the NanoICP-MS app with good repeatability ($s_r < 8\%$) for all types of AuNPs analyzed (bPEI-AuNPs, PVP-AuNPs and Cit-AuNP)

Although the vendor values are not strictly reliable in metrological terms, the comparative results using NanoICP-MS and RIKILT show that the percentage difference between these values is less when using the NanoICP-MS app. Specifically, **Table 1** shows how the absolute percentage differences of the particle size, are not higher than 4.2%, while in the case of RIKILT tools these differences are up to 14.9%. With much more metrological confidence when using the values of the NIST RM 8012 (a highly characterized RM) as reference to evaluate the accuracy of the data processing capabilities of both tools, it can be observed (**Table 1**) that NanoICP-MS app provides differences of 2.8% while using the RIKILT tool a 14.3% percentage difference was obtained. The main explanation for this difference is due to the limitation of the RIKILT tool to calculate the particle size using $PS_{(TE)}$, an aspect that NanoICP-MS incorporates in its calculations and design, as can be seen in **Eqs. 7, 8, 9** and **10** of **Table 2**.

From a statistical perspective, the above results are equivalent to normalized errors (E_n) of 0.36 and 1.96, respectively; demonstrating NanoICP-MS app provides very accurate results ($E_n \leq 0.36$) for the estimation of particle size of AuNPs. On the other hand, when comparing the PNC results obtained by NanoICP-MS and those obtained by the RIKILT tool it can be observed (**Table 1**) that for the specific case of AuNPs, both provide quantitative recoveries for PNC (**110% \leq Recovery \leq 90%**). However, there is a small discrepancy between the manual processing (RIKILT tool) and the one developed automatically by NanoICP-MS app, which may be due to the use of EOD criteria to eliminate spurious data and the approach used in NanoICP-MS app to perform the signal separation (background signal and NPs signals).

6.4.2. NanoICP-MS app in the characterization of AgNPs with different sizes

Characterization of AgNPs has taken great importance due its use different commercial and technological applications such as antiseptic agents in the medical field, cosmetic, food packaging, bioengineering, biosensors, electrochemistry, catalysis industries, among others². Specifically, spICP-MS has recently been used in the *in vitro* study of AgNPs in NP digestion processes,⁸⁶ in the study of the stability of AgNPs in aquatic matrices and different environmental conditions,⁸⁷ in the characterization of AgNPs at environmentally relevant conditions in lake waters,⁸⁸ in the detection and characterization of AgNPs in soil matrices,⁸⁹ and the translocation of AgNPs in *ex vivo* human placenta perfusion model,⁹⁹ among other applications. Also, the determinations of the dimensional properties of AgNPs, as well as their PNC have been parameters of high relevance in recent years to develop toxicological,⁹⁰ ecotoxicological,⁹¹ and risk assessment studies of NP-containing products.⁹²

In order to demonstrate the capabilities of NanoICP-MS app in the characterization of relatively unstable NPs such an AgNPs, two different types of PVP-AgNP sizes (60 nm and 100 nm) and the NIST RM 8017 (PVP-AgNP cake) were evaluated. As in the previous section, measurements of the NIST RM 8017 (PVP-AgNP cake) were developed as method validation sample to evaluate the performance of particle size measurement by spICP-MS. It is important to highlight that this experiment was performed with a NexION® 350D (PerkinElmer, Waltham, MA, USA) quadrupole ICP-MS, where the operating conditions of this instrument are detailed in **Table S1**. Also, another significant difference in this experiment is that measurements were made using fast data acquisition conditions with microsecond time resolution, in which data taken at 100 μ s dwell time were recombined to generate a 10 ms dwell time data acquisition signal. This means that signals obtained by MS detector at 100 μ s are additively combined (Σ) to simulate a 10 ms signal. Another variant in this experiment was that the system was calibrated using inorganic standard Au (NIST SRM 3121²⁹), inorganic standard Ag (NIST SRM 3151³⁰) solutions and AuNPs reference materials (NIST RM 8013³², Cit-AuNP). NP sizes were determined by selecting the robust approach (Huber's mean) in the NanoICP-MS app, the calculation of PNC was performed by selecting the PS method. The general results obtained by NanoICP-MS app are shown in **Table 5**.

Table 1 shows a summary and comparison with the RIKILT tool²⁵. Unlike the results obtained for the NIST 8012³¹ (Cit-AuNPs), the measurements and processing data made on the NIST RM 8017 (PVP-AgNP cake) showed a bias of 8.7 %, regardless of the application or tool (NanoICP-MS app or RIKILT tool²²) used to analyze the data. This finding indicates that this discrepancy is not attributable to the calculation and data processing performed by either app. The observed bias can arise from a different

response in the ICP-MS between NPs and ionic standards that would lead to inaccurate determinations of TE. In the case of AgNPs, another important factor that can contribute to the discrepancy of the results is the rapid decrease in particle size of redox AgNPs due to their instability over time in diluted suspensions used in spICP-MS analyses.⁷⁷

Despite the above, the bias obtained in this study for NIST RM 8017 (PVP-AgNP cake) was within the 3% and 10% recommended⁷⁷ and previously obtained¹⁵ for this type of measurand and analytical technique, corroborating that measurements of particle size of different sized PVP-AgNPs were within the expected for this type of NP. Specifically, measurements of PVP-AgNPs (60 nm and 100 nm; **Table 5** show particle size with differences of 15.6% and 14.0 %, respectively, between the values reported by the vendor and those obtained when processing the data with NanoICP-MS app. These differences are notoriously larger (almost double) than found for NIST RM 8017 (PVP-AgNP cake) and can be attributed to the fact that size characterization for commercial NPs is typically limited to the analysis of only 100 NPs.⁸⁰ In terms of precision using data from the **Table 5**, repeatability of NanoICP-MS app results varied between $0.51\% \leq s_r \leq 0.19\%$, being the NIST RM 8017 (PVP-AgNP cake) the material with the lower variability between replicates. Additionally, this experiment is the only one of the three practical examples developed in this research where the capacity of NanoICP-MS app to quantify $^z\text{M}^+$ (m/z) content in the NPs suspension is shown. As can be seen in **Table 5**, NanoICP-MS app is able to separate the different signal components present in spICP-MS (**Fig.7**) and quantify (**Eq. 14, Table 2**) the contribution of ionic concentration of $^{107}\text{Ag}^+$ present in the NP suspensions.

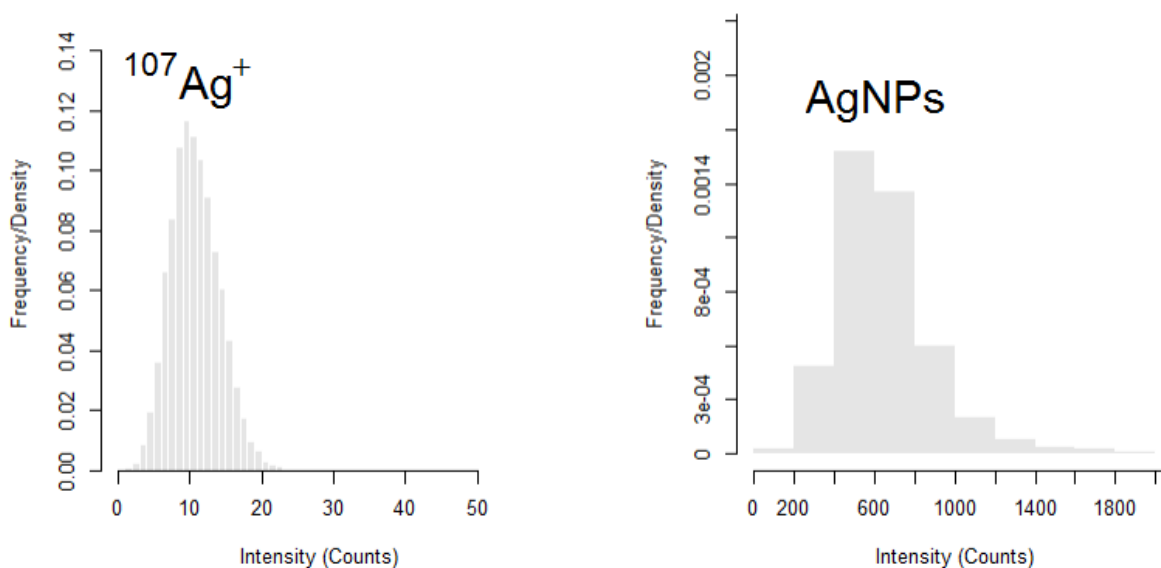


Fig. 7. Illustration of the separation of background/ions and NP signal components performed by NanoICP-MS app to commercial PVP AgNPs (100 nm) using KDE threshold criterion described in section 5.1.iii.b.

Another important aspect when processing and analyzing the results of this experiment with NanoICP-MS is the remarkable ability of this app to reliably determine PNC for the analysis of unstable systems such AgNPs. The results of **Table 1** show that recoveries (117 %) of PNC obtained for PVP-AgNP 75 nm (NIST RM 8017) were within the range of PNC reported in previous studies in spICP-MS.^{15,77} For the different sizes PVP-AgNPs, the PNC results of the analysis and data processing show results ranging from 77% (PVP-AgNP, 60 nm) and 106% (PVP-AgNPs, 100 nm). When comparing these results with those obtained with the RIKILT tool, a marked difference can be observed in the processing and estimates of the PNC, since this tool generates estimates of the PNC that can be more than a thousand times greater than those declared by the NPs vendors. Therefore, the results describe above show how NanoICP-MS app will provide a more realistic and reliable estimation of the PNC, an aspect really important in studies in the fields of nanotoxicology and nanoEHS.

6.4.3. Characterization of AuNPs after organism model experiment using *C. elegans* nematodes

The quantification of metal-based NPs in biological matrices to understand their biodistribution, bioconcentration and bioaccumulation has been a very relevant research topic in recent years³⁵ due to the increasing technological, scientific and commercial applications that have been given to these engineering nanomaterials (ENM). spICP-MS has demonstrated its great potential to determine the size and quantify the PNC across a broad range of organisms.^{93,95} Specifically, protocols and research have been developed to separate,⁹⁶ improve⁹⁷ and quantify ENMs³⁵ in toxicological and genetic studies on nematodes (*Caenorhabditis elegans* (*C. elegans*)), demonstrating is an extremely powerful modality to understand the effect and interaction of the ENMs at a biological level.

To assess the capabilities of the NanoICP-MS app in organism model experiments, different sizes of Cit-AuNPs (80 nm, 100nm, and 150 nm) were exposed to *C. elegans*. spICP-MS measurements for this experiment were performed with a Thermo X Series quadrupole ICP-MS (the operating conditions of this instrument are detailed in **Table S1**). Also, it is important to highlight that prior to the *C. elegans* exposure test, the initial stock commercial Cit-AuNPs were treated in two different ways: either dispersed in DIW or digested with TMAH to mimic the matrix conditions of the *C. elegans* base digestion protocol. Both AuNPs in water and after TMAH digestion were analyzed by spICP-MS to determine whether the TMAH digestion process caused transformation of particle size (this would result in artefacts in analyzing the transformation of particle size in the nematode samples). Furthermore, unlike the previous examples, a commercial 100 nm citrate stabilized AuNP material was used as a calibrant in this organism model due to the 10-fold

reduction in sensitivity required to successfully carry out measurement of the 150 nm AuNP samples in the experiment.

As can be seen in **Table 1**, the measurements made on 80 nm and 150 nm Cit-AuNPs suspended in DIW have a particle size (Huber's mean) that does not differ significantly (3.1 % to 4.1%, respectively) from the value declared by the NP vendor. Similar results were obtained for the PNC, where recoveries of 117 % and 105 % have been obtained respectively, demonstrating the capabilities of NanoICP-MS to determine accurate PNC results for AuNPs bigger than 80 nm. Furthermore, when comparing the results issued by NanoICP-MS with those obtained by the RIKILT tool²², a significant difference can be observed both in the determination of the particle size and PNC recoveries. The main explanation for this result is that NanoICP-MS provide to the users develop the calculations using different TEs, permitting contrast which of these generates more reliable results according with the nature of the experiment.

Table 6 shows the results of the extensive data obtained by using NanoICP-MS in this biological organism experiment and **Table 7** summarizes the most relevant results. As can be seen (**Table 7**), commercial 80 nm and 150 nm AuNPs exposed to treatment with TMAH³⁵ show an increase in particle size of 7.7 % and 9.2 % with respect to the values obtained by spICP-MS when measuring AuNPs dispersed in DIW, respectively. Also, recoveries of 82% and 83% are observed in the quantification of PNC. Therefore, the previous results demonstrate the existence of a matrix effect generated by the extraction procedure with TMAH, which should be considered in the biological experiment with *C. elegans*.

Taking into account the above and using the values obtained in the TMAH experiment as reference, it can be seen that the exposure of the AuNPs (80 nm and 100 nm) to *C. elegans* does not generate a significant change (2.0% and 0.9%) in the particle size, a result which is congruent with that previously observed in previous studies.^{35, 98} The opposite was observed for 80 nm TMAH-digested AuNPs, where a drastic decrease in the PNC suggests that there was a large interaction with the biological model possibly promoted by the bioaccumulation of AuNPs after digestion by the nematodes. All of the above, leaves aside the great capacity of NanoICP-MS to carry out data processing for complex spICP-MS experiments that involve multiple analytical and scientific scenarios, with importance to the field of nanotoxicology and implications in NanoEHS, as is the case of studies of ENMs in biological models.

Table 6. Characterization of AuNPs after organism model experiment using *C. elegans* nematodes (DIW) using NanoICP-MS.

Description	ID/replicate	Diameter (nm)	SE (nm)	IQR (nm)	NP Mass Concentration (ug g ⁻¹)	PNC (Particle mL ⁻¹)	Ionic Concentration (ng g ⁻¹)
Nanocharacterization of AuNPs to evaluate THMA digestion matrix effect in the organism model experiment using <i>C. elegans</i> nematodes							
Cit AuNP 80 nm (THMA)	AuNP_80Cit_1	83.96	0.26	11.68	69.00	1.09E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_2	83.86	0.25	11.19	66.97	1.07E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_3	84.40	0.26	11.36	68.09	1.06E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_4	82.18	0.25	11.20	65.34	1.10E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_5	82.68	0.26	11.50	64.69	1.07E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_6	82.93	0.25	11.50	63.64	1.05E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_7	79.51	0.26	11.50	54.90	1.02E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_8	82.01	0.25	11.08	59.57	1.02E+10	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_9	81.61	0.27	12.10	61.06	1.04E+10	< LD
Cit AuNP 100 nm (THMA)	AuNP_150Cit_1	150.97	0.45	18.48	50.47	1.44E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_2	157.57	0.48	19.55	55.84	1.40E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_3	159.52	0.46	18.91	60.54	1.47E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_4	155.67	0.44	19.43	57.57	1.51E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_5	158.93	0.45	18.52	56.92	1.40E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_6	160.45	0.48	18.92	55.75	1.33E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_7	158.80	0.43	18.33	59.94	1.47E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_8	163.25	0.49	19.58	60.26	1.37E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_9	163.58	0.45	17.61	60.34	1.37E+09	< LD
Nanocharacterization of AuNPs after organism model experiment using <i>C. elegans</i> nematodes							
Cit AuNP 80 nm (<i>C.elegans</i>)	AuNP_80Cit_1	86.24	0.74	14.69	15.41	1.97E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_2	84.44	0.69	16.30	19.79	2.67E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_3	85.81	0.74	15.76	19.83	2.51E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_4	85.16	0.73	17.93	15.92	2.20E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_5	84.34	0.64	13.74	14.49	2.06E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_6	83.97	0.73	15.91	13.45	1.97E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_7	86.53	0.78	15.81	17.14	2.19E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_8	89.65	0.76	14.56	17.90	2.13E+09	< LD
	AuNP_80Cit_9	88.40	0.71	13.49	17.13	2.11E+09	< LD
Cit AuNP 150 nm (<i>C.elegans</i>)	AuNP_150Cit_1	107.69	0.62	15.94	77.44	1.99E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_2	108.01	0.63	15.35	78.14	1.96E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_3	110.35	0.72	19.21	74.63	1.91E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_4	105.85	0.59	15.50	55.92	1.34E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_5	108.90	0.56	15.54	58.54	1.37E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_6	108.96	0.55	15.11	59.52	1.38E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_7	108.02	0.55	15.15	66.77	1.91E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_8	108.44	0.63	15.84	69.85	1.94E+09	< LD
	AuNP_150Cit_9	109.57	0.59	16.35	74.90	1.91E+09	< LD

Table 7. Summary of the characterization of AuNPs after organism model experiment using *C. elegans* nematodes using NanoICP-MS.

ID or Treatment	Description	Diameter (nm)	PNC (NP ml ⁻¹)	Diameter Difference (%) ^d	PNC Recovery (%)
Vendor	Cit AuNP 80 nm	80,1 ± 0,6 ^c	1,10E+10	-	-
	Cit AuNP 150 nm	149,9 ± 1,2 ^c	1,66E+09	-	-
DIW	Cit AuNP 80 nm	77,3 ± 0,3 ^c	1,29E+10	3,4	117%
	Cit AuNP 150 nm	143,9 ± 0,5 ^c	1,71E+09	4,0	103%
TMAH	Cit AuNP 80 nm	83,3 ± 0,3 ^c	1,06E+10	7,7 ^a	82% ^a
	Cit AuNP 150 nm	157,2 ± 0,6 ^c	1,42E+09	9,2 ^a	83% ^a
<i>C. elegans</i>	Cit AuNP 80 nm	85.0 ± 0.8 ^c	2,20E+09	2,0 ^b	17% ^b
	Cit AuNP 150 nm	158,6 ± 0,6 ^c	1,75E+09	0,9 ^b	102% ^b

^a PNC Recovery (%) obtained by using the values of the AuNPs dispersed in DIW as a reference. ^b PNC Recovery (%) obtained by using the values of the AuNPs treated with TMAH as a reference. ^c Combined standard uncertainty obtained from the largest standard error (SE) estimate by Nano ICP-MS and type A component obtained from the replicates analyzed ($u_c = \sqrt{SE^2 + s_r^2}$). Diameter difference (%) calculated as $100 \cdot |d_i - d_{ref}| / d_{ref}$.

Conclusions

This new statistical and interactive web application allows fast, automated, and simultaneous spICP-MS sample processing, reducing data analysis times from days to minutes. NanoICP-MS app provides accurate results processing of spICP-MS data, that turned out to be comparable with established conventional methods, and provides key information such a LD_(signal), TE (using PS and PF methods), response factor (of the NP RM and standard ionic solutions), particle size, PSD, particle mass concentration, PNC, ionic concentration in the suspension and the number of events in the time-resolved analysis. At the moment, NanoICP-MS is capable of debugging and performing statistical pre-processing of data acquired during spICP-MS analyses. Furthermore, it allows uses of different statistical approaches to separate background/ions and NP signals, providing the ability to study stable and unstable NPs. Also, it allows the computation of different transport efficiencies (PS method and PF method) that can be selected for the determination of particle size, PNC and particle mass concentration, an aspect limited in many other software and/or tools that currently exist. NanoICP-MS app offers the unique possibility of using parametric and non-parametric approaches. Regarding its design and web interface, NanoICP-MS allows various simple and flexible ways to introduce raw data from many ICP-MS instrument platforms and its user-friendly design enables users to navigate the app in a friendly and intuitive way. One of the main features of its design is the transparency in the algorithms, functions and statistical approaches used for its development, which can be freely accessed through its repository on Github. This gives total accessibility and a better understanding of the development of this app, providing detailed information on its operation

that is usually limited by design or licensing in other existing softwares. The application is currently limited to non-continuous measurements with 1-20 ms dwell time. Efforts are currently under way to develop complementary software for application in continuous measurements with $\leq 100 \mu\text{s}$ spICP-MS analysis. All of the above demonstrates the capabilities of the NanoICP-MS app to characterize metal base NPs.

Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

The authors would like to the Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry reviewers for their very useful comments and suggestions.

Note

Certain trade names and company products are mentioned in the text or identified in illustrations to specify adequately the experimental procedure and equipment used. In no case does such identification imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Institute of Standards and Technology nor does it imply that the products are necessarily the best available for the purpose. The authors declare no competing financial interest.

References

1. Daniel, M. C., & Astruc, D. *Chemical Reviews*, 2004, **104**, 293-346, DOI: 10.1021/cr030698+.
2. Calderón-Jiménez, B., Johnson, M. E., Montoro Bustos, A. R., Murphy, K. E., Winchester, M. R., & Vega Baudrit, J. R. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 2017, **5**, 6, DOI: 10.3389/fchem.2017.00006.
3. Liu, J., Murphy, K. E., MacCuspie, R. I., & Winchester, M. R. *Analytical Chemistry*, **86**, 3405-3414, DOI: 10.1021/ac403775a.
4. Laborda, F., Bolea, E., Cepriá, G., Gómez, M. T., Jiménez, M. S., Pérez-Arantegui, J., & Castillo, J. R. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 2016, **904**, 10-32, DOI: 10.1016/j.aca.2015.11.008.
5. Lin, P. C., Lin, S., Wang, P. C., & Sridhar, R. *Biotechnology Advances*, 2014, **32**, 711-726. DOI: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2013.11.006.
6. Montoro Bustos, A. R., Petersen, E. J., Possolo, A., & Winchester, M. R. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2015, **87**, 8809-8817, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.5b01741.
7. Laborda, F., Jiménez-Lamana, J., Bolea, E., & Castillo, J. R. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 2013, **28**, 1220-1232, DOI: 10.1039/c3ja50100k.
8. Laborda, F., Bolea, E., & Jiménez-Lamana, J. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2014, **86**, 2270-2278, DOI: 10.1021/ac402980q.
9. Jenkins, S. V., Qu, H., Mudalige, T., Ingle, T. M., Wang, R., Wang, F., ... & Zhang, Y. *Biomaterials*, 2015, **51**, 226-237, DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2015.01.072.
10. Degueldre, C., Favarger, P. Y., & Bitea, C. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 2004, **518**, 137-142, DOI: 10.1016/S0927-7757(02)00568-X.
11. Montañó, M. D., Olesik, J. W., Barber, A. G., Challis, K., & Ranville, J. F. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 2016, **408**, 5053-5074. DOI: 10.1007/s00216-016-9676-8.
12. Laborda, F., Jiménez-Lamana, J., Bolea, E., & Castillo, J. R. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 2011, **26**, 1362-1371. DOI: 10.1039/C0JA00098A.
13. Ramkorun-Schmidt, B., Pergantis, S. A., Esteban-Fernández, D., Jakubowski, N., & Günther, D. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2015, **87**, 8687-8694, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.5b01604.
14. Pace, H. E., Rogers, N. J., Jarolimek, C., Coleman, V. A., Higgins, C. P., & Ranville, J. F. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2011, **83**, 9361-9369, DOI: 10.1021/ac201952t.
15. Murphy, K. E., Liu, J., Bustos, A. M., Johnson, M. E., & Winchester, M. R. *NIST Special Publication*, 2015, 1200-21, DOI: 10.6028/NIST.SP.1200-21.
16. Mitrano, D. M., Leshner, E. K., Bednar, A., Monserud, J., Higgins, C. P., & Ranville, J. F. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 2012, **31**, 115-121, DOI: 10.1002/etc.719.
17. Tuoriniemi, J., Cornelis, G., & Hassellöv, M. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2012, **84**, 3965-3972, DOI: 10.1021/ac203005r.
18. Navratilova, J., Praetorius, A., Gondikas, A., Fabienke, W., Von der Kammer, F., & Hofmann, T. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2015, **12**, 15756-15768, DOI: 10.3390/ijerph121215020.
19. Hadioui, M., Peyrot, C., & Wilkinson, K. J. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2014, **86**, 4668-4674, DOI: 10.1021/ac5004932.
20. Bi, X., Lee, S., Ranville, J. F., Sattigeri, P., Spanias, A., Herckes, P., & Westerhoff, P. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 2014 **29**, 1630-1639, DOI: 10.1039/C4JA00109E
21. Cornelis, G., & Hassellöv, M. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 2014, **29**, 134-144, DOI: 10.1039/c3ja50160d.
22. Peters, R., Herrera-Rivera, Z., Undas, A., van der Lee, M., Marvin, H., Bouwmeester, H., & Weigel, S. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 2015, **30**, 1274-1285, DOI: 10.1039/C4JA00357H.
23. Cornelis, G. Nanocount version 3.2, 2014, http://blogg.slu.se/nanocount/files/2017/04/Manual_3_0.pdf.
24. Wilbur, S., Yamanaka, M., Sannac, S. Agilent Technologies, 2017, 5991-5516EN, https://www.agilent.com/cs/library/whitepaper/public/ICP-MS_5991-5516EN-nanoparticles.pdf.
25. Hadioui, M., Wilkinson, K., Stephan, C. PerkinElmer, 2014, <https://www.perkinelmer.com/lab-solutions/resources/docs/NexION350XSilverNanoparticlesInSurfaceWater.pdf>.
26. Kurcher, D., Wills, J.D., Docus, S.M. Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc, 2016, <https://tools.thermofisher.com/content/sfs/brochures/TN-43279-LC-MS-nanoparticles-spICP-MS-npQuant-Qtegra-TN43279-EN.pdf>
27. RStudio, PBC, 2020, <https://shiny.rstudio.com/>
28. RStudio, PBC, 2020, <https://rstudio.com/>
29. NIST, Certificate of Analysis, 2018, <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/3121.pdf>
30. NIST, Certificate of Analysis, 2016, <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/3151.pdf>
31. NIST, Certificate of Analysis, 2015, <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/8012.pdf>
32. NIST, Certificate of Analysis, 2015, <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/8013.pdf>

33. NIST, Certificate of Analysis, 2015, <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/8017.pdf>
34. ISO, I., & OIML, B. (1995). Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement. Geneva, Switzerland, 122.
35. Johnson, M. E., Hanna, S. K., Montoro Bustos, A. R., Sims, C. M., Elliott, L. C., Lingayat, A., ... & Scott, K. C. (2017). *ACS nano*, 11, 526-540, DOI: 10.1021/acsnano.6b06582.
36. Johnson, M., Montoro, A.R., Hanna, S.K., Petersen, E.J., Murphy, K.E., Yu, L.L., Nelson, B.C., Winchester, M.R. *NIST Special Publication*, 2015, 1200-24, <https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.1200-24.pdf>.
37. The R Foundation for Statistical Computing, R version 3.5.3, <https://www.r-project.org/>.
38. Sievert et al., 2020, Package Plotly, <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/plotly/index.html>.
39. Xie et al., Package DT, 2020, <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/DT/index.html>.
40. Perrier et al., 2020, Package shinyWidgets, <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/shinyWidgets/index.html>.
41. Attali et al., 2020, Package shinyjs <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/shinyjs/index.html>
42. Ganz & Mehrabani, 2019, Package Introjs, <https://github.com/carlganz/rintrojs>.
43. Maechler et al., 2019, Package robustbase, <http://robustbase.r-forge.r-project.org/>.
44. Ripley et al., 2019, Package MASS, <http://www.stats.ox.ac.uk/pub/MASS4/>.
45. Delignette-Muller, et al., 2019, Package fitdistrplus, <http://listes.univ-lyon1.fr/wvs/info/fitdistr-users>
46. Scott, 2018, Package GeneralizedHyperbolic, <https://r-forge.r-project.org/projects/rmetrics/>.
47. King et al., 2020, Package gld, <https://cran.r-project.org/package=gld>.
48. Aucoin, 2015, Package FAdist, <https://github.com/tpetzoldt/FAdist>.
49. Maechler, et al., 2020, Package sfsmisc, <https://cran.r-project.org/package=sfsmisc>.
50. Thomas Yee & Moler, 2019, Package VGAM, <https://cran.r-project.org/package=VGAM>.
51. Package gldist, <https://cran.r-project.org/src/contrib/Archive/gldist/>
52. Warnes et al 2020, Package gplots, <https://cran.r-project.org/package=gplots>.
53. Sarmanho, G & Calderón-Jiménez, B, 2020, NIST, GitHub repository, <https://github.com/usnistgov/NanoICP-MS>.
54. Ulianov, A., Müntener, O., & Schaltegger, U. (2015). *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, **30**, 1297-1321, DOI: 10.1039/C4JA00319E.
55. Xie, M., He, B., & Goh, T. N. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 2001, **38**, 191-201, DOI: 10.1016/S0167-9473(01)00033-0.
56. Currie, L. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 2008, **276**, 285-297, DOI: 10.1007/s10967-008-0501-5.
57. Wilk, M. B., & Gnanadesikan, R. *Biometrika*, 1968, **55**, 1-17. DOI: 10.1093/biomet/55.1.1. DOI: 10.2307/2334448.
58. Bhattacharya, P. K. (1967). *Sankhyā: The Indian Journal of Statistics, Series A*, 373-382.
59. Silverman, B. W. (1986). *Density Estimation for Statistics and Data Analysis* (Vol. 26). CRC press.
60. AMC. *Analyst*, 1989, **114**, 1693-1697, DOI: 10.1039/AN9891401693.
61. Carobbi, C. (2017). *Measurement*, 110, 296-306. DOI: 10.1016/j.measurement.2017.07.006.
62. AMCTB, 2006, 4, 1-2. https://www.rsc.org/images/brief4_tcm18-25925.pdf
63. Neath, A. A., & Cavanaugh, J. E. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Computational Statistics*, 2012, **4**, 199-203, DOI: 10.1002/wics.199.
64. Miller, J. N. *Analyst*, 1991, **116**, 3-14, DOI: 10.1039/AN9911600003
65. Duer, W. C., Ogren, P. J., Meetze, A., Kitchen, C. J., Von Lindern, R., Yaworsky, D. C., ... & Gayer, J. A. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 2008, **32**, 329-338, DOI: 10.1093/jat/32.5.329.
66. Kim, H. A., Lee, B. T., Na, S. Y., Kim, K. W., Ranville, J. F., Kim, S. O., ... & Eom, I. C. *Chemosphere*, 2017, 171, 468-475. DOI: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.12.063.
67. Wilschefska, S. C., & Baxter, M. R. *The Clinical Biochemist Reviews*, 2019, 40, 115. DOI: 10.33176/AACB-19-00024.
68. Mozhayeva, D., & Engelhard, C. (2020). *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*. Advance Article. 10.1039/C9JA00206E.
69. Kotu, V., & Deshpande, B. (2018). *Data Science: Concepts and Practice*. Morgan Kaufmann. DOI: 10.1016/C2017-0-02113-4.
70. Laughton, S., Laycock, A., von der Kammer, F., Hofmann, T., Casman, E. A., Rodrigues, S. M., & Lowry, G. V. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 2019, 21, 174. DOI: 10.1007/s11051-019-4620-4.
71. Nwoko, K. C., Raab, A., Cheyne, L., Dawson, D., Krupp, E., & Feldmann, J. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 2019, 1124, 356-365. DOI: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2019.06.029.
72. Kéri, A., Sági, A., Ungor, D., Sebők, D., Csapó, E., Kónya, Z., & Galbács, G. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 2020, Advance Article.
73. Lee, S., Bi, X., Reed, R. B., Ranville, J. F., Herckes, P., & Westerhoff, P. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 2014, 48, 10291-10300. DOI: 10.1021/es502422v.

74. Martin, M. N., Allen, A. J., MacCuspie, R. I., & Hackley, V. A. *Langmuir*, 2014, 30, 11442-11452. DOI: 10.1021/la502973z
75. Liu, J., & Hurt, R. H. (2010). *Environmental Science & Technology*, 44(6), 2169-2175. DOI: 10.1021/es9035557.
76. Pianosi, F., & Wagener, T. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 2015, 67, 1-11. DOI: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2015.01.004.
77. Liu, J., Murphy, K. E., Winchester, M. R., & Hackley, V. A. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 2017, 409, 6027-6039. DOI: 10.1007/s00216-017-0530-4.
78. Fuchs, J., Aghaei, M., Schachel, T. D., Sperling, M., Bogaerts, A., & Karst, U. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2018, 90, 10271-10278. DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.8b02007.
79. Spencer, C. J., Yakymchuk, C., & Ghaznavi, M. (2017). *Geoscience Frontiers*, 8, 1247-1252. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2017.05.002.
80. Montoro-Bustos, A. R. M., Kavuri, P. P., Possolo, A. M., Farkas, N., Vladoar, A., Murphy, K. E., & Winchester, M. R. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2018, 90, (Analytical Chemistry). DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.8b03871.
81. Schavkan, A., Gollwitzer, C., Garcia-Diez, R., Krumrey, M., Minelli, C., Bartczak, D., ... & Baur, G. B, 2019, *Nanomaterials*, 9, 502, DOI: 10.3390/nano9040502
82. Johnson, M. E., Bustos, A. R. M., & Winchester, M. R. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 2016, 408, 7629-7640. DOI: 10.1007/s00216-016-9844-x
83. Stefaniak, A. B., Hackley, V. A., Roebben, G., Ehara, K., Hankin, S., Postek, M. T., ... & Thünemann, A. F. *Nanotoxicology*, 2013, 7, 1325-1337. DOI: 10.3109/17435390.2012.739664.
84. Montoro Bustos, A.R., Winchester, M.R. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 2016, 408, 5051-5052. DOI: 10.1007/s00216-016-9638-1.
85. Thanh, N. T., Maclean, N., & Mahiddine, S. (2014). *Chemical reviews*, 114, 7610-7630. DOI: 10.1021/cr400544s.
86. Abdelkhalik, A., van der Zande, M., Undas, A. K., Peters, R. J., & Bouwmeester, H. (2020). *Nanotoxicology*, 14, 111-126. DOI: 10.1080/17435390.2019.1675794
87. Telgmann, L., Nguyen, M. T. K., Shen, L., Yargeau, V., Hintelmann, H., & Metcalfe, C. D. (2016). *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 408, 5169-5177. DOI: 10.1007/s00216-016-9685-7.
88. Newman, K., Metcalfe, C., Martin, J., Hintelmann, H., Shaw, P., & Donard, A. (2016). *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 31, 2069-2077. DOI: 10.1039/C6JA00221H.
89. El Hadri, H., & Hackley, V. A. (2017). *Environmental Science: Nano*, 4, 105-116. DOI: 10.1039/C6EN00322B.
90. Cho, Y. M., Mizuta, Y., Akagi, J. I., Toyoda, T., Sone, M., & Ogawa, K. (2018). *Journal of toxicologic pathology*, 31, 73-80. DOI: 10.1293/tox.2017-0043.
91. Park, S. Y., Chung, J., Colman, B. P., Matson, C. W., Kim, Y., Lee, B. C., ... & Choi, J. (2015). *Environmental toxicology and chemistry*, 34, 2023-2032. DOI: 10.1002/etc.3019.
92. Calcaterra, H., Shin, N., Quirk, P. L., & Tsai, C. S. (2020). *Low Concentration Analysis of Silver Nanoparticles in Consumer Spray Products*. *Atmosphere*, 11, 403. DOI: 10.3390/atmos11040403.
93. Abdolhupur Monikh, F., Chupani, L., Zusková, E., Peters, R., Vancová, M., Vijver, M. G., ... & Peijnenburg, W. J. (2018). *Environmental Science & Technology*, 53, 946-953. DOI: 10.1021/acs.est.8b03715.
94. Johnson, M. E., Hanna, S. K., Montoro Bustos, A. R., Sims, C. M., Elliott, L. C., Lingayat, A., ... & Scott, K. C. (2017). *ACS nano*, 11(1), 526-540. DOI: 10.1021/acsnano.6b06582.
95. Petersen, E. J., Mortimer, M., Burgess, R. M., Handy, R., Hanna, S., Ho, K. T., ... & Spurgeon, D. (2019). *Environmental Science: Nano*, 6(6), 1619-1656. DOI: 10.1039/C8EN01378K.
96. Johnson, M. E., Bustos, A. M., Hanna, S. K., Petersen, E. J., Murphy, K. E., Yu, L. L., ... & Winchester, M. R. (2017). *NIST Special Publication*, 1200, 24. DOI: 10.6028/NIST.SP.1200-24.
97. Scanlan, L. D., Lund, S. P., Coskun, S. H., Hanna, S. K., Johnson, M. E., Sims, C. M., ... & Nelson, B. C. (2018). *Scientific Reports*, 8, 1-12. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-19187-3.
98. Gray, E. P., Coleman, J. G., Bednar, A. J., Kennedy, A. J., Ranville, J. F., & Higgins, C. P. (2013). *Environmental Science & Technology*, 47, 14315-14323. DOI: 10.1021/es403558c.
99. Vidmar, J., Loeschner, K., Correia, M., Larsen, E. H., Manser, P., Wichser, A., ... & Buerki-Thurnherr, T. (2018). *Translocation of silver nanoparticles in the ex vivo human placenta perfusion model characterized by single particle ICP-MS*. *Nanoscale*, 10, 25, 11980-11991. DOI: 10.1039/C8NR02096E

4.3 Supporting Information

NanoICP-MS: a new statistical and interactive web application for the processing, visualization and analysis of nanoparticles suspensions using single particle ICP-MS measurements

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez^{a,b,c*}, Gabriel F. Sarmanho^{*d}, Ingo H. Streng^a, Monique E. Johnson^a, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos^a, Sara Stoudt^e, Antonio Possolo^f, José R. Vega-Baudrit^g, Karen E. Murphy^a

Abstract:

This section includes additional information of instrumental parameter used to perform spICP-MS measurements, illustration of the app features and illustration of how Huber's algorithm works.

Table S1. Instrumental parameters selected for spICP-MS measurements using three different single quadrupole ICP-MS instruments.

Parameters	Instrument		
	NexION® 350D	Thermo X Series 2	Thermo X Series 7
Sample introduction system	Meinhard Type C glass concentric nebulizer, standard baffled cyclonic spray chamber	PFA-ST MicroFlow nebulizer, cooled impact bead spray chamber	Quartz C-Type nebulizer; cooled impact bead spray chamber
Dwell time (ms)	0.02 recombined to 3, 10, 20	10	10
Acquisition time (s)	120	300	180
RF power (W)	1200	1404	1404
Sample flow rate (mL min ⁻¹)	0.1565	0.2356	0.4885
Plasma gas flow (L min ⁻¹)	18.0	14.0	13
Sample gas flow (L min ⁻¹)	1.20	0.90	0.9
Nebulizer gas flow (L min ⁻¹)	1.01	0.90	0.87
Cell gas (mL min ⁻¹)	NA	NA	NA
Extraction/deflection voltage (V)	¹⁹⁷ Au: -8.1 ¹⁰⁷ Ag: -12.2	¹⁹⁷ Au: -145.1 ¹⁰⁷ Ag: NA	¹⁹⁷ Au: -651 ¹⁰⁷ Ag: NA
Quadrupole bias (V)	-3.0	-1.0	-0.4
Sensitivity ¹⁹⁷ Au (counts ng ⁻¹ RM8013)	4.92E+07	1.72E+08	2.21E+07
Sensitivity ¹⁰⁷ Ag (counts ng ⁻¹ ¹⁰⁷ Ag RM8017)	2.21E+08	NA	NA

Table S2. Others output results obtained by NanoICP-MS app (characterization of AuNPs with different capping agents)

Parameters	Estimation
LOD _{average} (counts)	3.6066
$RF^{(RM)}$ (Counts/ng)	1.82E+08
$RF^{(STD)}$ Counts/ng)	4.47E+06
PS _{TE}	0.02459
PF _{TE}	0.01622

LOD: average of LOD estimate using a POIS distribution, $RF^{(RM)}$: Respond Factor obtained from the NP RM, $RF^{(STD)}$: Respond Factor obtained from Inorganic Standard Solutions, PS_{TE}: Transport efficiency by particle size, PF_{TE}: Transport efficiency by particle frequency.

a.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1	Time	197Au					
2		Blank fresh dilW 8/30/2016 5:35:53 PM (Run: 1)					
3	0	200					
4	10	0					
5	20	0					
6	30	100					
7	40	0					
8	50	0					
9	60	0					
10	70	0					
11	80	0					
12	90	0					
13	100	0					
14	110	100					
15	120	100					
16	130	100					
17	140	0					
18	150	0					
19	160	0					
20	170	0					
21	180	100					
22	190	100					

b.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	W_1	W_2	W_3	RM_1	RM_2	RM_3	STD_1	STD_2	STD_3	STD_4	STD_5	SS_1	SS_2	SS_3
2	200	100	100	100	0	0	36240	3200	20510	49470	165500	628000	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3200	24320	44560	178600	706400	100	100
4	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	3000	25820	52680	145600	690200	0	0
5	100	0	100	100	100	0	0	3900	19810	50570	165700	676700	300	0
6	0	0	200	0	0	0	100	3100	22810	56190	183000	591200	100	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4000	23420	47860	177700	651400	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3400	24920	54780	187300	625200	0	100
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	3200	24020	42550	189300	558600	0	0
10	0	100	0	100	100	0	0	2100	23320	44860	154700	582100	0	300
11	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	2100	23010	49370	144600	519900	0	0
12	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	3200	22710	51270	188700	687100	0	100
13	100	0	0	100	0	100	100	2200	23420	42850	185200	550000	200	300
14	100	0	0	0	0	0	200	2300	24020	46760	158700	598000	400	0
15	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	3300	23220	41850	173600	658100	100	200
16	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	3700	23920	54180	142700	623400	0	100
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	4901	25320	37740	125500	691800	0	100
18	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	3500	26720	38040	146700	548200	100	0
19	0	100	0	0	100	100	100	3000	20610	48060	174100	672000	0	100
20	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	2000	20410	48770	156900	551600	200	100
21	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	3400	24720	37540	180300	587900	100	0
22	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	3900	22910	46260	153000	643400	0	100

c.

Choose unique (.txt) file example-gold-input (4).txt

Load data manually

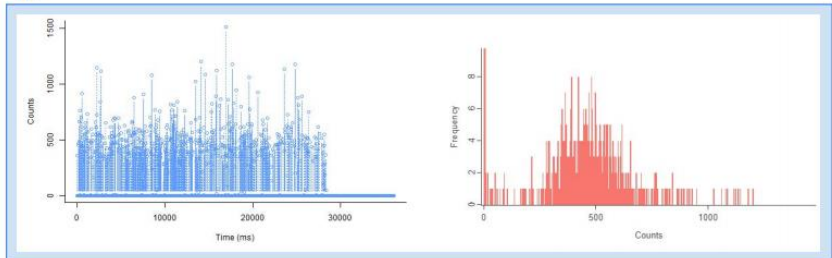
Concentrations of Standard Solutions (ng g⁻¹)

Target Particle Concentration of RM Dilution (g⁻¹)

Dilution Factor

Dwell Time (s) Particle Flux (g/s) Diameter (nm) Density (g/cm³)

Number of samples

d.**e.**

Reference Material Suggestion of extreme values Use suggestion

Order	Type	ID	tmin	tmax	lmin	lmax	threshold
4	RM	RM_1	1	35967	0.00	1,218.00	7.00
5	RM	RM_2	1	35912	0.00	1,193.00	7.00
6	RM	RM_3	1	36025	0.00	1,511.00	6.00

Fig.S1.a. Illustration of conventional CSV file generated by a spICP-MS quadrupole instrument. **b.** Illustration of a preformatted single file csv data set complicating all the spICP-MS dataset (W: water blank, RM: RM NP sample used for calibration, STD: ionic standard solutions, SS: unknown samples). **c.** Illustration of the data upload process wherein experimental information critical for spICP-MS calculations are entered. **d.** TRA scatter plot of the analyte signal (blue) and interactive intensity frequency histogram (red) generated by NanoICP-MS app. **e.** Interactive tables for data processing.

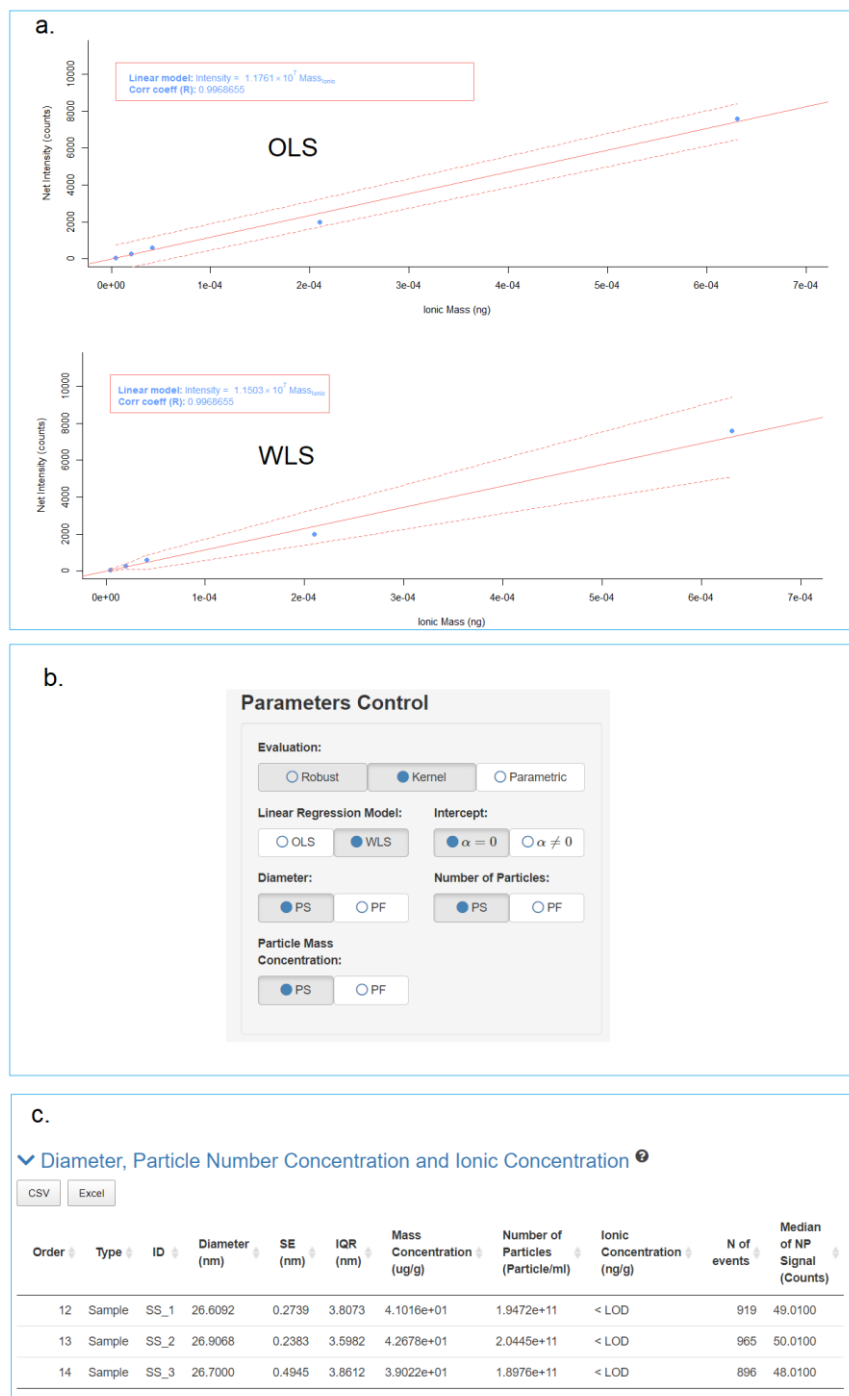


Fig. S2.a. Representative statistical models to determine the calibration function (response factor) of the ionic standards. **b.** Interactive control panel to perform the spICP-MS calculations. **c.** Example of tables displayed and generated by NanoICP-MS after the pre-processing step has been successfully completed.

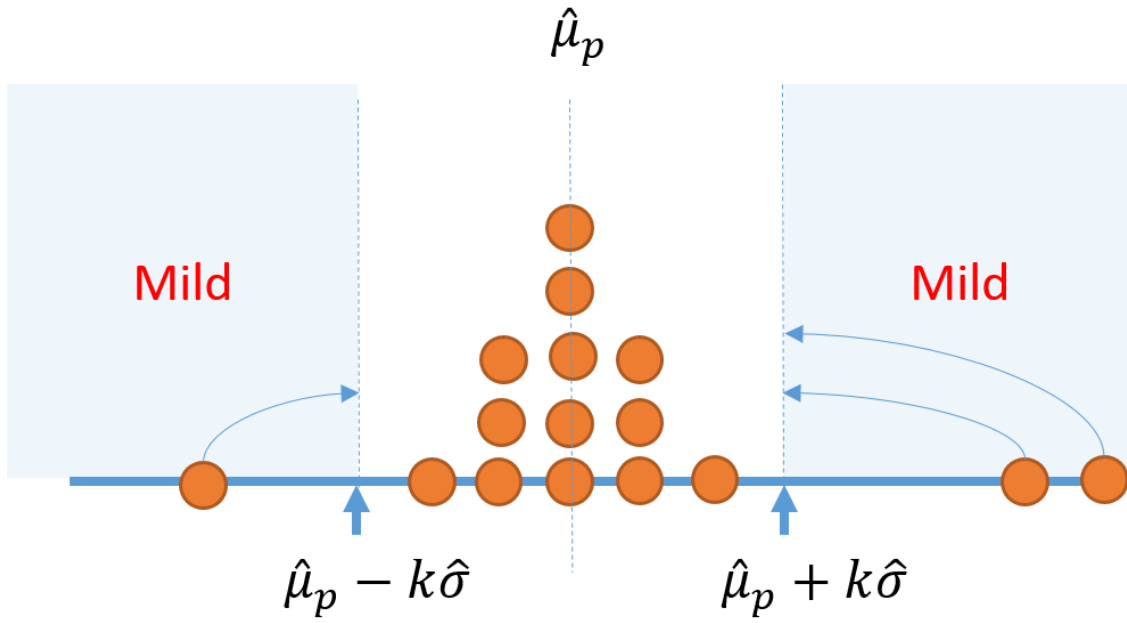


Fig. S3. Simplified illustration of how the Huber's algorithm works to discriminate anomalous data or slightly tails present in spICP-MS PS determination.

Capítulo 5: Herramienta tecnológica para el estudio y monitoreo de la evolución de las propiedades ópticas de las nanopartículas a lo largo de las reacciones de síntesis

5.1. Introducción

La Espectroscopia Ultravioleta-Visible (UV-Vis) es una de las técnicas más versátiles en la actualidad para la caracterización y cuantificación de diversos tipos de materiales de carácter orgánico, inorgánico y biológico (Alessio, et al., 2017). En el área de la nanociencia y nanotecnología esta técnica ha sido empleada en diferentes aplicaciones, como por ejemplo comprender y diseñar sistemas que utilizan materiales nanoestructurados con alto grado de actividad catalítica (Zang et al., 2010), investigar aplicaciones y propiedades fotocatalíticas de diferentes nanoestructuras (Hosseinpour-Mashkani, et al., 2016), funcionalización de nanomateriales para la detección de diferentes analitos como proteínas, ADN, e iones (Jazayeri, et al., 2018), estudiar nuevas rutas de síntesis de nanomateriales y NPs (Van Eerdengrugh et al., 2011), monitorizar el crecimiento y deposición de nanoestructuras en películas delgadas (Alessio, et al., 2017), entre otra gran cantidad de aplicaciones. En el área de la caracterización de nanomateriales, esta técnica analítica tiene grandes ventajas en comparación con otras técnicas analíticas debido a su bajos costos de inversión y medición, bajo consumo de tiempo en la preparación de muestras y mediciones, así como una baja demanda de requerimientos especialización en comparación con otras técnicas más sofisticadas de caracterización de nanomateriales como la Microscopía de Fuerza Atómica (AFM), la Microscopía Electrónica de Transmisión (TEM), la Microscopía Electrónica de Barrido (SEM), Dispersión de Rayos X de Ángulo pequeño (SAXS), Análisis de Movilidad Diferencial (DMA), entre otras (Amendola & Meneghetti, 2009).

La aplicabilidad y potencial de UV-Vis en la caracterización de nanomateriales se fundamenta en las propiedades ópticas que presentan este tipo de materiales (Alessio et al., 2017; Kumar, 2013). Específicamente, para el caso para NPs metálicas, NPs bimetálicas y algunos óxidos de NPs metálicas las propiedades ópticas de estos nanoobjetos en la región ultravioleta-visible del espectro electromagnético son gobernadas por la absorción de un Plasmon Superficial de Resonancia (SPR), el cual es producido por la excitación de los electrones libres de la banda de conducción superficial de las NPs que al interactuar oscilan con la componente eléctrica de la luz visible generando diferentes distribuciones de carga superficial en la NP (polarización) (Zhang & Noguez, 2008, Krajczewski et al., 2017). Por lo tanto, el espectro de absorción proveniente del SPR de las NPs

depende de diferentes propiedades físicas y químicas de la NPs, tales como la composición elemental del núcleo de la NP, la densidad electrónica, la masa efectiva, la forma de la partícula, el tamaño, la función dieléctrica y su entorno (Krajczewski et al., 2017). Un detalle más profundo sobre las propiedades ópticas de las NPs, así como las diversas teorías que gobiernan la formación de los SPR en NPs metálicas se encuentra descrito por Trügler, 2016

En este contexto, diferentes investigaciones han desarrollado métodos para utilizar UV-Vis en la caracterización semi-cuantitativa del tamaño, la concentración y el nivel de agregación de diferentes NPs metálicas. Específicamente, Haiss et al. (2007) desarrolló tres metodologías para determinar de una manera simples y sencilla el tamaño y concentración de AuNPs por UV-Vis. La primera de sus metodologías se muestra en la expresión (7) en donde se relaciona el tamaño de AuNPs (d_{NP}) con la posición del pico del SPR (λ_{SPR}):

$$d_{NP} = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_{SPR} - \lambda_0}{L_1}\right)}{L_2} \quad (7)$$

donde L_1 , L_2 y λ_0 ($L_1 = 6,53$; $L_2 = 0,0216$; $\lambda_0 = 512$) son valores obtenidos del ajuste de parámetros teóricos para AuNPs con un tamaño de $d_{NP} > 25 \text{ nm}$. La relación (7) puede ser utilizada con gran exactitud (3% de error) en un ámbito de tamaños de partículas de entre 35 nm hasta 100 nm.

La segunda metodología desarrollada por Haiss et al. (2007) estima el tamaño de las NPs basándose en la absorbancia del pico del SPR (A_{SPR}) y su relación directa con el tamaño de las NPs tal y como se observa en la expresión (8). Determinando la eficiencia de extinción (Q_{ext}) por medio de la función de Lorenz-Mie-Debye, expresión (9) (Braslavsky, 2007), estableciendo una longitud de onda de referencia (A_{450}) y utilizando los parámetros de mejor ajuste de un modelo experimental ($B_1 = 3,55$; $B_2 = 2,20$) se obtiene la expresión (10), la cual puede ser utilizada con una exactitud del 89%, en un ámbito de tamaños de partículas de entre 5 nm hasta 80 nm

$$A_{SPR} = -\log(I/I_0) = \frac{\sigma l N}{\ln 10} = \frac{\pi R^2 Q_{ext} l N}{\ln 10} \quad (8)$$

$$Q_{ext} = \frac{2}{x^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (2n+1) \text{Re}\{a_n + b_n\} \quad (9)$$

$$d_{NP} = \exp\left(B_1 \frac{A_{SPR}}{A_{450}} - B_2\right) \quad (10)$$

La tercera metodología propuesta por Haiss *et al.* (2007) se basa en la obtención de modelo que relaciona el logaritmo neperiano del coeficiente de extinción molar (ϵ_{SPR} en $M^{-1}nm^{-1}$) con respecto logaritmo neperiano del tamaño de las AuNPs. Los coeficientes obtenidos del ajuste de la función lineal ($C_1 = -4,75$; $C_2 = 0,314$) pueden relacionar con la última componente de la expresión (8) para obtener una nueva expresión (11), en donde c_{Au} es la concentración molar ($mol L^{-1}$) inicial de oro utilizada para la síntesis de las AuNPs. La expresión (11) tiene un 6% error empleado los datos experimentales y es aplicable para un ámbito de tamaños de partícula de entre 5 nm a 50 nm:

$$d_{NP} = \left(\frac{A_{SPR} (5.89 \cdot 10^{-6})}{c_{Au} \exp(C_1)} \right)^{1/C_2} \quad (11)$$

Además, Haiss *et al.* (2007) propone una expresión para determinar la concentración en número de NPs a partir de la absorbancia de la suspensión de NPs y del diámetro:

$$N_{NP} = \frac{A_{450} \cdot 10^{14}}{d^2 \left[-0,295 + 1,36 \exp \left(-\left(\frac{d - 96,8}{78,2} \right)^2 \right) \right]} \quad (12)$$

donde A_{450} es la absorbancia a una longitud de onda de 450 nm (λ_{450}) y d es el diámetro de la partícula en nm que puede ser determinado por UV-Vis o alguna otra técnica. Las metodologías descritas anteriormente son aplicables a AuNPs esféricas y monodispersas, pudiendo variar dependiendo de la forma y dispersión del tamaño de las AuNPs. Además, los agentes protectores (estabilizante) y el medio de suspensión pueden tener influencia sobre Q_{ext} y A , razón por la cual los modelos descritos anteriormente y sus parámetros deben ser modificados si el ambiente dieléctrico es modificado.

Pese a las limitaciones descritas anteriormente, Liu, *et al.* (2007) desarrolló un modelo (13) que relaciona de manera lineal el logaritmo neperiano de los coeficientes de extinción molar (ϵ) con el logaritmo neperiano del diámetro de los núcleos metálicos. Este modelo es independiente del ligando presente en la cobertura superficial de las NP (agente protector), así como del medio líquido utilizado para dispersar las NPs, el cual puede ser expresado en términos del tamaño de partícula de la siguiente manera:

$$d_{NP} = \exp\left(\frac{\ln(\varepsilon) - a}{k}\right) \quad (13)$$

En la expresión (13) k y a ($k = 3.32111$; $a = 10.80505$) son los coeficientes obtenidos del ajuste de la función lineal, ε es el coeficiente de extinción expresado en $M^{-1}cm^{-1}$, d_{NP} es el diámetro del núcleo metálico de las NPs en nm. Esta expresión puede ser utilizada en conjunto con la expresión de la Ley de Beer-Lambert ($A = \varepsilon cl$) (Braslavsky et al., 2007) para determinar la concentración de partículas (Liu, et al. 2007).

Por otra parte, Doak et al. (2010) desarrollaron una modificación de la expresión (8) donde se contempla el efecto de la distribución de tamaños de partículas sobre el SPR de AuNPs. Para contemplar dicho efecto utilizó una combinación ponderada, $W(R_i)$, del espectro de absorbancia de diversos tamaños de partícula, tal y como se muestra en la siguiente expresión (14)

$$A_{SPR} = \frac{\pi l N}{\ln 10} \sum_{i=1}^n R^2 Q_{ext}(R_i^2) W(R_i) \quad (14)$$

Con este método de simulación UV-Vis es posible estudiar el efecto de la aglomeración en suspensiones de NPs al comparar los espectros experimentales con los obtenidos por medio de simulación. De manera similar, Amendola & Meneghetti (2009) propusieron un método para poder modelar y estudiar el tamaño de partícula, la concentración y el nivel de agregación de AuNPs no esféricas por medio de UV-Vis. En su metodología se propone el uso del modelo Mie-Gans, el cual es una extensión de la función de Lorenz-Mie-Debye que contempla la contribución de NPs con formas esferoidales.

En el caso de las propiedades ópticas de AgNPs, diversas investigaciones se han realizado para poder utilizar UV-Vis en los procesos de caracterización de este tipo de nanoobjetos. Doremus, (1964) propone una expresión para determinar el coeficiente de absorción ($\alpha = a \ln 10 = \frac{A}{l} \ln 10$) contemplando la constante dieléctrica de la NP metálica (15). La expresión (15) genera una banda de forma Lorentziana de ancho (w) como se puede apreciar en la expresión (16). Relacionando la definición de conductividad eléctrica (17), descrita por Doyle (1958) con la expresión (16) se obtiene una nueva expresión (18) para determinar el tamaño de AgNPs a partir la determinación la anchura a media altura (FWHM) del SPR representado en términos de su coeficiente de absorción. El modelo anterior es aplicable para tamaños de partículas ≥ 10 nm y puede ser utilizado también para AuNPs.

$$\alpha = \frac{9\pi\rho n_d^3 c}{\sigma} \frac{\lambda^2}{(\lambda_m^2 - \lambda^2)^2 + \lambda^2 \lambda_m^4 \lambda_a^2}; \lambda_m = \lambda_c(\varepsilon_0 + 2n_d^2)^{1/2}; \lambda_c = \frac{(2\pi c)^2 m}{4\pi N_e \varepsilon_m^2}; \lambda_a = \frac{2\lambda_c^2 \sigma}{c} \quad (15)$$

$$\omega = \frac{\lambda_m^2}{\lambda_a} = \frac{(\varepsilon_0 + 2n_d^2)c}{2\sigma} = FWHM \quad (16)$$

$$\sigma = (N_e e^2 R) / m u_F \quad (17)$$

$$d_{NP} = \frac{(\varepsilon_0 + 2n_d^2) c m u_F}{\omega N_e e^2} \quad (18)$$

Por otra parte, [Paramelle *et al.* \(2014\)](#) establece como determinar el tamaño y concentración de AgNPs por medio de UV-Vis. Para esto desarrolla un método y modelo (19) en donde se relaciona el λ_{SPR} con el tamaño de AgNPs. Este modelo es aplicable para tamaños de AgNPs que van de 20 nm hasta 100 nm.

$$d_{NP} = \sqrt{\frac{\lambda_{SPR} - a}{b}} \quad (19)$$

Además, a partir de la obtención de los coeficientes de extinción molar de diversos tamaños de AgNPs, esta investigación propone otros dos métodos para determinar el tamaño de partícula a partir de esta magnitud espectroquímica. El primer modelo consiste en un modelo exponencial para tamaños de partícula que van de los 10 nm hasta los 30 nm (16). El segundo modelo consiste en una expresión lineal para tamaños de partícula que van de los 30 nm hasta los 100 nm (17), como se muestra a continuación:

$$d_{NP} = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\varepsilon - \varepsilon_0}{A}\right)}{R} \quad (16)$$

$$d_{NP} = \frac{\varepsilon - \varepsilon_0}{k} \quad (17)$$

Finalmente, conociendo el paso de luz de la celda espectrofotométrica, [Paramelle *et al.* \(2014\)](#) propone que la determinación de la concentración de AgNPs se puede realizar de manera no destructiva a partir de la absorbancia de la muestra ($C = A/\varepsilon l$).

Todo lo anterior demuestra algunos de los avances teóricos y experimentales para la caracterización de NPs metálicas mediante UV-Vis. Sin embargo, pese a lo promisorio de estos

avances, en términos experimentales existía la carencia de una herramienta que brindase la capacidad metrológica de determinar y monitorear las propiedades ópticas de las NPs durante un proceso de síntesis. Además, era necesario desarrollar una herramienta que brindara un análisis gráfico interactivo en 2D y 3D que permitiese una mejor determinación e inferencia de las propiedades ópticas durante la evolución de los procesos de síntesis, avance tecnológico y científico que hasta el momento ninguna de las investigaciones anteriormente supracitadas había desarrollado (**Figura 4.1**). Debido a lo anterior, se desarrolló un sistema de medición UV-Vis en modalidad de flujo continuo en donde las mediciones espectroquímicas pudieran ser procesadas por una herramienta web interactiva tipo software denominada “NanoUV-Vis” para poder contribuir al estudio y caracterización de NPs en suspensión por medio de técnica UV-Vis.

En el próximo capítulo se muestra la publicación científica titulada “*NanoUV-VIS: an interactive visualization tool for monitoring the evolution of optical properties of nanoparticles throughout synthesis reactions*”. En dicha publicación se presenta en con mayor profundidad los esfuerzos realizados para desarrollar esta herramienta, algunos ejemplos de aplicación en el monitoreo de síntesis de NPs, así como detalle sobre el repositorio (GitHub) generado para acceder al código de programación en lenguaje R desarrollado para generar esta nueva herramienta.

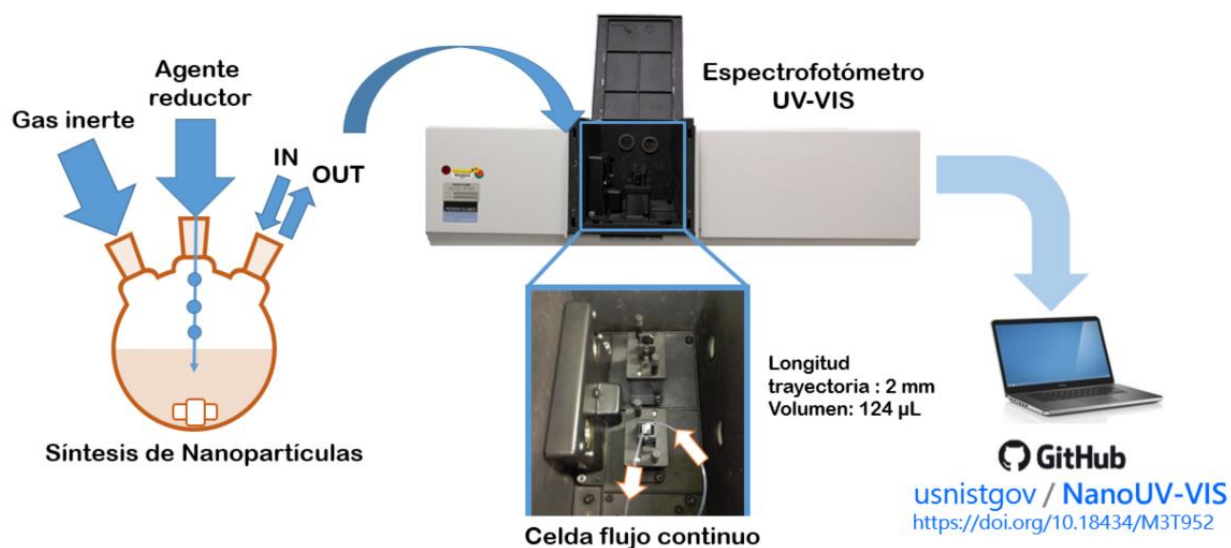


Figura 5.1. Sistema de medición de Espectroscopia UV-VIS en modalidad de flujo continuo utilizado para el estudio de la evolución (in-situ) de la síntesis de NPs metálicas.

5.2. NanoUV-VIS: an interactive visualization tool for monitoring the evolution of optical properties of nanoparticles throughout synthesis reactions

Artículo 3. Basado en el artículo y software publicado en la revista *Journal of Research of National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)*, 122, 37 (2017)

<https://doi.org/10.6028/jres.122.037>

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez*, Gabriel F. Sarmanho, Karen E. Murphy, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos and José R. Vega-Baudrit

NanoUV-VIS: an interactive visualization tool for monitoring the evolution of optical properties of nanoparticles throughout synthesis reactions

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez^{1,2}, Gabriel F. Sarmanho^{1,3}, Karen E. Murphy¹, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos¹ and Jose R. Vega-Baudrit⁴

¹National Institute of Standards and Technology,
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

²Costa Rican Metrology
Laboratory, San Jose, 1736-11501,
CR

³National Institute of Metrology, Quality and
Technology, Duque de Caxias, Rio de Janeiro, 2679-
9001, BR

⁴National Laboratory of Nanotechnology,
San Jose, 1174-1200, CR

bryan.calderonjimenez@nist.gov / bcalderon@lacomet.go.cr
gabriel.sarmanho@nist.gov / gfsarmanho@inmetro.gov.br
antonio.montorobustos@nist.gov
karen.murphy@nist.gov
jvegab@gmail.com

Software DOI: <https://doi.org/10.18434/M3T952>

Software Version: 1.0

Key words: 2D spectrum; 3D spectrum; Full Width at Half Maximum; maximum optical absorbance; nanoparticles; Surface Plasmon Resonance Peak; Ultraviolet/Visible Spectroscopy.

Accepted: September 6, 2017

Published: September 20, 2017JRes

<https://doi.org/10.6028/jres.122.037>

1. Summary

Engineered nanoparticles (NPs) are being used for a broad array of high technology applications including sensing, imaging, targeted drug delivery, bio-diagnostics, catalysis, optoelectronics and film growth seeding. [1, 2]. The enhanced optical, electrical and catalytic properties of metal NPs are strongly correlated with their size, shape, and structure [3]. As such, physicochemical characterization of NPs is critically important to ensure their effective use and applicability. In this context, ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (UV-VIS) is one of the most widely used methods for measuring the optical properties and electronic structures of NPs [4]. UV-VIS absorption bands are related to important properties such as the diameter [5], shape [2], and polydispersion [6] of metallic and semiconductor NPs. Thus, this analytical technique is used during NP synthesis to monitor NP formation, to assess suspension stability under different conditions and media [7, 8], and to establish the optical properties of the newly formed nanomaterials [9].

In view of the extensive use of UV-VIS for NP characterization and monitoring of NP formation during synthesis reactions, we developed NanoUV-VIS, an interactive web application designed for the analysis of multiple UV-VIS absorbance spectra measured as a function of time. Graphical visualizations of the data in two dimensions (spectrum plot, contourplot) and three dimensions (surface plot) are created by this tool. In addition, the NanoUV-VIS tool evaluates and estimates important parameters related to the absorption bands of NPs, including maximum optical absorbance, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) peak, and the full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the UV-VIS spectra. This information is available to download as a table in the software, as well as in the form of interactive plots, where the scientist can compare the behavior of these parameters in order to better interpret the outcomes of the experiment.

Though NanoUV-VIS was designed to visualize NP synthesis, this tool can be used for a wide range of other applications in nanotechnology and nanoscience, such as the assessment of suspension stability, the investigation of the influence of coating agents on the NP optical properties, and the monitoring of seed-mediated NP synthesis, among others. Moreover, this data analysis and visualization tool can be extended to other fields beyond nanotechnology in which spectrochemical analysis by UV-VIS plays an important role.

2. Software Specifications

The framework behind the NanoUV-VIS tool is Shiny [10], an open-source package that enables the creation of web-based applications using R Statistical Software [11]. Shiny allows for implementation of the numerous capabilities of R, enabling R programmers to develop and deploy web applications without requiring knowledge of HTML, CSS, or JavaScript.

NanoUV-VIS takes advantage of two R packages for an interactive visualization: (i) Plotly [12] was used to provide flexible and interactive graphics to the users; and (ii) DT [13] provides an R interface to the JavaScript library data tables, which makes possible to interact with the tables (i.e., to search the table for a specific value).

The software specifications are shown in **Table 1** below:

Table 1. Software specifications.

NIST Operating	Inorganic Measurement Science Group, Chemical Sciences Division,
Category	Visualization software.
Targeted Users	Nanoscience, Spectrochemistry, Chemical and Materials scientists.
Operating Systems	Microsoft, Linux, MacOS.
Programming	R.
Inputs/Outputs	Input: data in csv. Format Output: spectrum plots, contour plots, 3D scatter plots, data table listing measured maximum optical absorbance, SPR peak and FWHM.
Documentation	Source code: https://github.com/usnistgov/NanoUV-VIS
Accessibility	N/A.
Disclaimer	https://www.nist.gov/director/licensing

3. Experimental Section

To demonstrate applicability, a silver nanoparticle (AgNP) synthesis experiment was conducted using UV-VIS to monitor the progression of the synthesis process. AgNPs were synthesized by reduction of silver nitrate (AgNO_3) with sodiumborohydride (NaBH_4) using a modified version of the procedure described in Ref. [14]. AgNO_3 (> 99.9999 %) and NaBH_4 (> 98 %) were purchased from the Aldrich Chemical Company. Deionized water (resistivity of $18 \text{ M}\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$ at $25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$) was used to prepare all the solutions.

Briefly, 10 g of 1.0 mmol L⁻¹ AgNO₃ solution was added with a constant flow of 0.6743 g min⁻¹ to 30 g of 2.0 mmol L⁻¹ NaBH₄ contained in a reaction vessel that was chilled over an ice bath. The reaction mixture was stirred at 700 rpm (11.67 Hz) using a magnetic stir plate. After all the AgNO₃ had been added, the stirring was stopped.

The reaction was monitored for 140 min from the point at which AgNO₃ was first added, taking measurements at intervals of 4 min. The monitoring system consisted of a reaction vessel and one peristaltic pump that recirculated and introduced the sample into the UV-VIS spectrophotometer (Perkin Elmer, Lambda 900). A flow-through cell (Helma® absorption cuvette) with a path length of 2 mm and a chamber volume of 124 µL was used for this purpose.¹

Certain trade names, commercial equipment, instruments, or materials are identified in this paper to foster understanding. Such identification does not imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, nor does it imply that the materials or equipment identified are necessarily the best available for the purpose. The authors declare no competing financial interest.

The following spectrophotometer parameters (**Table 2**) were used to acquire the spectra:

Table 2. Instrumental Parameters.

Instrument parameters	
Lamps:	D ₂ and Tungsten
UV-Vis Slit Width:	2 nm
Photomultiplier Gain:	30
Photomultiplier Response:	0.2 s
Scanning parameters	
Range:	800 nm to 250 nm
Data interval:	1.00 nm
Scan Speed:	266.75 nm min ⁻¹

¹ Certain trade names, commercial equipment, instruments, or materials are identified in this paper to foster understanding. Such identification does not imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, nor does it imply that the materials or equipment identified are necessarily the best available for the purpose. The authors declare no competing financial interest

4. Data Visualization

The first step in the use of *NanoUV-VIS* is introducing the spectra data in CSV format. Two possible options are displayed that depend on the number of data files:

- *Single file*: This option provides the capability to upload a preformatted data set, as shown in **Fig. 1**. The required format for this option lists the wavelength values² in the first column and the absorbance data in adjacent columns, with column headings denoting the time at which the acquisition interval starts.

- *Multiple Files*: this option provides the capability to upload multiple³ csv files of the same format, as shown in **Fig. 2**. It has been designed for instruments that generate or export data as an independent file, representing the measured spectrum at a specific scanning start time. This tool uses the time label (see second column in **Fig. 2**) to generate the graphical visualization. Therefore, it is crucial to enter this time label in the csv files for a correct running and visualization of the tool⁴.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	wavelength	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36
2	800	0.0216	0.0296	0.0365	0.0393	0.0394	0.0396	0.0367	0.0363	0.0362
3	799	0.0212	0.0298	0.0364	0.0394	0.0394	0.0393	0.0365	0.0362	0.0362
4	798	0.0216	0.0299	0.0363	0.0393	0.0396	0.0394	0.0365	0.0362	0.0362
5	797	0.0212	0.0294	0.0364	0.0391	0.0394	0.0394	0.0366	0.0363	0.0359
6	796	0.0215	0.0295	0.0362	0.0391	0.0393	0.0397	0.0362	0.0362	0.036
7	795	0.0216	0.0294	0.0361	0.0389	0.0388	0.0391	0.0359	0.0358	0.0357
8	794	0.0211	0.0292	0.0358	0.0387	0.0388	0.0389	0.0357	0.0357	0.0354
9	793	0.0212	0.0291	0.0357	0.0384	0.0386	0.0386	0.0358	0.0354	0.0355
10	792	0.0208	0.0287	0.0353	0.0382	0.0383	0.0383	0.0356	0.035	0.035
11	791	0.021	0.0289	0.0356	0.0383	0.0384	0.0384	0.0355	0.0351	0.0351
12	790	0.021	0.0289	0.0355	0.0381	0.0385	0.0382	0.0356	0.0352	0.0351
13	789	0.021	0.0288	0.0354	0.0382	0.0383	0.0383	0.0353	0.0352	0.0348
14	788	0.0205	0.0286	0.035	0.0378	0.038	0.0379	0.035	0.0351	0.0346
15	787	0.0206	0.0286	0.0348	0.0377	0.0377	0.0379	0.0349	0.0347	0.0345
16	786	0.0206	0.0285	0.0348	0.0377	0.0376	0.038	0.0347	0.0348	0.0348
17	785	0.0203	0.0282	0.0347	0.0374	0.0376	0.0378	0.0349	0.0345	0.0346
18	784	0.0207	0.0282	0.0347	0.0375	0.0376	0.0375	0.0346	0.0346	0.0344
19	783	0.0203	0.0281	0.0344	0.0374	0.0375	0.0373	0.0346	0.0342	0.034
20	782	0.0203	0.0281	0.0346	0.0372	0.0373	0.0373	0.0344	0.0342	0.0339

Fig. 1. Illustration of preformatted single file csv data set.

Once data are correctly uploaded, the resulting plots can be viewed and explored using the visualization panel.

Specifically, *NanoUV-VIS* provides a wide array of data visualization options:

² The wavelength values can be listed in decreasing or increasing order.

³ This option also generates a joint table by merging all CSV files, which can be saved and used for future visualizations with the single file option.

⁴ Some spectrophotometers can automatically introduce this information.

- Individual or mixed *spectrum* plots of all UV-VIS data, with the ability to inspect the main properties of each curve and compare them with others (**Fig. 3**). This representation offers the experimenter the ability to obtain the SPR peak and FWHM, information that can be associated with the particle size of the NPs and the degree of polydispersion and/or aggregation of the NPs. Also, the *spectrum* plot provides easy visualization and exploration of the spectra, allowing for the selection of specific UV-VIS regions, the capability to zoom in on specific regions, and the ability to download the displayed spectra in a variety of graphical formats, including png and html.

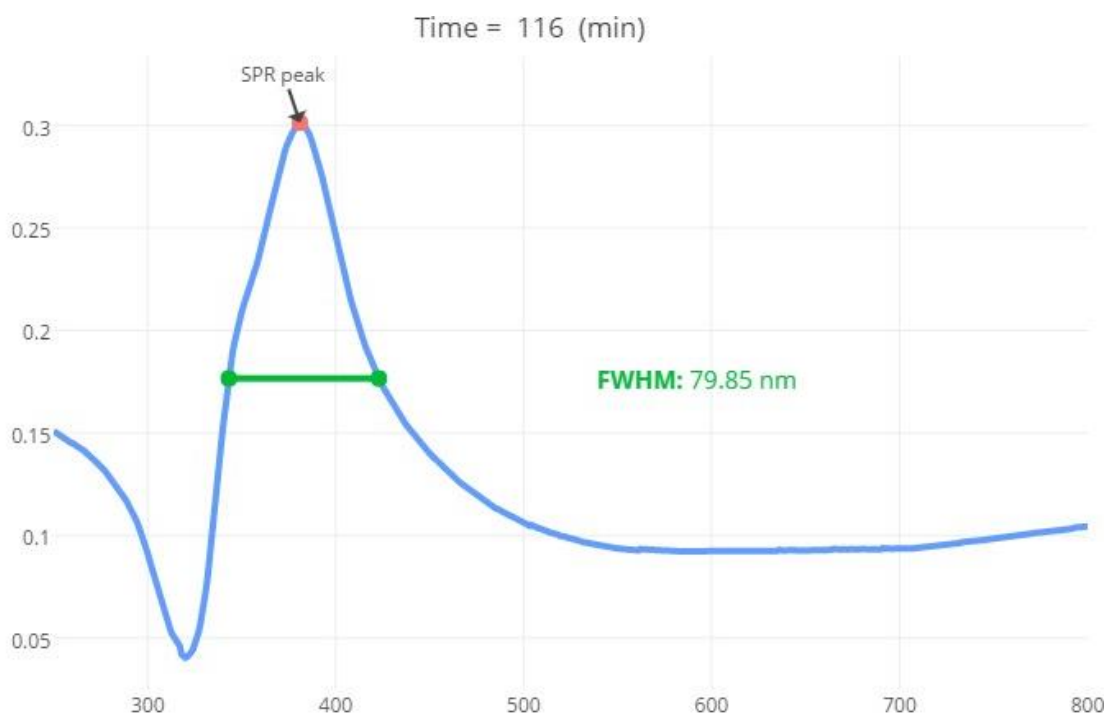


Fig. 3. Spectrum Plot.

- A *surface* plot, that enables a simultaneous visualization of all the acquired spectra, producing a 3D surface plot with unlimited degree of movement (see **Fig. 4**). This plot enables the experimenter to study and gain better understanding of the evolution of the NP synthesis reaction. It is possible to use the surface plot to identify significant changes in the maximum absorbance, SPR peak, and FWHM that occur during the synthesis process.

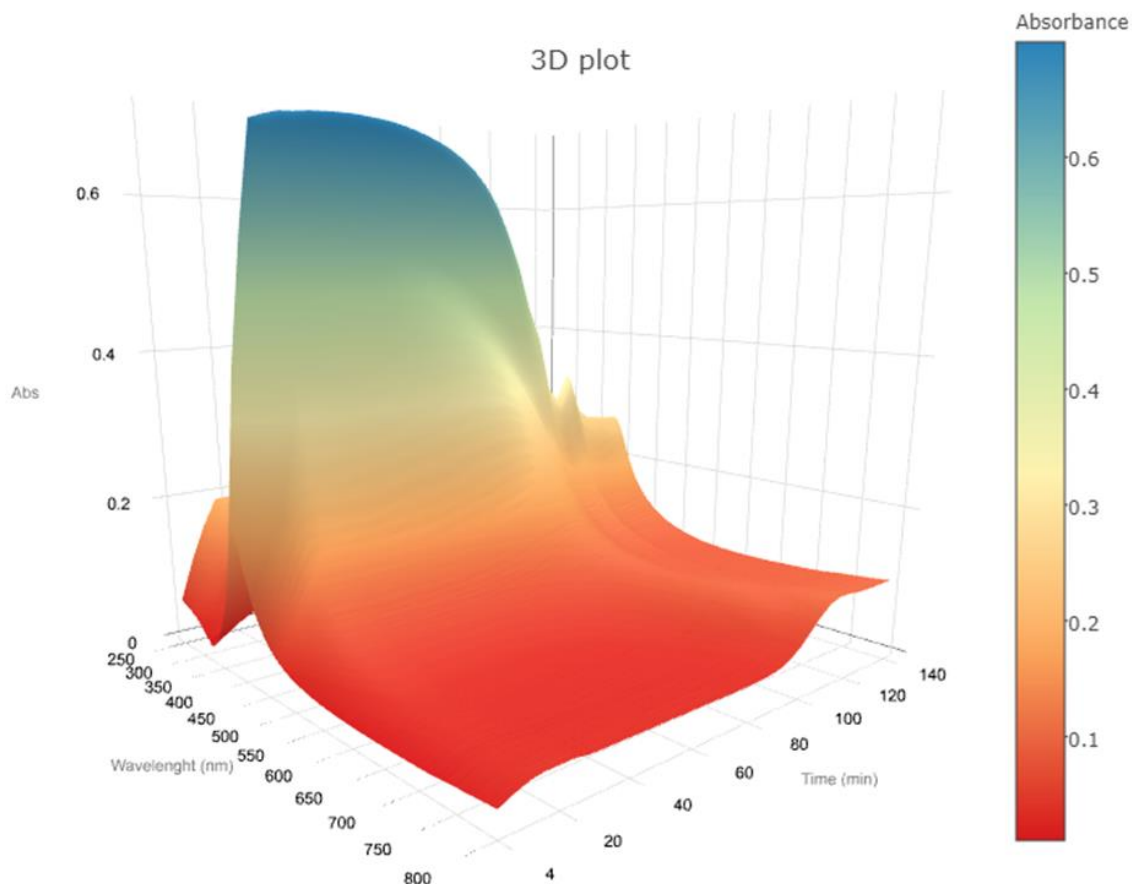


Fig. 4. Surface Plot.

- A *contour* plot, which is another combined way to visualize all the acquired spectra in a 2D graph, where the lines or contours represent the third dimension/variable, e.g., absorbance (see **Fig. 5**). In this *contour* plot, time is plotted as the ordinate and wavelength as the abscissa, with the contour lines showing the amount of measured absorbance. The intensity of the absorbance is represented by a color scale, ranging from red for the lower measured absorbance to blue for the higher. Also, this plot allows the experimenter to immediately observe the evolution of the formation of NPs along the synthesis reaction as well as the formation of aggregates associated with the increase of measured absorbance in the region from 500 nm to 800 nm. Thus, this *contour* plot provides a visual assessment of NP stability throughout the synthesis reaction.

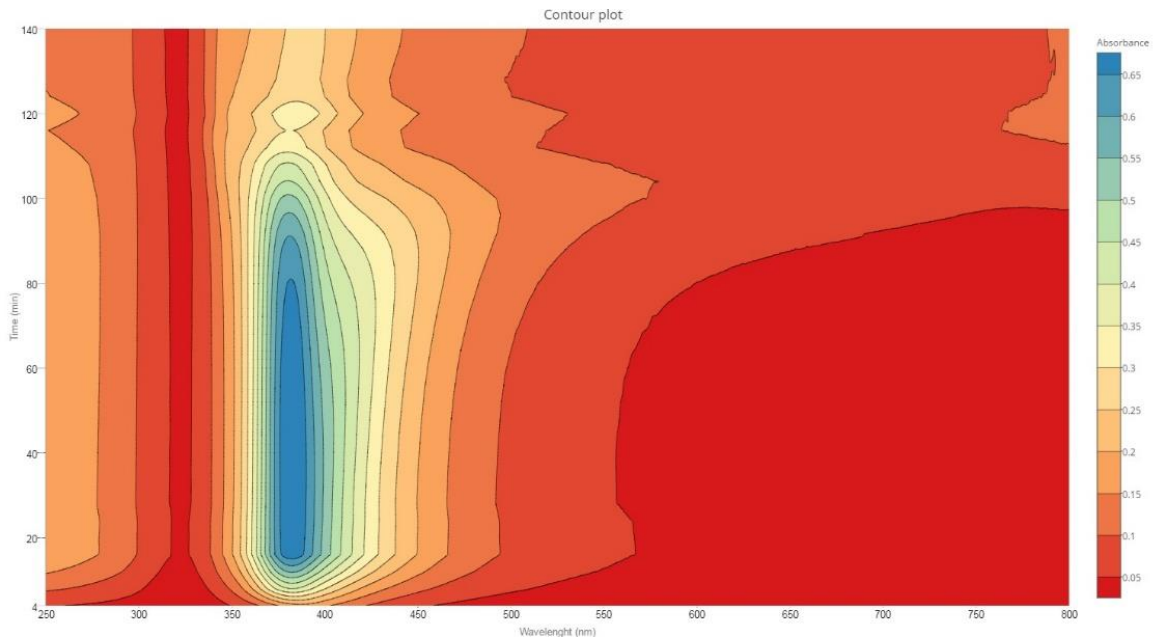


Fig. 5. Contour Plot.

For better visualization and understanding of the spectra, *NanoUV-VIS* displays a summary of the different variables determined in the analysis (maximum optical absorbance, SPR peak and FWHM). **Fig. 6** shows the graphical output of the summarized data, enabling simultaneous comparison of the data.

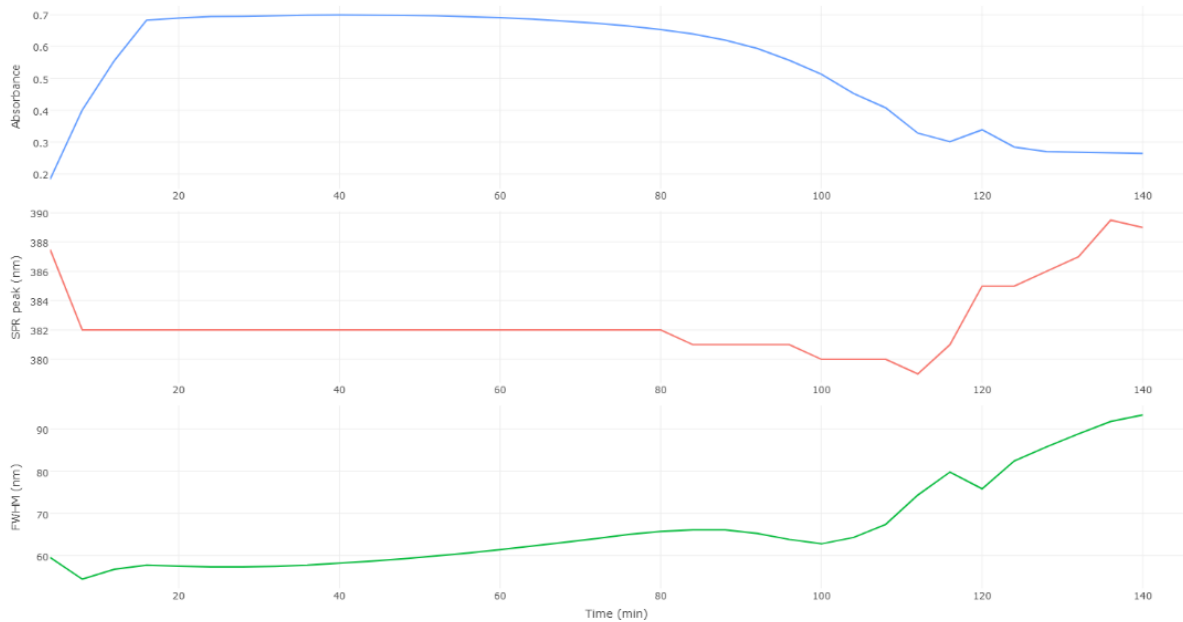


Fig. 6. Optical Plot.

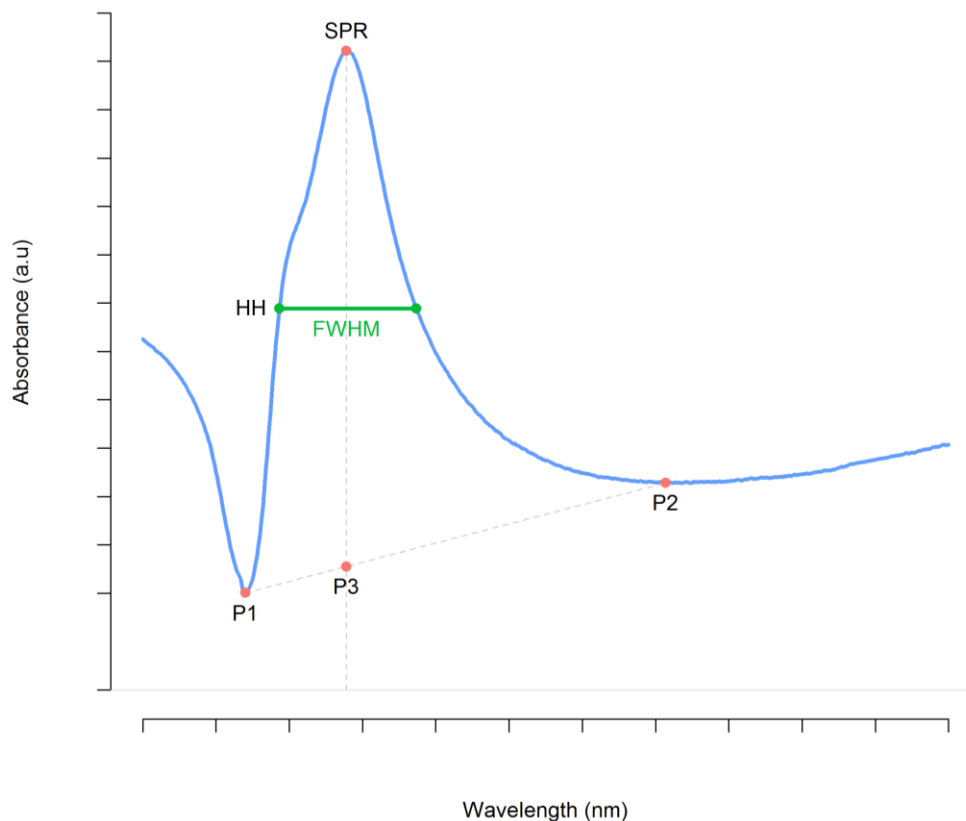


Fig. 7. Illustration of the optical parameters estimated by NanoUV-VIS.

Assuming a spectrum band with a unique SPR peak, the FWHM quantity (green line) is given by the abscissas (x-coordinates) of the spectrum equivalent to half-height (HH), which is half the distance between the SPR maximum absorbance and P3. P3 is the intersection of the straight line connecting P1 and P2, the local minima of values before and after the SPR peak, respectively. P1 and P2 are selected by dividing the spectrum band into two parts (after and before the SPR peak) and locating the minimum point of each part that is closest to the peak.

Finally, **Fig. 8** illustrates the *Mix Spectrum plot* designed to select, compare, and overlap multiple spectra taken during the synthesis process, allowing the experimenter to compare the spectra in different periods of time.

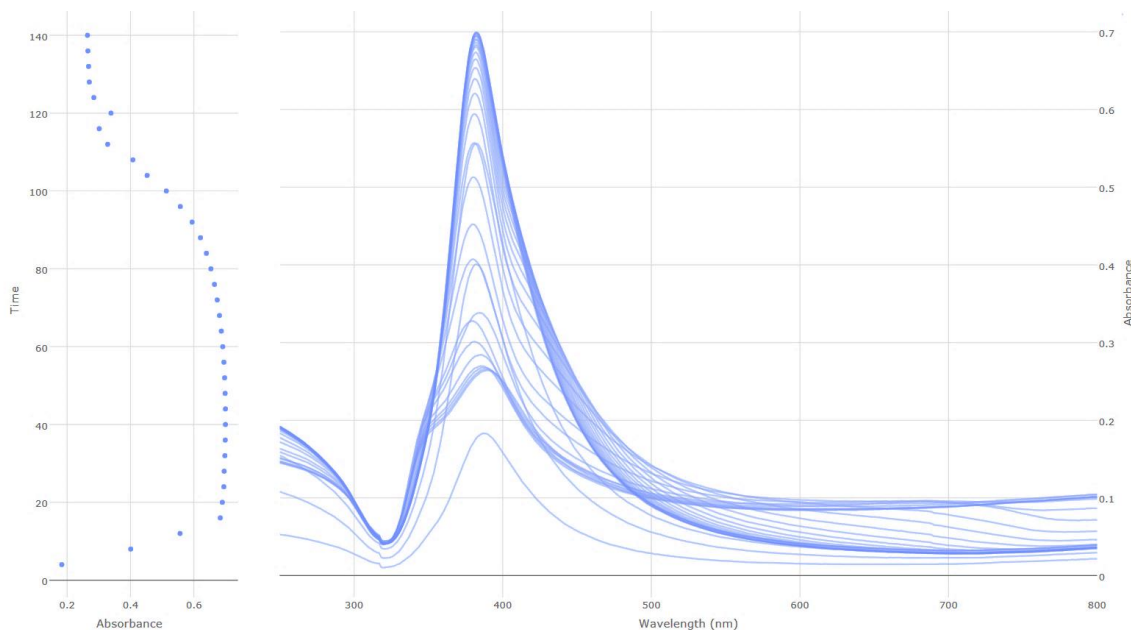


Fig. 8. Mix Spectrum Plot.

5. Application of the visualization tool to monitor the synthesis of AgNPs

NanoUV-Vis is a versatile tool that can be widely used to understand and monitor the evolution of NP synthesis reactions. In this study, the synthesis of AgNPs was chosen to exemplify the applicability of the tool to monitor and visualize the synthesis of NPs. As can be readily observed in the surface plot (**Fig. 4**), there is a period of rapid formation (first 16 min) of a high concentration of AgNPs indicated by the rapid and pronounced increase in absorbance. This observed rapid formation is consistent with established theories and mechanisms of the nucleation and growth of NPs in solution to produce thermodynamically stable NPs [15].

Subsequently, the synthesis is expected to reach a metastable period [16]. **Fig. 5** and **Fig. 6** (blue line) show that the absorbance remains stable for approximately 55 min, indicating that the NP number concentration was constant for this period of time. An observed SPR peak wavelength of ≈ 382 nm (see **Fig. 6**, red line) suggests the formation of small NPs (≤ 10 nm) [17]. The fact that the SPR peak remains constant, indicates that the NP size does not change during this period of time.

It is important to note that this synthesis was performed without any steric or electrostatic stabilizing agent. Thus, the stabilization of the AgNPs comes from the borohydride (BH_4^-) that has remained in excess in the reaction medium. As can be seen in **Fig. 5** and **Fig. 6**, after the metastable period ($t > 60$ min), there is a decrease in the maximum absorption of the UV-VIS spectra, indicating a decrease in the AgNP number concentration. This may signal that the remaining BH_4^- has partially converted to borate (B(OH)_4^-), due to the high tendency of BH_4^- to be hydrolyzed in water [18]. This aspect would promote the coalescence or Ostwald ripening of the NPs, thereby producing the observed decrease in the number concentration. After the synthesis progresses for a period of 120 min, the spectra show a significant increase in the wavelength of the SPR peak and FWHM (see **Fig. 6** and **Fig. 8**), indicating an increase in the polydispersity and the size of the AgNP population.

The contour plot (see Figure 5) allows the experimenter to easily identify the aggregation of AgNPs during the final stage of the synthesis as indicated by the large increase in the measured absorbance in the region from 500 nm to 800 nm. This aggregation occurs after the complete conversion of the BH_4^- to B(OH)_4^- . In this case, the lack of both, a strong oxidizing agent and a stabilizing agent in the medium, would contribute to surface oxidation [18] and consequently would promote the aggregation of the NPs.

6. Impact

As illustrated in this manuscript, *NanoUV-VIS* provides new possibilities for convenient data visualization that leads to better understanding of the evolution of NP synthesis processes. In addition, this tool can be used to study the stability of NPs dispersions, including aggregation and destabilization processes. Finally, the applicability and impact of this tool are not limited to UV-VIS spectrochemical data acquisition. The functionality can additionally be expanded by incorporating new R functions and modules, providing potential uses of this tool in other analytical techniques such as fluorescence spectroscopy, dynamic light scattering, and hyphenated systems (e.g., asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation and size exclusion chromatography on-line coupled to UV/VIS), among others.

7. Acknowledgments

The authors would like to acknowledge Thomas Lafarge (NIST Statistical Engineering Division) for his valuable technical suggestions in developing this application. We also want to acknowledge Melody Smith (NIST Material Measurement Laboratory) for providing the spectrophotometer facilities to perform the experiment.

8. References

- [1] Calderón-Jiménez B, et al. (2017) Silver nanoparticles: technological advances, societal impacts, and metrological challenges. *Frontiers in chemistry* 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2017.00006>
- [2] Attia YA, Buceta D, Requejo FG, Giovanetti LJ, López-Quintela MA (2015) Photostability of gold nanoparticles with different shapes: the role of ag clusters. *Nanoscale* 7(26):11273–11279. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5NR01887K>
- [3] Sun Y, Xia Y (2002) Shape-controlled synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles. *Science* 298(5601):2176–2179. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1077229>
- [4] Smitha S, Nissamudeen K, Philip D, Gopchandran K (2008) Studies on surface plasmon resonance and photoluminescence of silver nanoparticles. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 71(1):186–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2007.12.002>
- [5] Haiss W, Thanh NT, Aveyard J, Fernig DG (2007) Determination of size and concentration of gold nanoparticles from uv- vis spectra. *Analytical chemistry* 79(11):4215–4221. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac0702084>
- [6] Agnihotri S, Mukherji S, Mukherji S (2014) Size-controlled silver nanoparticles synthesized over the range 5–100 nm using the same protocol and their antibacterial efficacy. *RSC Advances* 4(8):3974–3983. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C3RA44507K>
- [7] Pinto VV, et al. (2010) Long time effect on the stability of silver nanoparticles in aqueous medium: effect of the synthesis and storage conditions. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects* 364(1):19–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2010.04.015>
- [8] Gorham JM, et al. (2014) Storage wars: how citrate-capped silver nanoparticle suspensions are affected by not-so-trivial decisions. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research* 16(4):2339. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-014-2339-9>
- [9] Kelly KL, Coronado E, Zhao LL, Schatz GC (2003) The optical properties of metal nanoparticles: the influence of size, shape, and dielectric environment. *J Phys Chem B* <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp026731y>
- [10] Chang W, Cheng J, Allaire J, Xie Y, McPherson J *shiny: Web Application Framework for R*. R package version 1.0.3.9000 <http://shiny.rstudio.com>.
- [11] R Core Team (2017) *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing* R Foundation for Statistical Computing Vienna, Austria, <https://www.R-project.org/>.
- [12] Sievert C, et al. (2017) *plotly: Create Interactive Web Graphics via 'plotly.js'*. R package version 4.6.0 <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=plotly>.
- [13] Xie Y (2016) *DT: A Wrapper of the JavaScript Library 'DataTables'* R package version 0.2 <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=DT>.
- [14] Mulfinger L, et al. (2007) Synthesis and study of silver nanoparticles. *J Chem Educ* 84(2):322.
- [15] Thanh, N. T., et al. (2014). Mechanisms of nucleation and growth of nanoparticles in solution. *Chemical reviews*, 114(15), 7610- <https://7630.10.1021/cr400544s>
- [16] Polte, J., et al. (2012). Formation mechanism of colloidal silver nanoparticles: analogies and differences to the growth of gold nanoparticles. *ACS Nano*, 2012, 6 (7), 5791–5802. <https://doi.org/10.1021/nn301724z>
- [17] Paramelle, D., et al. (2014). A rapid method to estimate the concentration of citrate capped silver nanoparticles from UV-visible light spectra. *Analyst*, 139(19), 4855–4861. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AN00978A>
- [18] Wuithschick, M., et al. (2013). Size-controlled synthesis of colloidal silver nanoparticles based on mechanistic understanding. *Chemistry of Materials*, 25(23), 4679–4689. <https://doi.org/10.1021/cm401851g>

About the authors: Bryan Calderón-Jiménez is a Guest Researcher in the Chemical Sciences Division at NIST. He is currently working on his Ph.D. degree in the fields of the physicochemical characterization of metallic nanoparticles, development of statistical and web applications for characterization, and manufacturing of stable nanoparticles. Gabriel F. Sarmanho is a Researcher of the National Institute of Metrology, Quality and Technology (INMETRO), Brazil. He is currently acting as a Guest Researcher in the Statistical Engineering Division (SED) of NIST. As an Applied Statistician in the metrological field, he develops statistical models, methods and software tools to analyze measurement data, focusing in parametric and non-parametric inference, Bayesian modelling, uncertainty evaluation and interlaboratory – Key Comparisons and Proficiency Testing – data assessment. Dr. Antonio R. Montoro Bustos is a Guest Researcher in the Chemical Sciences Division at NIST. His research efforts are focused on the application of single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry

(spICP-MS) for the characterization of nanomaterials at environmentally relevant concentrations, including establishing the metrological traceability of the technique and studying impacts of matrix effects on the analytical performance of spICP-MS. Karen E. Murphy is a Research Chemist in the Chemical Sciences Division and serves as the nanometrology team leader for the Inorganic Measurement Science Group. Karen's research involves the use of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) for the accurate analysis of inorganic elements in nanomaterials, clinical and environmental samples. Her research focuses on the application of spICP-MS and isotope dilution analysis including the development of high accuracy sample preparation procedures utilizing chemical separations. Dr. Jose R. Vega-Baudrit is the director of the National Laboratory of Nanotechnology of Costa Rica. His research and contributions are focused in the field of the development and characterization of polymers and in the area of nanoscience and nanotechnology. The National Institute of Standards and Technology is an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Capítulo 6: Síntesis sonoquímica de nanopartículas de plata con alta estabilidad en medios acuoso

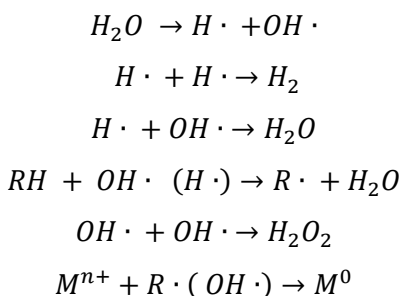
6.1. Introducción

Actualmente, existen una gran cantidad de métodos para la síntesis química y física de NPs (Iravani et al., 2014). Específicamente, para la síntesis química de AgNPs se consideran bien establecidos los siguientes métodos: reducción con citrato, reducción con borohidruro de sodio (NaBH_4), reducción con ácido gálico, reducción con poliol, síntesis con solventes orgánicos, fotoquímicos, electroquímicos y sonoquímicos entre otros (Turkevich et al., 1951; Lee & Meisel 1982; Van Hying & Zukoski, 1998; Pastoriza-Santos et al., 1999; Sun et al., 2002; Jiang, et al., 2004). Sin embargo, pese a la existencia de una gran cantidad de métodos para la síntesis de AgNPs, muy pocos confieren la capacidad de controlar el tamaño de partícula, distribución de tamaño de partícula y forma necesarias para obtener NPs monodispersas y quasiesféricas (Steinigeweg & Schlücker, 2012).

El principal inconveniente en este tipo de rutas de síntesis química es la formación de subproductos o formas indeseables, como por ejemplo nanovarillas, nanocubos, nanotriángulos, nanobipirámides y nanooctaedros (Shirtcliffe et al., 1999) por lo que se deben establecer condiciones de reacción específicas y controladas para poder obtener NPs esféricas y distribuciones uniformes. Algunas estas variables que se pueden modificar en la síntesis química para controlar la forma y el tamaño de la NP son las siguientes: i) el tipo y concentración de agente reductor (Dadosh, 2009), tipo de agente estabilizante (Sun et al., 2010), ii) adición de agentes acomplejantes (NH_3) para la eliminación de agente precursor y disminución del tamaño de partícula (Sun et al., 2010), iii) co-reducciones alcalinas empleando agentes reductores fuertes y débiles. Por último, existen otro tipo de rutas de síntesis que emplean núcleos de crecimiento o “semilla”, lo cual permiten controlar el tamaño de las AgNPs y obtener NPs con distribuciones uniformes y quasi-esféricas (Jana et al., 2001).

En este contexto, la síntesis sonoquímica de nanomateriales es un área de investigación sumamente promisoría, en donde se pueden generar reacciones químicas entre las moléculas debido a la aplicación de radiación ultrasónica de alta potencia 20 KHz -10 MHz (Bang & Suslick, 2010). Específicamente, el método sonoquímico ha sido estudiado para obtener diferentes tipos de nanomateriales tales como nanoaleaciones, nanoóxidos, materiales compuestos entre otros, su mayor nicho de aplicación se encuentra orientado a la obtención de NPs de metales nobles (He et al., 2014).

El mecanismo fundamental de la síntesis sonoquímica de NPs metálicas es el fenómeno de la cavitación. Este efecto hidrodinámico genera burbujas gaseosas con diámetros de μm que cuando colapsan e implosionan dentro del medio, generan la energía, temperatura ($>5000\text{ K}$) y presión ($\sim 1800\text{ atm}$) suficiente para convertir las moléculas de solvente, en la mayoría de los casos agua, en radicales libres, los cuales poseen el potencial electroquímico suficiente para reducir metales nobles como el Au, Ag, Pt, Pb entre otros (Bang & Suslick, 2010). En la siguiente serie de ecuaciones se ejemplifica el proceso de síntesis sonoquímica:



donde M^{n+} es el agente precursor; que en el caso específico de NPs metálicas es la especie iónica del metal y M^0 es la especie reducida o NP producto de la reacción con los radicales libres.

Entre las ventajas que presenta esta técnica en comparación con los métodos químicos convencionales de síntesis de NPs son: una rápida velocidad de reacción, condiciones controlables de reacción, simplicidad y seguridad de la técnica, obtención de formas esféricas y uniformes, distribuciones simétricas, además de conferir alta pureza a los nanomateriales obtenidos por esta técnica (Mousavi & Ghasemi, 2010).

Por otra parte, pese a la existencia de gran cantidad de rutas para la obtención de AgNPs con diversos tamaños y formas, son muy escasas las investigaciones que brindan información sistemática para determinar y evaluar la estabilidad de las suspensiones de NPs sintetizadas y/o purificadas. Esta falta de estudios sistemáticos, genera una gran brecha para el desarrollo de nuevas aplicaciones o tecnologías que requieran de AgNPs con alta estabilidad durante su ciclo de vida.

Debido a todo lo anterior y a las marcadas ventajas que posee el método sonoquímico como ruta de síntesis de nanomateriales, se desarrolló como último objetivo de esta investigación doctoral una nueva ruta de síntesis sonoquímica capaz de obtener AgNPs en la escala inferior a los 15 nm (sub-15 nm) con forma cuasi-esférica y alta estabilidad en suspensión acuosa. Los principales resultados de este estudio muestran la obtención de AgNPs con un tamaño de partícula (por TEM) de

8,1 nm \pm 2,4 nm con una dispersión estrecha de la distribución del tamaño (intervalo de cobertura del 95% de 3,4 nm a 13 nm). Los descriptores de forma (circularidad y redondez) utilizando TEM y mediciones de alta resolución (HR)-TEM, confirmaron la generación de AgNP con formas cuasi-esféricas. Finalmente, la evaluación de los efectos de la radiación ultravioleta (UVC: 254 nm y UVA: 365 nm) y la temperatura de almacenamiento sobre la estabilidad espectral reveló una alta estabilidad de las propiedades ópticas y, por consiguiente, de las propiedades dimensionales de las sub-15 nm AgNP en el corto plazo (600 min) y largo plazo (24 semanas). Se espera que las propiedades superiores de estabilidad exhibidas por las AgNPs sintetizadas en esta investigación contribuyan a la expansión de aplicaciones avanzadas en los campos de nanofluidos, nanocatálisis, textiles funcionales, medicina, biomedicina, biosensores, materiales de referencia entre otras aplicaciones. A continuación se presenta el artículo titulado “*Sonochemical pathway for the synthesis of sub-15 nm silver nanoparticles with near-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous media*” el cual a sido sometido a consideración en la revista “*Nature-Scientific Reports*” y en donde se aborda con mayor profundidad lo descrito anteriormente.

6.2 Sonochemical pathway for the synthesis of silver nanoparticles with near-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous media

Artículo 4. Manuscrito bajo revision en la revista Nature-Scientific Reports

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez*, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos, Reinaldo Pereira Reyes, Sergio A. Paniagua and José R. Vega-Baudrit

Novel pathway for the sonochemical for the synthesis of silver nanoparticles with near-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous media

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez^{1,2,3*}, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos⁴, Reinaldo Pereira Reyes², Sergio A. Paniagua² and José R. Vega-Baudrit²

¹Chemical Metrology Division, National Metrology Laboratory of Costa Rica (LCM), SJ, CR.

²National Laboratory of Nanotechnology, National Center of High Technology, San Jose, Costa Rica

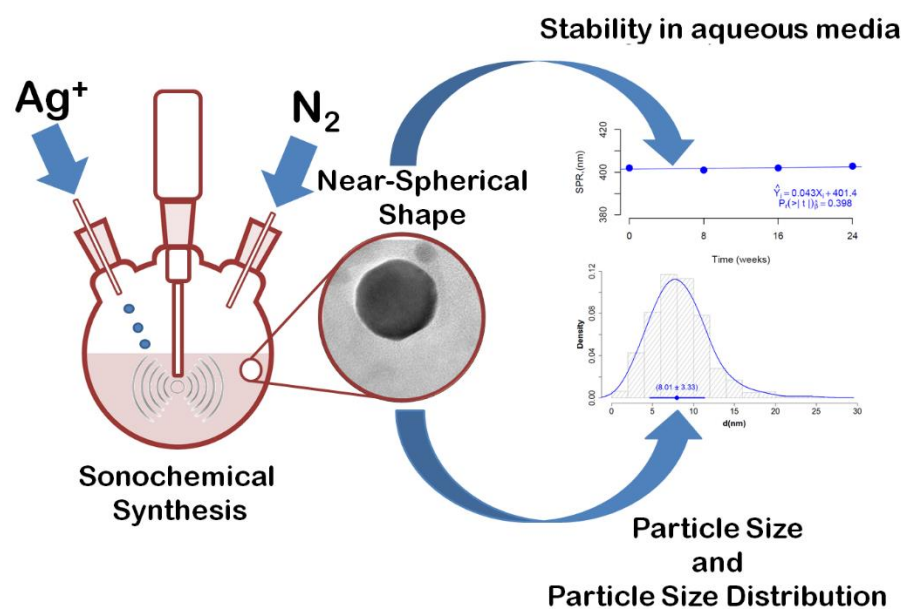
³Ph.D Program in Natural Science for Development (DOCINADE), Technological Institute of Costa Rica, National University, State Distance University, CR.

⁴Material Measurement Laboratory, Chemical Sciences Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

Corresponding Author:

*E-mail: bcalderon@lcm.go.cr

ABSTRACT FIGURE (For TOC only)



ABSTRACT

Advances in nanoscience and nanotechnology have driven the generation of new applications where silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) have a crucial role in the advancement of new technologies and applications at the nanoscale. The present study shows the development of a novel sonochemical synthesis pathway of sub-15 nm AgNPs with quasi-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous suspension. Different analytical techniques such as online UV-Vis spectroscopy, Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), and Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) were complementarily used to characterize the evolution of the properties of AgNPs synthesized with this new route. Furthermore, different centrifugation conditions were studied to establish a practical, simple and straightforward purification method. Particle size was determined by TEM employing two different deposition methods, showing that purified AgNPs have a size of $8.1 \text{ nm} \pm 2.4 \text{ nm}$ with a narrow dispersion of the size distribution (95% coverage interval from 3.4 nm to 13 nm). Critical information of the shape and crystalline structure of these sub-15 nm AgNPs, provided by shape descriptors (circularity and roundness) using TEM and high resolution (HR)-TEM measurements, confirmed the generation of AgNPs with quasi-spherical shapes with certain twin-fault particles promoted by the high energy of the ultrasonic treatment. Finally, the evaluation of the effects of ultraviolet radiation (UVC: 254 nm and UVA: 365 nm) and storage temperature on the spectral stability revealed a high stability of the optical properties and subsequently dimensional properties of sub-15 nm AgNPs in the short-term (600 min) and long-term (24 weeks). It is expected that the superior stability properties exhibited by the synthesized sub-15 nm AgNPs would contribute to the expansion of their range of advanced applications in the fields of nano-fluidics, nano-catalysis, functional textiles, medicine, biomedicine, biosensors, and so forth.

KEYWORDS

Silver Nanoparticles, Synthesis, Sonochemistry, Near-Spherical, Monitoring, Purification, High Stability, Aqueous Media.

INTRODUCTION

In recent years the world has seen an exponential growth of applications and technologies developed in the field of nanoscience and nanotechnology¹. Mainly, silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) currently drive a predominant amount of new scientific developments and innovation, ranging from the generation of new antiseptic², antifungal³ and virucidal agents⁴, catalysts⁵, food packaging⁶, textiles⁷, photoelectronics⁸, sensors⁹, bioengineering¹⁰, biomedicine^{11,12}, electrochemistry¹³, heterogeneous catalysis¹⁴, environmental treatment systems¹⁵ among others.

Most of these applications benefit from the intrinsic physicochemical properties that AgNPs exhibit at the nanoscale: where particle size¹⁶, size distribution¹⁷ and shape^{18,19} are the predominant dimensional properties to establish the design and type of application of these nanomaterials. An imperative need to improve the applicability of AgNPs in new advanced technologies in the field of plasmonic devices²⁰ and nanoelectronic devices construction²¹, as well as to develop new applications of medical devices and biomedical therapies for relevant diseases such as certain types of cancer^{22,23}, virus infections²⁴ and pathogens²⁵, among others.

In this context, finding new routes for the synthesis of AgNPs that increase the stability of their dimensional properties is an indispensable scientific task for the development of advanced applications in the field of nanoscience, nanotechnology, and nanometrology²⁶. In fact, recent efforts have focused on the development of bottom-up wet synthesis routes to obtain AgNPs with high size control²⁷, monodispersed size distribution²⁸, and highly spherical shape⁹. Among them, several routes for the synthesis of AgNPs have been reported for the obtention of different particle sizes ranging from 5 nm to 100 nm^{29,30} and even larger than 100 nm³¹. Interestingly, it has been demonstrated that some antibacterial²⁹, optical³², and catalytic³³ properties of AgNPs are significantly enhanced for particle sizes smaller than 15 nm (sub-15 nm). Thus, despite the high surface area and tendency to agglomeration, aggregation, and/or dissolution processes³⁴, the obtention of highly stable sub-15 nm AgNPs under controlled conditions has attracted great interest from the scientific community.

However, despite the long variety of approaches for the synthesis of AgNPs³⁵, the routes that achieve short-term stability in aqueous suspension are limited³⁶⁻⁴¹, and particularly scarce for the production of AgNPs with high long-term stability. Therefore, there is a clear need to develop new synthesis routes for sub-15 nm AgNPs with high stability (> 3 months), to maintain their optical

properties and subsequently their dimensional properties, as well as to promote the development of advanced applications with high stability requirements (e.g.; reference materials at the nanoscale).

The production and obtention of NPs and nanostructured materials using high-intensity ultrasonic radiation has been studied during the last decades⁴³. Specifically, the sonochemical method has been studied for the synthesis of different types of noble metal NPs such as Au, Ag, Pt, Pb⁴⁴, and other nanomaterials such as alloys, oxides, composites, among others^{45,46}.

The fundamental mechanism of sonochemical synthesis of metallic NPs is the cavitation phenomenon. This hydrodynamic effect generates gaseous bubbles with μm diameters that collapse and implode within the medium, generating sufficient energy, temperature ($>5000\text{ K}$) and pressure ($\sim 1800\text{ atm}$) to convert the solvent molecules^{47,48} in most cases water, into free radicals of highly reactive species ($\text{HO}_2\cdot$, $\text{H}\cdot$, $\text{OH}\cdot$, and perhaps eaq^- (solvated electron)). These are capable of providing sufficient chemical potential to reduce noble metals, among which Ag stands out⁴⁸. The main advantages of sonochemical methods include fast reaction speed, controllable reaction conditions, simplicity and safety of the technique, obtention of spherical and uniform shapes, distributions with a certain symmetry, and with a high purity to the nanomaterials⁴⁹. Also, the use of sonochemistry offers the possibility of generating AgNPs with particular small particle sizes⁵⁰ which places it as a promising pathway to obtain AgNPs in the range of sub-15 nm with defined dimensional properties (size, size distribution, and shape) and potential stable metallic nuclei in aqueous media during a long period of time.

This study presents the development of a novel sonochemical synthesis route to obtain sub-15 nm AgNPs. Different analytical techniques such as online UV-Vis spectroscopy, Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), and Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) were complementarily used to characterize the evolution of the properties of AgNPs synthesized with this new route. This multi-technique characterization strategy helped to understand some mechanisms involved in the formation of AgNPs that occur in this new pathway (nucleation, growth, coalescence, agglomeration/aggregation) as well as to design a direct and simple strategy for the purification and adequate characterization of this type of nanomaterial. Following this, a thorough evaluation of the short-term stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs under UVC (254 nm) and UVA (356 nm) irradiation conditions as well as their high long-term stability under two different storage temperature conditions has been carried out.

EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

Chemicals

Chemicals used during this study were used as received without further purification. High-purity water ($\geq 18 \text{ M}\Omega \text{ cm}$ at $25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ resistivity, Millipore, MA, USA) was used to prepare all solutions involve in the sonochemical synthesis. Silver nitrate (AgNO_3), 99,999% (w/w), sodium borohydride (NaBH_4) 99% (w/w), trisodium citrate dehydrate (NaCit), poly-L-lysine (PLL) 0.1 % (w/v) in H_2O and Alcian blue 8GX in powder were purchase form Sigma Aldrich (MO, USA). Ethanol 95% (v/v) was purchased from Merck (MO, USA). Carbon/Formvar film coated copper grids (400 mesh) were acquired from Ted Pella Inc. (CA, USA) were used for TEM and HR-TEM. Freshly cleaved mica surfaces were used as substrate for AFM characterization. Nitrogen (N_2) with ultra-high purity (UHP ~99%) was purchased form Praxair Technology (AL, USA). Standard Reference Material® 203451 was used as transfer standard for the verification, drift control, and calibration of the wavelength scale of UV-Vis absorption spectrophotometers. All glassware was washed with HNO_3 10% (w/v), rinsed with high-purity water, and oven dried before use.

Methods and instrumentation

Sonochemical reaction system

The system consisted of a 250 mL round bottom flask with three 14/20 necks (Sonics Materials, CT, USA) coupled using an adapter (Sonics Materials, CT, USA) to a 700 W power sonicator with an adjustable pulse (QSonica, CT, USA). A solid titanium sonicator probe with a diameter of 12.7 mm was inserted inside the main neck. 40 mL of NaBH_4 2.0 mM were placed inside the sonochemical reaction vessel. The precursor agent (AgNO_3 , 1.0 mM) was continuously introduced at 0.60 g min^{-1} using a capillary tube until the NaBH_4 solution reached a temperature of $(0.0 \pm 0.4) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, that corresponded to a period of 30 min of thermostatic equilibrium in a thermoregulated bath. To maintain a constant nitrogen atmosphere inside the flask to prevent any oxidation of the AgNPs surface during the synthesis, a needle with nitrogen flow was used. This flow was set to 1 mL min^{-1} by means of a rotameter (Cole-Palmer, IL, USA). The third neck was used as a purge of the N_2 and prevention of overpressure in the reaction system using an adapter with double entry. The control of the reaction temperature at $0 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ was carried out by immersing the sonochemical reaction vessel in a Lauda Ecoline RE104 bath (LK, Germany).

UV-Vis spectroscopy

An on-line UV-Vis system, similar to the reported by Calderón-Jiménez *et al.*,⁵², was used to monitor and study the evolution of the optical properties during the sonochemical synthesis reaction of AgNPs (**Fig S1a**). For this purpose, the sonochemical reaction system described above was coupled with a peristaltic pump to introduce and recirculate the sample into the UV-Vis spectrophotometer (Lambda 950, PerkinElmer, MA, USA) using a quartz flow cell (Helma® absorption cell, Mülheim, Germany) with a path length of 2 mm and a chamber volume of 124 μL .

Stability measurements of purified AgNPs were performed in the UV-Vis spectrophotometer, using a quartz cell (UV Quartz, PerkinElmer, MA, USA) with a path length of 10 mm and a chamber volume of 1 mL. Acquisition of the absorbance spectra was performed using UV WinLab™ software, and data were collected in .csv format. Graphical visualizations, processing as well as the determination of the optical properties of AgNPs were performed using the interactive web application NanoUV-VIS^{52,53}.

Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM)

AFM measurements for the monitoring of the sonochemical synthesis were performed following the ASTM E2859-11⁵⁴ Standard Guide. Briefly, 25 μL of undiluted raw AgNPs were deposited on a cleaved mica substrate previously activated with a 0.1% PLL solution that provides a positively charged surface able to bond the AgNPs. Once AgNPs were bonded and air-dried on the mica, images were captured with an Asylum Research model MFP-3D SA (Oxford Instruments, Abingdon, UK) in non-contact (tapping) mode using a cantilever with a radii tip < 10 nm and stiffness of 48 N m^{-1} . Scan sizes of 3.0 μm x 3.0 μm with 512 lines and a scan speed of 1 Hz (per scan line) were used to image. Image visualization and particle height analysis were performed using Gwyddion (version 2.57) modular program⁵⁵.

Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) and High-Resolution Transmission Electron Microscopy (HR-TEM)

The "grid on drop" method was used as a quick and practical approach to deposit and characterize the raw AgNP suspensions coming from sonochemical synthesis. Specifically, 5 μL of

undiluted AgNPs were deposited on the TEM grids and then dried for at least 24 h. In the case of the nano-characterization of purified AgNPs, TEM grids (400 mesh Cu-Carbon/Formvar film-coated) were previously treated using two different deposition methods: Alcian Blue 1% (w/v) solution based on the protocol proposed by Mast Demeestere⁵⁶, and PLL 0.1 % (w/v) solution recommended by Mazia *et al.*,⁵⁷. TEM measurements were performed on a JEM 2011 (JEOL, Tokyo, Japan) instrument, in bright-field mode operating at 120 kV and using magnifications of approximately between 40,000 and 80,000x. The micrographs (1024 pixels x 1024 pixels in size) were recorded using a 1k x 1k CCD camera (794, Gatan). HR-TEM images of the purified AgNPs were recorded using the same instrument using a magnification of approximately 600,000x.

Centrifugation and purification

The purification of the raw AgNPs was performed using a Sorvall WX Ultra Series, WX 80 Ultracentrifuge (Thermo Fisher Scientific, MA, USA) with a Beckman SW 50.1 swinging bucket rotor (max. 5 mL) where 3.0 g of the NPs suspension were placed. Samples were vacuum centrifuged using a relative centrifugal field (RCF) of 10,000 g, 20,000 g, and 30,000 g for 20 min with a deceleration time of 5 min at a temperature of 4 °C. Finally, the supernatant from the centrifugation was carefully separated from the pellet deposited at the bottom of the test tubes. Both centrifugation products (supernatant and pellet) were analyzed by TEM, as detailed above.

AgNPs subsamples for stability studies

A 25 mL batch of previously purified AgNPs was homogenized in an ultrasonic bath for 5 min to avoid possible agglomerations. The batch was subsequently divided into 1 mL subsamples (total of 25 subsamples) (**Fig S2**). These subsamples were stored in 2 mL glass vials and in an inert N₂ (UHP) atmosphere. The vials were covered with aluminum foil and stored in the dark to prevent any photo-degradative effect during the stability studies.

Stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs under UV radiation (Short-term stability)

A total of 5 subsamples were randomly taken from the purified AgNPs batch (**Fig S2**) to perform the UV irradiation stability study. For this instance, AgNPs subsamples were transferred into 10 mm x 10 mm quartz cells transparent to UV radiation. A Spectroline CX-20 UV camera was used to irradiate the sub-samples with both UV radiations. Two subsamples were used to study the effect

of short-wavelength UV (UVC) radiation (λ : 254 nm, and intensity of 500 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$) on AgNPs. Other two subsamples were used to study the effect of the relative long-wavelength UV (UVA) radiation (λ : 365 nm, and intensity of 610 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$) on AgNPs. In both studies, subsamples were irradiated over a period of 20 min before performing absorbance measurements, having a total cumulative exposure of 600 min. Finally, one sub-sample was used as a control, which was kept in the dark, covered with aluminum foil and stored at room temperature (20 °C). The optical properties of the AgNPs were determined using the spectrophotometric scanning conditions and processing capabilities described in the UV-Vis section.

Stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs at different storage temperatures (Long-term stability)

Two reference temperatures (4 ± 2) °C and (20 ± 1) °C were selected for the evaluation of the long-term storage stability over a period of 6 months. Eight samples randomly chosen were stored at each temperature. UV-Vis absorbance of two random subsamples was measured at 0, 2, 4, and 6 months. The temperature control of the isothermal medium was carried out with previously calibrated K-type thermometers (Fluke T300 FC). The optical properties of the AgNPs were determined using the measurement protocol described in the UV-Vis section.

Data processing

All the calculations, statistical and graphical analyses were performed using the statistical software R. RStudio was used as an integrated development environment for the developing the programming codes. Statistical packages such as Plotly®⁵⁸ and MASS⁵⁹ were used to develop various graphs and statistical analysis in this research. As described above, *NanoUV-Vis* app^{52,53} was used to process and visualize data from UV-Vis spectrometric measurements of AgNPs. Finally, *NIST Consensus Builder*^{60,61} web application (an App designed to combine measurement results obtained by different laboratories or by application of different measurement methods, into a consensus estimate of the value of a scalar measurand) was used to estimate the consensus value of the particle size and size dispersion of the sub-15 nm AgNPs.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Evolution of AgNPs during sonochemical synthesis.

Understanding the reaction processes and the characterization of the evolution of the bottom-up synthesis of NPs is an arduous and complex task that requires the use of various analytical techniques. Processes such as growth, agglomeration, aggregation, and destabilization of NPs can occur at any stage of the synthesis. Therefore, their study should focus beyond the first few minutes of reaction when reactants are added and reacted. These studies should be long enough to observe the characteristics of the first nuclei or nanocrystals, to study the evolution of their ripening and/or coalescence, and growth as well as to determine the physical and/or chemical properties of the synthesized NPs.

In this context, the sonochemical synthesis route of AgNPs proposed in this research was monitored using multiple analytical techniques over a period of 140 min. In order to study the evolution of the optical properties of the AgNPs during the sonochemical synthesis, an on-line UV-Vis system (**Fig S1a**) allowed the measurement of spectrometric scans every 4 min during 140 min. **Fig S1b** and **Fig S1c** show the 3D and 2D (contour) plots of the SPR absorption bands generated during the sonochemical irradiation process (first 16 min) and subsequent evolution of the reaction up to 140 min. In these figures it can be observed how in the first minutes of the reaction (0 min to 16 min) there was an accelerated increase of the maximum absorbance of the SPR band (Abs_{MAX}), indicating that in this first stage of the synthesis the concentration of the AgNPs increased substantially as a function of time (4 min to 16 min). This finding can be explained due to the effect of the ultrasonic irradiation that promotes the nucleation and sonocrystallization processes⁶² of NPs due to the presence of highly reactive species such as $HO_2\cdot$, $H\cdot$, $OH\cdot$ ⁴⁸. Moreover, the relatively slow addition (0.60 g min^{-1}) of the precursor agent (Ag^+) to the reaction medium also contributed to the gradual nucleation and growth of AgNPs at the beginning of the sonochemical reaction.

As can be seen in **Fig 1**, AFM and TEM of the raw samples visually support the evolution of the optical properties of AgNPs during the sonochemical synthesis. A representative AFM micrograph (**Fig 1a**) taken in the first 4 min of the sonochemical synthesis corroborated the UV-Vis results. A large amount of AgNPs with particle sizes (median) of ~16 nm was observed, with a size dispersion, described by an interquartile range (IQR) of 9.8 nm, indicating a high degree of polydispersity of the AgNPs in these early stages of the synthesis (**Table S1**).

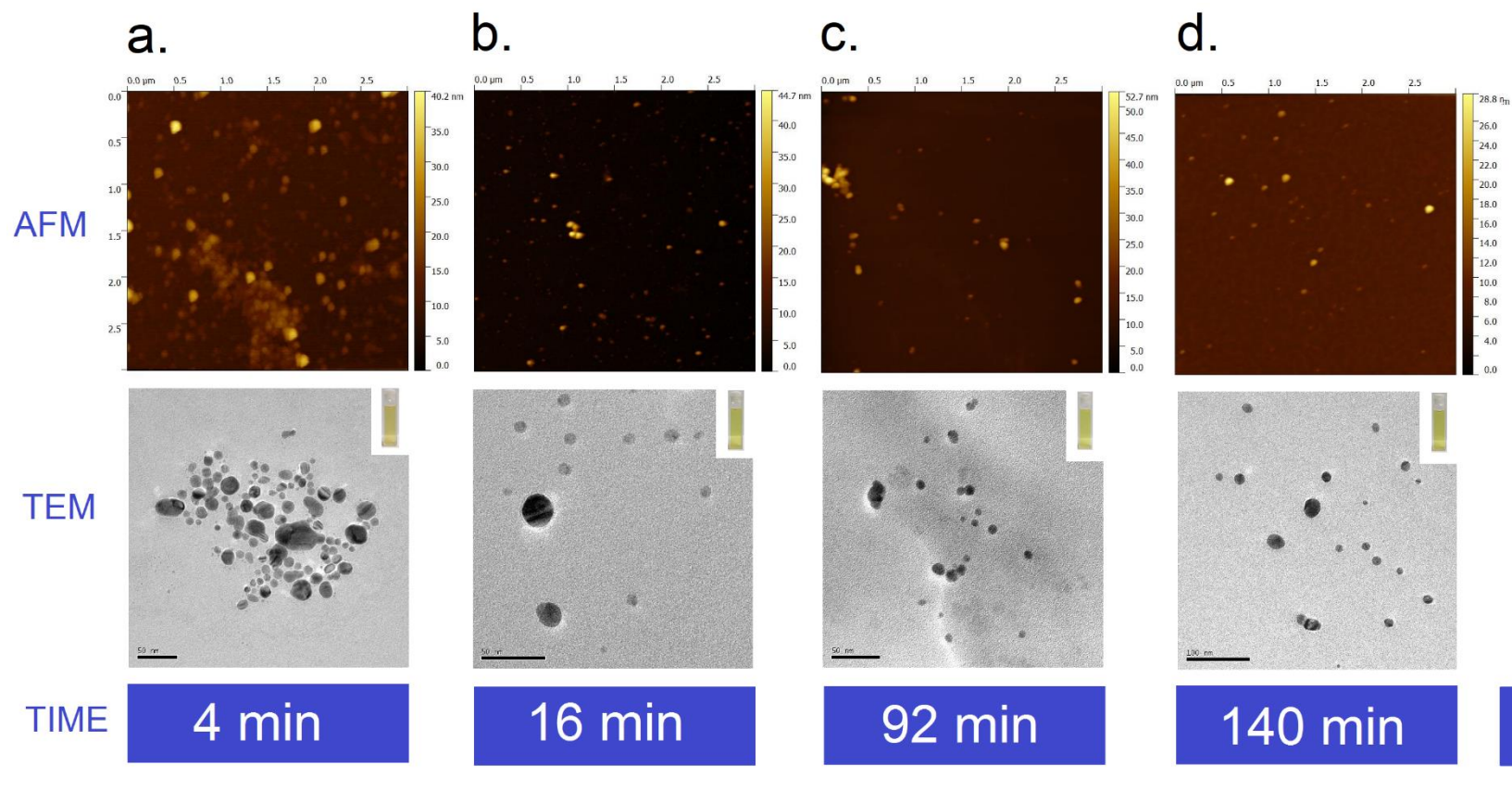


Fig 1. Monitoring the evolution of the sonochemical synthesis of AgNPs using AFM and TEM. **a)** 4 min, **b)** 16 min, **c)** 92 min, **d)** 140 min.

An analogous result is observed in the TEM image (**Fig 1a**) that confirmed the formation of particle sizes mostly distributed between ~2 nm to ~20 nm. The TEM images also showed the presence of a low proportion of AgNPs with particle sizes > 20 nm, as well as the formation of AgNPs with non-spherical ovoid-like shapes, which may be originated from the melting of two different nuclei during the sonochemical process⁴⁸, Ostwald ripening processes⁶³ or coalescence⁶⁴ of multiple NPs, typically observed in the early stages of nucleation and growth of AgNPs in sonochemical synthesis.

Once this first stage of the synthesis was completed (4 min) but before the sonochemical treatment process was finished (~ 16 min, **Fig 1b**), 10 mL of a 2 mM NaCit solution was introduced into the reaction system. The purpose of the addition of citrate anions (Cit⁻) to the synthesis medium was to prevent the destabilization of the AgNPs. It is important to highlight that UV-Vis monitoring studies of AgNPs sonochemical syntheses^{34,53} reported that BH₄⁻ ion is considered a labile ligand unable to prevent the destabilization of AgNPs for periods longer than 80 min. For that reason, BH₄⁻ was selected here as a strong reducing agent⁶⁵ to help the ultrasonic irradiation in promoting rapid nucleation and formation of the first nanocrystals within the reaction system. Subsequently, once a high concentration of nanocrystals was generated, Cit⁻ electrostatically stabilized the surface of the metal nucleus, while degradation of BH₄⁻ ions by the action of H₂O present in the reaction medium occurred^{29,34}.

After finishing the addition of the precursor agent (Ag⁺) and the sonochemical treatment, it can be observed in **Fig S1c** that the colloidal system adopts a metastable zone or plateau that goes from 16 min to approximately 80 min. In this plateau the optical properties of AgNPs such as maximum SPR wavelength (λ_{SPR}), maximum absorbance (Abs_{MAX}) and full width at half maximum (FWHM) remain unchanged as the post-synthesis time elapses. This result suggests that from 16 to 80 min the colloidal system remained highly reproducible, with low formation of agglomerations or aggregations, and with minimal changes in particle size, concentration, and polydispersity of AgNP size distribution. The evolution of AgNPs at the end of the sonochemical treatment was evident in **Fig 1b**, where the AFM micrograph showed a lower polydispersity (IQR: 5.7 nm) and a particle size (median) of 6.4 nm of AgNP population (**Table S1**). A more detailed monitoring of the evolution of the aggregation and agglomeration processes during the sonochemical synthesis by AFM was included in **Fig S3**. TEM micrographs further confirmed the presence of AgNPs with small particle sizes, as well as the presence of a small portion of NPs with particle sizes > 20 nm, that seemed even larger than those observed at the beginning of the sonochemical reaction (**Fig 1a**). This observed

evolution in the mean particle size can be explained due to digestive ripening processes⁶⁵ that together with the addition of Cit⁻ in the last minutes of the sonochemical treatment promoted the production of AgNPs smaller than those observed at the beginning of the sonochemical synthesis.

At a reaction time of 80 min, the optical properties of AgNPs changed showing a slight decrease in Abs_{MAX} (**Fig S1b**), that corresponded to a minimal change in the particle concentration, and a redshift of λ_{SPR} (**Fig S1c**) associated with an increase in the particle size, as previously reported elsewhere⁶⁶. The trend in the optical properties of AgNPs was corroborated by AFM micrographs (**Fig 1c** and **Fig S4**) at 92 min, that identified an increase in the particle size of the synthesized AgNPs up to ~9.8 nm (**Table S1**). In addition, the generation of a small portion of AgNPs with particle sizes mostly between 15 nm and 40 nm was also detected by AFM (**Fig S4** and **Table S1**). AFM also revealed the presence of a small amount of big agglomerates/aggregates larger than 20 nm in the final stages of the evolution of the synthesis reaction (**Fig S3**). This finding correlated with the destabilization and oxidation of some metallic nucleus of AgNPs produced by the effect of the decomposition of BH₄⁻ when reacting with water that increased the aggregation and agglomeration (**Fig S3**). The addition of Cit⁻ to the reaction medium, previously described, significantly reduced the formation of agglomerates and aggregates compared to other synthesis routes⁵². The high energy released by cavitation bubbles from the ultrasonic irradiation may also contribute to the formation of AgNPs larger than 15 nm through the melting of two different nuclei and to the creation of aggregates with complex nanostructures. This aspect will be discussed in more detail in the further section.

Finally, 140 min after the beginning of the sonochemical synthesis the colloidal system found a new equilibrium (**Fig S1b** and **S1c**), producing sub-15 nm AgNPs with a median particle size, measured by AFM, of ~ 9.1 nm and an IQR of 2.1 nm (**Fig 1** and **Table S1**). In this stage, the presence of big agglomerates and aggregates of AgNPs was also found (**Fig S3**). The synthesis batch of AgNP suspension (raw AgNPs) was stored under controlled conditions for further characterization, that will be outlined in the following section.

Dimensional properties of raw AgNP synthesis batch material and assessment of the purification by centrifugation.

TEM analysis of the crude AgNP synthesis batch were carried out at different locations of the grid to achieve representative measurements of the dimensional properties of the crude material obtained in the synthesis. The results in **Fig 2a, 2b, and 2c** showed that the raw AgNP suspension

exhibited a high degree of homogeneity of the particle size. Particularly, TEM micrographs of crude AgNPs taken at three different locations showed particle sizes (Median) of 9.1 nm, 10.1 nm, and 9.4 nm, respectively. Moreover, very similar values for the dispersion of particle sizes, expressed as the median absolute deviation (MAD), of 3.3 nm, 3.4 nm, and 3.0 nm, respectively were obtained. Additionally, the particle size distributions of the three different locations (based on a Kernel distribution) showed a very similar trend; they did not significantly differ statistically at 95 % confidence ($F_{\text{test}} < F_{\text{crit}}$) that made it possible to combine the individual particles from the three different locations to estimate an overall value of the particle size and size distribution of raw AgNPs, displayed in **Fig 2d**. Overall, the TEM characterization of the raw material provided a very approximate estimate of the particle size (9.1 ± 3.3) nm and revealed the existence of a narrow size distribution (IQR: 4.5 nm). While a positive asymmetry yielded by the presence of a small portion (13 %) of AgNPs >15 nm, produced during the synthetic process, was detected in the global particle size distribution, the majority of AgNPs (~87 %) was distributed around the median \pm MAD. In this context, the measurements made by AFM at the end of the monitoring (140 min) show an even narrower IQR (2.1) than that obtained in TEM characterization. This variation can be attributed to the already demonstrated method dependency of these measurements have on the nano-scale

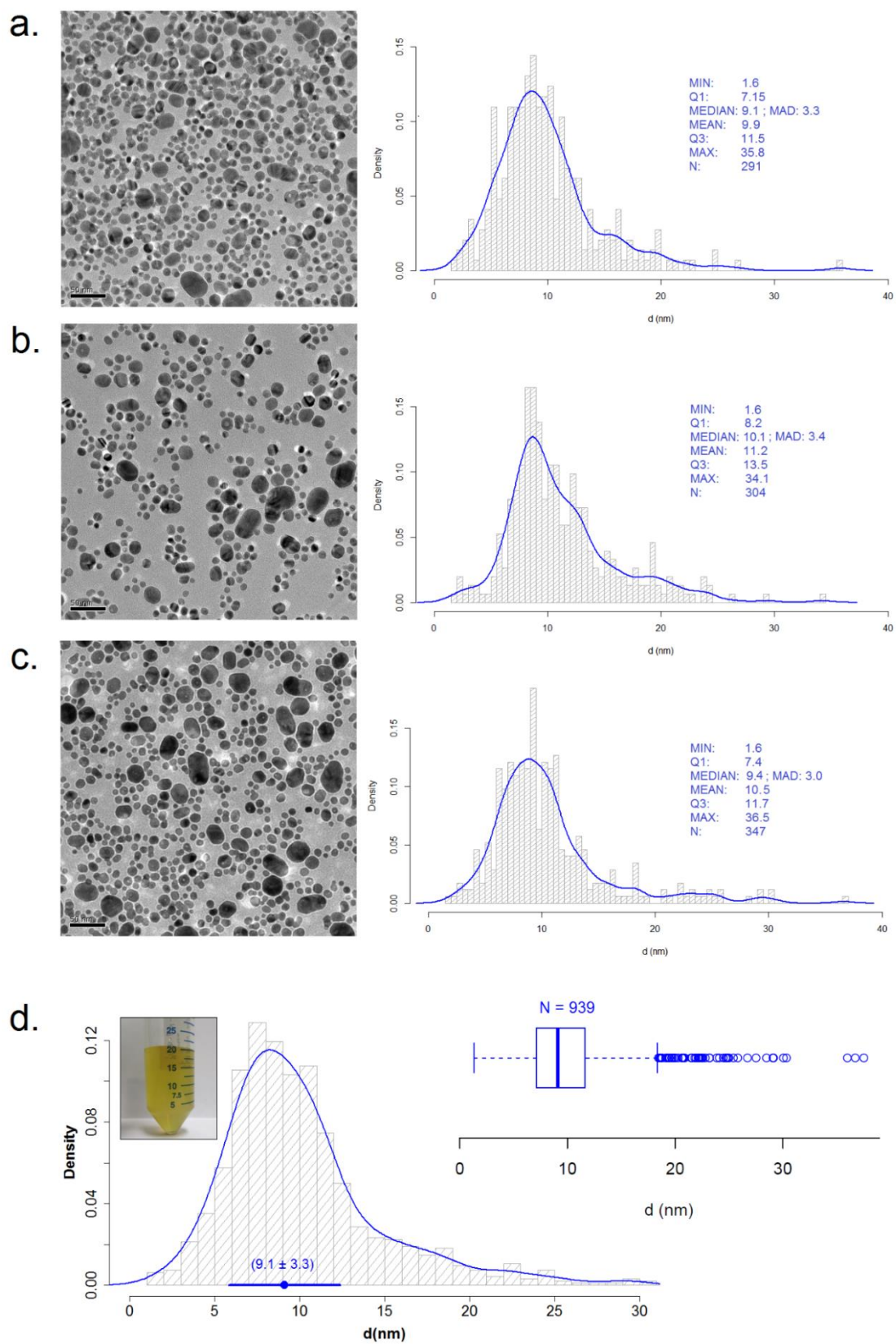


Fig 2. Particle size and particle size distribution of the *raw AgNPs* (**a, b, c**) TEM microscopies taken in different areas of the grid, (**d**) Particle size and size distribution of the *raw AgNPs* (overall result).

Another important aspect observed during the characterization of the raw AgNPs was the formation of a small brown sediment after storing the material at a temperature of (4 ± 2) °C for 24 h. While, the sediment was easily redispersed after 2 min of manual shaking or vortexing, it appeared at the bottom of the vessel after prolonged storage time. Note that despite the presence of the brown sediment, the raw material maintained an intense yellow color characteristic of AgNPs of small particle size (~9 nm). All of the above indicates that the stability of the raw material had not been significantly impacted during these first hours post-synthesis and that possibly the sediment corresponds to byproducts of the sonochemical synthesis that due to their larger size tend to sediment quickly as reported in other AgNPs synthesis studies⁶⁷.

To gain a deeper insight, the sediment was analyzed by TEM (**Fig S5**), which showed the presence of extremely large aggregates (> 100 nm) constituted by several AgNPs of sizes between 30 nm to 50 nm linked by nano-bridges coming from the melting/co-growth of AgNPs. Comparison between TEM analysis of the sediment and AFM micrographs during the evolution of the sonochemical synthesis (**Fig S3**) demonstrated that these aggregates were generated in the first minutes (4 min and 16 min) of the sonochemical synthesis, which confirmed that they were formed as secondary products during the ultrasonic treatment. It is likely that the shock waves generated by the ultrasonic treatment promoted the collision between close AgNPs, which if they have an appropriate angle and sufficient speed can induce their melting⁶⁸, that will result in the generation of these gross impurities or secondary products.

To eliminate the presence of these impurities, centrifugation was selected as a simple, fast, and direct technique for the purification of raw AgNPs. Benefits of the centrifugation include high efficiency, scalable production, and generation of aggregation-free NPs suspension⁶⁹. However, there is currently a lack of harmonization or consensus on the experimental conditions for the centrifugation and purification of AgNPs (time, speed, time, temperature), mainly because of the varying intrinsic properties of AgNPs such as particle size, viscosity of the medium, and the content of impurities, among others, that makes necessary a customized optimization of the purification procedure.

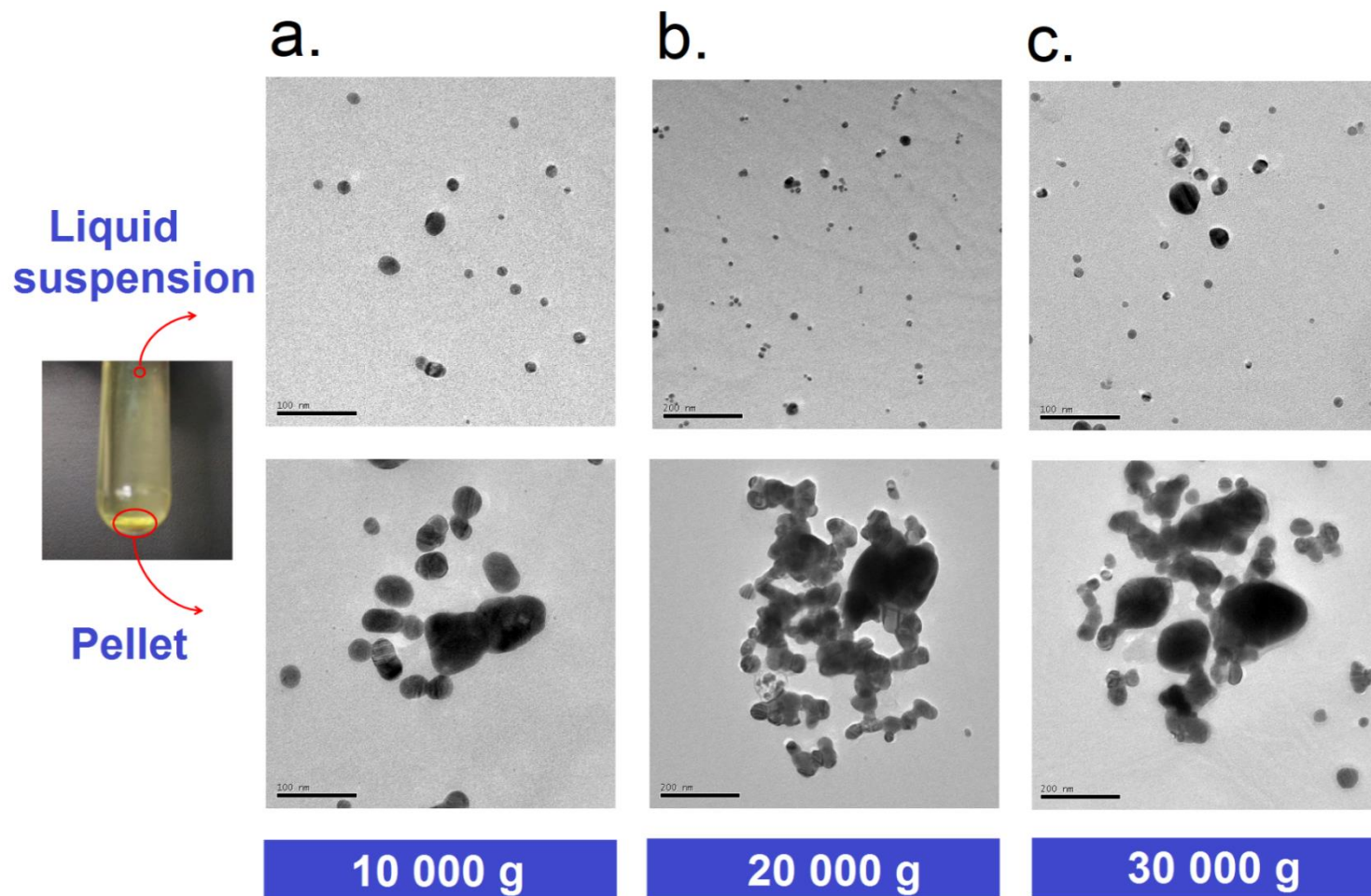


Fig 3. TEM images from the liquid suspension (supernatant) and pellet (sediment) obtained after purification of the raw AgNPs using different relative centrifugal fields.

Based on existing literature^{70,71}, the purification of raw AgNP synthesis batch was carried out for 20 min at 4 °C using three different RCFs, 10,000 g, 20,000 g, and 30,000 g. **Fig 3** shows the results obtained from the purification process of the raw AgNPs. The centrifugation at 10,000 g succeeded in separating AgNPs larger than 30 nm present in the raw batch (**Fig 3a**). In contrast, centrifugation at 20,000 g (**Fig 3b**) and 30,000 g (**Fig 3c**) led to a higher sedimentation of AgNPs larger than 200 nm, complex aggregates, and AgNPs with a medium particle size (>30 nm). Furthermore, these results suggested that there was no substantial difference between the two accelerations (20,000 g, and 30,000 g), so that centrifugation at 30,000 g could be the most conservative alternative to ensure and promote higher sedimentation of impurities from sonochemical synthesis. Finally, representative TEM micrographs of the supernatants (**Fig 3**), showed that a larger portion of sub-15 nm AgNPs remained in suspension for centrifugation at 20,000 g and 30,000 g. Therefore, centrifugation at 30,000 g during 20 min at 4°C was selected for the separation, sedimentation, and purification of the raw AgNPs obtained by the sonochemical method.

TEM and HR-TEM characterization of purified sub-15 nm AgNPs obtained by sonochemistry.

The purified AgNPs dispersed in the supernatant were thoroughly characterized to determine their particle size, size distribution, and shape. For the TEM analysis of the sub-15 nm AgNPs, two different functionalization strategies of the surface of the grids using PLL and Alcian blue were evaluated. Both treatments were able to generate a very thin film on the TEM grating surface that increased the hydrophilicity of the grating surface, minimizing the generation of sample deposition and drying artifacts. Also, the deposition of individual AgNPs on the surface of the grid was promoted by Van der Waals intramolecular interactions with the protonated amino groups (-NH₃⁺) in the chemical structure of PLL and Alcian blue, mitigating the generation of agglomerations in the TEM analysis.

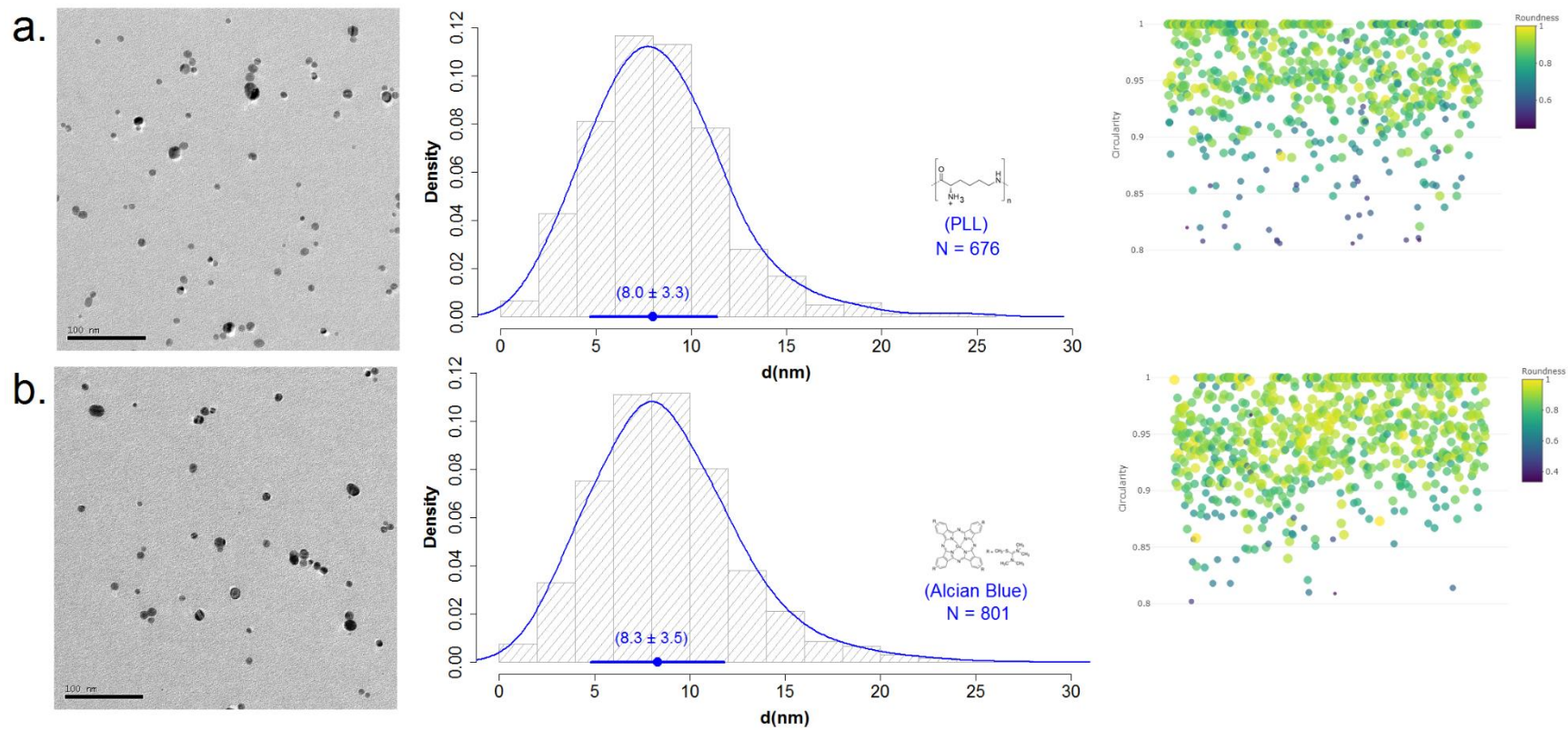


Fig 4. Characterization of the particle size, size distribution, and shape descriptors of the *purified AgNPs* by TEM. (a) AgNPs deposited using PLL, (b) AgNPs deposited using Alcian blue.

TEM size characterization of purified AgNPs was displayed in **Fig 4**. TEM images showed that both deposition methods (PLL and Alcian blue) successfully promoted the deposition of clean and single NPs of the purified sub-15 nm AgNPs with a minimal contribution of agglomerates and/or artifacts. Note that more than 20 images for each deposition method were analyzed with a total number of individual particles (N) of 676 and 801, respectively. This particle number was essential to provide high statistical confidence^{72,73} and to decrease the uncertainty in the particle size determination⁷⁴. As can be seen in **Fig 4**, the particle size (median \pm MAD) of AgNPs determined by TEM using PLL and Alcian blue as functionalization agents was found to be 8.0 ± 3.3 nm (**Fig 4.a**), and 8.3 ± 3.5 nm (**Fig 4.b**), respectively. Comparison of two means (Student t-test) indicated that no significant differences at 95 % confidence ($p < 0.05$) between both deposition methods were observed. Therefore, both deposition methods can be used indistinctly to accurately characterize the particle size of purified AgNPs. Due to the above, the final estimation of the particle size was a consensus value between both TEM deposition methods, computed by the DerSimonian-Laird model using the NIST consensus builder⁶¹. The estimation of the dispersion of the consensus value was carried out using a parametric bootstrap. Thus, the consensus value for particle size of the purified AgNPs was found to be 8.1 ± 2.4 nm with a 95% coverage interval that ranged from 3.4 nm to 13 nm (**Fig 5**), which statistically demonstrated that purified AgNPs obtained by sonochemical method exhibited a size distribution in the sub-15 nm scale.

The comparison of the particle size distribution of the raw AgNPs (9.1 ± 3.3) nm, **Fig 2d** the purified AgNPs (**Fig 4**) demonstrated the effect of the purification step by centrifugation in the narrowing of the particle size distribution mainly derived from the efficient elimination of a large portion of AgNPs larger than 15 nm. Also, the functionalization of the TEM grids also helped to reduce the dispersion of the determination of the size distribution since significantly minimized the formation of artifacts and/or agglomerations during TEM measurements. In the case of the TEM characterization of the raw AgNPs, the approach described above was not used in order to make a quick and practical characterization of the raw material, which was presumed to be impure and to need a subsequent purification process.

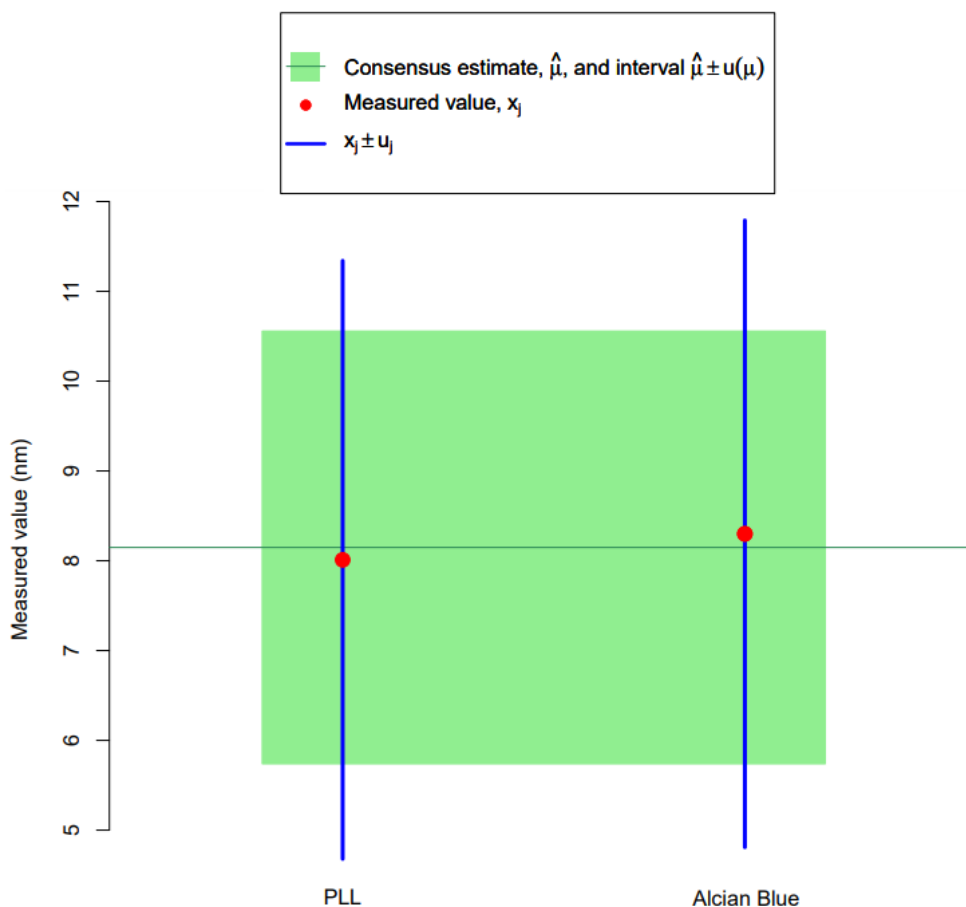


Fig 5. Consensus value for particle size and coverage interval of the synthesized sub-15 nm AgNPs.

The particle shape was considered another relevant aspect in the characterization of the purified AgNPs. This dimensional property is important to understand the performance, functionality, as well as the possible applications of the sub-15 nm AgNPs obtain in this work⁷⁵. Within the large number of different shape descriptors that have been suggested to characterize the shape of NPs⁷⁶, one of the most practical approaches uses the estimation of the circularity of 2D projections from TEM micrographs^{76,77}. As displayed in **Fig 4**, the circularity values obtained for the purified AgNPs by TEM, were mostly distributed ($\sim 88\%$) between 0.9 and 1.0, being the value of 1.0 a perfect circle. In addition, a small portion AgNPs ($\sim 11\%$) exhibited circularity values in the range of 0.8 - 0.9. These results confirmed that the sub-15 nm AgNPs possessed a high sphericity. The high roundness, another typical shape descriptor, observed for the sub-15 nm AgNPs with values ranging from 0.8 to 1.0, demonstrated that the purified AgNPs exhibited a high degree of curvature at the surface, which confirmed the presence of mostly quasi-spherical shapes with some low irregularities on the surface.

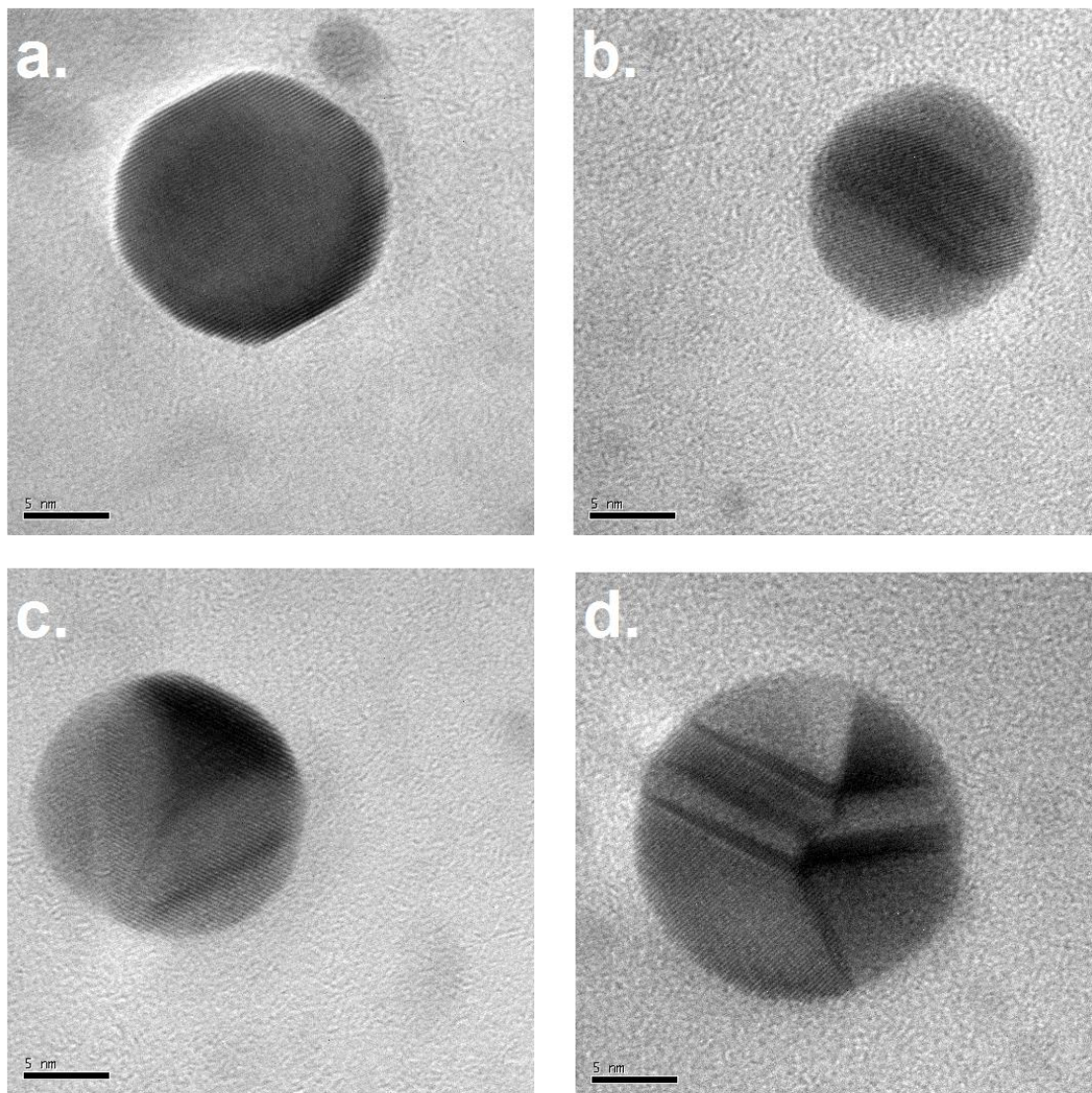


Fig 6. HR-TEM measurements of the sub-15 nm AgNPs obtained by sonochemistry. (a) AgNPs with quasi-spherical shape, (b, c) twin-fault AgNPs with quasi-spherical shape, (d) twin-fault AgNPs containing parallel-twin lamellae.

HR-TEM analysis (**Fig 6a and 6b**) confirmed all the previous finding reported by TEM for the purified AgNPs, particularly the quasi-spherical shape. In addition, **Fig 6c and 6d** showed AgNPs with highly spherical shapes, but with variations in their crystalline structure that could generate a loss of roundness at the surface level of the NPs, which was in good agreement with the results previously described by TEM. Particularly, from a detailed exploration of the HR-TEM images (**Fig 6**) it can be observed that the purified AgNPs were mostly single-crystal particles of quasi-spherical shape (**Fig 6a**). However, other crystalline structures like single twin-fault particles of quasi-spherical shape (**Fig 6b and 6c**) and twin-fault particles containing parallel-twin lamellae (**Fig 6d**) were also evidenced. The existence of these types of nanocrystals may be primarily due to the growth conditions

during sonochemical synthesis. In this context, it is well known⁷⁷ that ultrasonic cavitation generates hot spots with temperatures of ~5,000 °C, pressures of approximately 1,000 atm and heating and cooling rates in excess of 10^{10} K s⁻¹, which facilitates the generation of dramatic changes of the crystal structures of the materials. In addition, as discussed above, sonochemical synthesis promotes the coalescence or fusion of NPs as a mechanism of growth; therefore, the changes in the crystalline structure of the NPs are primarily due to the ultrasonic treatment performed during the first minutes of AgNPs synthesis.

Evaluation of the stability of the sub-15 nm AgNPs under different conditions.

Stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs under UV radiation (short-term stability)

Stability in terms of NPs size is defined as the preservation of the dimensionality of the NPs during storage and/or experiment⁷⁹. The limiting factor that hampers the implementation of sub-15 nm AgNPs with well-defined properties in the analytical and bioanalytical fields is the limited stability because the high tendency to agglomeration, aggregation, and/or dissolution processes. For this reason, a thorough evaluation of the stability of the synthesized sub-15 nm AgNPs under different controlled storage and exposure conditions required to realistically assess their potential applications and lifetime. In this context, monitoring the optical properties of purified AgNP suspension under continuous exposure to UV radiation was selected as an accelerated test to evaluate the impact of a highly energetic stimulus on the most relevant properties (median particle size, size dispersion, and concentration) of AgNPs.

The evolution of the optical properties (SPR, absorbance, and FWHM) of the sub-15 nm AgNPs when they were exposed to two types of irradiations in the UV region of the spectrum, **UVA** (365 nm) and **UVC** (254 nm), was monitored every 20 min over a period of 600 min was illustrated in **Fig 7**. In this study, a control sample was stored in the dark, covered with aluminum foil, and kept under laboratory room conditions (20 °C, and relative humidity of 60 %). As can be seen in **Fig 7** (blue dots) irradiation of the sub-15 nm AgNPs with UVA radiation induced a change in the optical properties of the AgNPs from the beginning of the irradiation. In **Fig 7a** it can be observed how λ_{SPR} (401 nm) was gradually shifted towards higher wavelengths until reaching a plateau at 405 nm for 300 min of irradiation. This shift in λ_{SPR} correlated with an increase in the particle size, as described elsewhere⁶⁶. Exposure to UVA radiation also caused a small increase in Abs_{max} , which corresponded with a small increase of the concentration of AgNPs in suspension. These results suggest that **UVA**

radiation has the ability to photo-induce an increase in the size of the sub-15 nm AgNPs, as well as to generate the formation of new individual AgNPs due to its ability to oxidize the Cit^- of the surface of AgNPs⁴¹. The trend in λ_{SPR} also correlated with the results observed for FWHM (**Fig 7b**), that gradually decreased reaching a minimum at 200 min of **UVA** exposure. Subsequently, the FWHM increased slightly, however, it remains below that observed in the control sample (**Fig 7b**, red dots). Therefore, the above result indicates that **UVA** radiation significantly reduced the polydispersity of the size distribution of sub-15 nm AgNPs over time, which opens the opportunity for development of new routes or treatments for the production of small AgNPs without changing significantly the particle size, particle concentration, and improving its polydispersity of the size distribution.

A different behavior was observed for the stability study of AgNPs when under **UVC** (254 nm) irradiation. While both λ_{SPR} and FWHM gradually increased over time, Abs_{MAX} drastically decayed as a function of the exposure time to **UVC** radiation (**Fig 7c**).

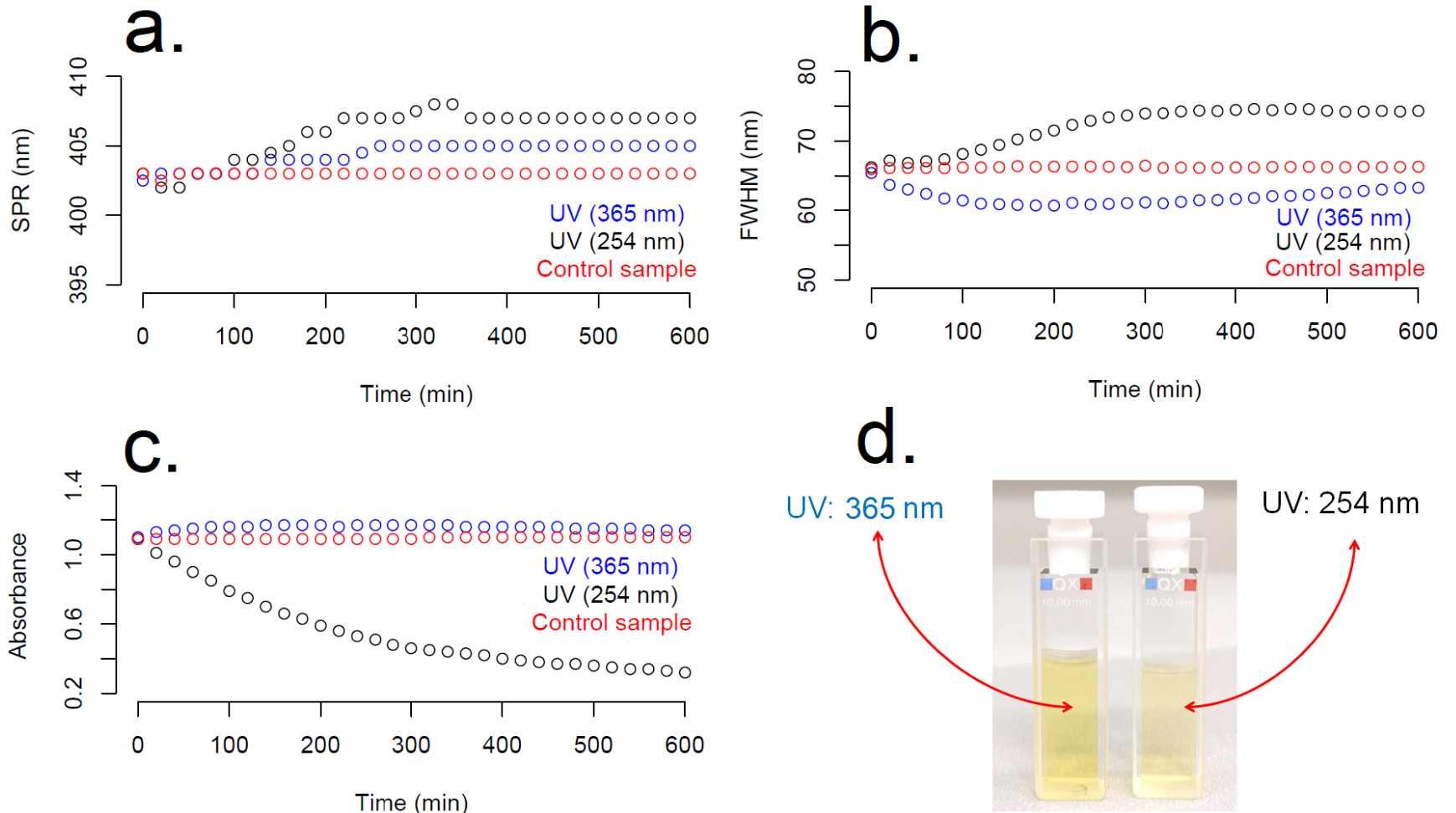


Fig 7. Short-term stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs exposed to UVC (254 nm) and UVA (365 nm) radiation. a) λ_{SPR} , b) FWHM, c) Abs_{MAX} , d) AgNP suspensions after UVC and UVA exposition. Black dots (°) represent measurements of AgNPs exposed to UVC radiation, blue dots (°) represent measurements of AgNPs exposed to UVA radiation, red dots (°) represent measurement of the control sample.

The decrease of $Ab_{S_{MAX}}$ by 30 %, and in turn of the concentration of sub-15 nm AgNPs, clearly evidenced the destabilization of the metallic cores likely caused by a photo-oxidative mechanic associated with the high energy of the UVC radiation. As visual confirmation of the decrease in the concentration of AgNPs as a result of the exposure to UVC radiation, **Fig 7d** showed a significant change of the intensity of the yellow coloration of the original batch to an almost translucent yellow. While similar result has been previously reported by Gorham *et al.*; for AgNPs with average particle sizes ranging from 20 nm to 80 nm⁸⁰, to the best of our knowledge this is the first time that the short-term stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs under UVA and UVC radiation has been assessed.

Finally, it is important to highlight that when the sub-15 nm AgNPs were exposed to UVA radiation for a period longer than 24 h (data not shown), the initial yellow hue of the AgNP suspension was transformed towards a near colorless solution due to the loss of the SPR absorbance, which indicates a complete photo-oxidation of the metal nuclei and transformation of the AgNPs to $Ag^{+}_{(aq)}$ ionic. On the other hand, the optical properties of the control sample of AgNPs (**Fig 7**, red dots) remained highly stable during the experiment, which demonstrates that the sub-15 nm AgNPs produced by the sonochemical method exhibited a great short-term stability (600 min) when stored in the dark and under laboratory room conditions (20 °C, and relative humidity of 60 %).

Stability of sub-15 nm AgNPs at different storage temperatures (long-term stability)

The assessment of the long-term stability of the sub-15 nm AgNPs at two different storage temperatures (4 °C and 20 °C) was carried out through the monitoring of the evolution of the optical properties over a period of 24 weeks adopting a practical approach based on classical stability studies of reference materials⁸¹. If the change of the optical property is small, it is possible to determine an ordinary least squares (OLS) model that empirically relates the optical property and storage time. If the slope ($\hat{\beta}$) of the OLS model does not vary significantly from zero ($\hat{\beta}=0$) at a 95% confidence level it can be established with some degree of confidence that there is no appreciable change in the stability of λ_{SPR} , FWHM, and $Ab_{S_{MAX}}$ of the nanoparticulate suspension and, therefore, in the stability of particle size, size distribution, and concentration of AgNPs properties of the sub-15 nm AgNPs, respectively. Hence, the described approach becomes a very practical tool to study the long-term stability of metallic NPs.

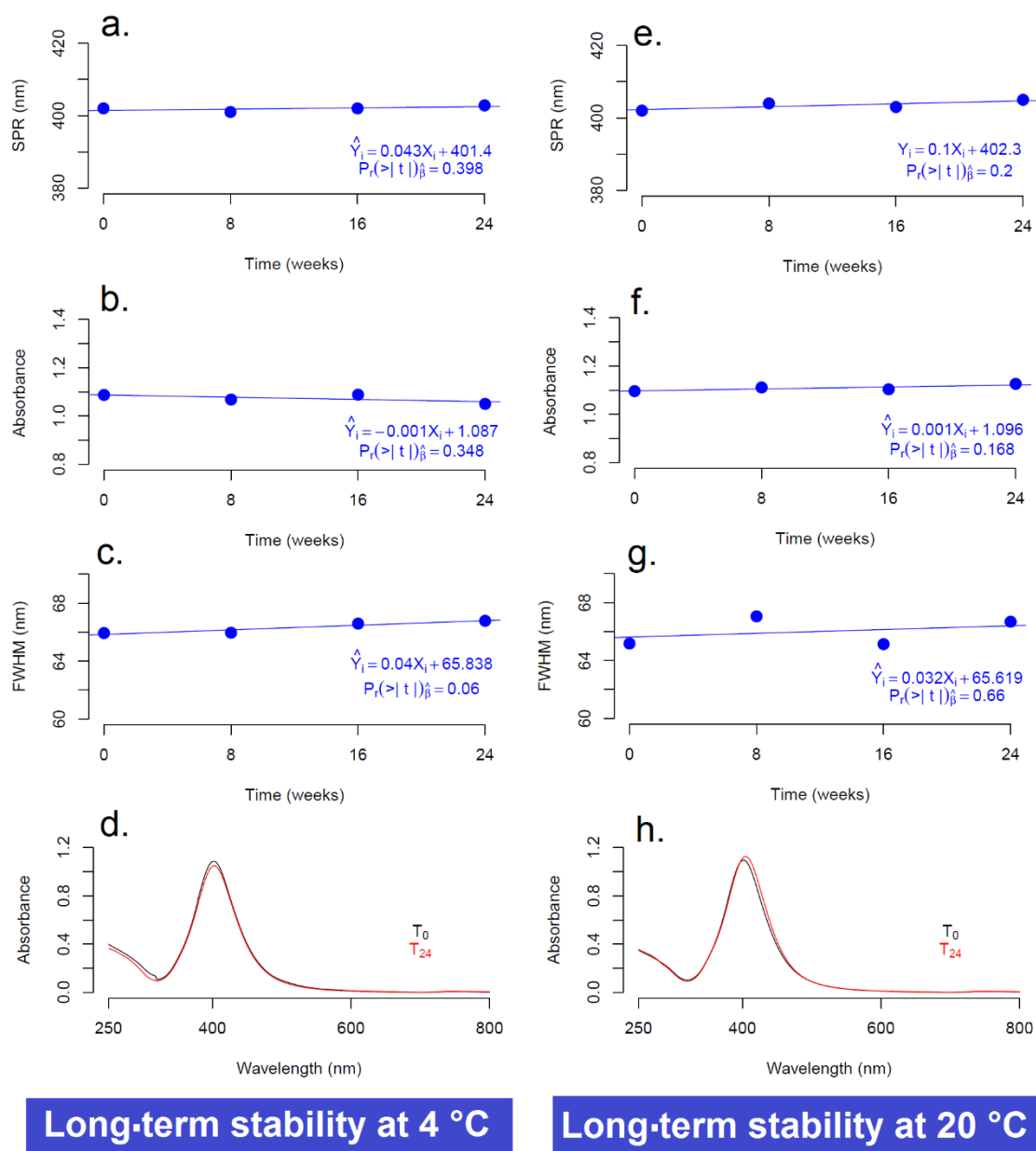


Fig 8. Long-term stability of the sub-15 nm AgNPs stored at different temperature conditions (0 °C and 20 °C). The images illustrate the OLS models of each optical property of the sub-15 nm AgNPs. The model OLS and t-Student test performed to the slope ($\hat{\beta}$) is present in all the images.

OLS regressions for each of the optical properties (λ_{SPR} , Abs_{MAX} , FWHM) of the sub-15 nm AgNPs obtained by the sonochemical method were plotted in **Fig 8** for both storage conditions (4 °C and 20 °C). In general, the slopes of the regressions did not vary significantly from zero ($\hat{\beta}=0$) with a level of confidence of 95% using a t-Student test with two degrees of freedom. Particularly, for the storage at 4 °C (**Fig 8a**), λ_{SPR} remained practically unchanged ($\Delta\text{SPR} \sim 1$ nm) after 24 weeks, with a slope statically equal to zero ($\hat{\beta}_{4^{\circ}\text{C}}^{\text{SPR}} = 0.043 \text{ nm weeks}^{-1}$), which proved that the sub-15 nm AgNPs did

not experience a significant change in the median particle size. Furthermore, Abs_{MAX} decreased by less than 2% during 6 months of storage, resulting in a negative slope ($\hat{\beta}_{4^{\circ}C}^{Abs} = -0.001 \text{ weeks}^{-1}$) that indicated a minimal reduction of AgNPs concentration over time (**Fig 8b**). It seems very likely that the slight loss in the absorbance was caused by the formation of a small portion of agglomerates during the long storage period; a process kinetically unfavorable due to the low Brownian motion of metallic NPs⁸² at low temperatures. In any case, the t-Student test indicated that $\hat{\beta}_{4^{\circ}C}^{Abs}$ did not differ significantly from $\beta \hat{=} 0$ with a level of confidence of 95%, so it was possible to conclude that the concentration of AgNPs did not vary significantly during the 6 months of storage. Similarly, while $\hat{\beta}_{4^{\circ}C}^{FWHM}$ did not significantly differ from $\beta \hat{=} 0$, the slight increase in FWHM observed in **Fig 8c** might be also attributed to the presence of a very small portion of agglomerates as discussed above. The high long-term stability of the optical properties of sub-15 nm AgNPs at 4 °C was illustrated with the perfect overlap of UV-Vis spectrum acquired at the beginning (T_0) and at the end of the stability study at 24 weeks (T_{24}) as can be seen in **Fig 8d**.

On the other hand, a high long-term stability of the optical properties of the sub-15 nm AgNPs stored at 20 °C was observed, similar to that previously described at 4 °C. Surprisingly, while $\hat{\beta}_{20^{\circ}C}^{SPR}$ did not significantly differ from $\hat{\beta} = 0$, $\hat{\beta}_{20^{\circ}C}^{SPR}$ was found to be approximately the double larger than $\hat{\beta}_{4^{\circ}C}^{SPR}$ (**Fig 8e**). Thus, long term storage at 20 °C seemed to cause a larger shift of λ_{SPR} (~2 nm) and consequently of the particle size than 4 °C. This finding agreed with the theories of NPs growth that described that a rise in temperature can boost the diffusion of leftover monomers around the surface of NPs⁶⁵. In the case of the dispersion of the size distribution (**Fig 8f**) and concentration (**Fig 8g**) of the sub-15 nm AgNPs, the stability study showed a slight increase of FWHM, Abs_{MAX} (~ 2%), as well as a higher variability of the OLS model residuals for the storage at 20 °C. These results could be attributed to Ostwald ripening processes between the thermodynamically less stable AgNPs⁶⁵. However, further studies with alternative analytical techniques such as small-angle X-ray scattering (USAXS) or in situ liquid TEM would be necessary for a more definite identification of the mechanisms responsible for the change in the optical properties during long-term storage. The comparison between UV-Vis spectra of AgNPs at the beginning of the stability study (T_0) and at the end of the stability study at 20 °C for a period of 24 weeks (T_{24}), confirmed a minimal change in the shape of the spectra UV-Vis, as observed for storage at 4 °C (**Fig 8h**).

Overall, the high long-term stability achieved for the synthesized sub-15 nm AgNPs is a very promising finding compared to the stability results reported for AgNPs with similar stabilizing agents and particle size. Specifically, Izak-Na *et al.*,⁸³ conducted a stability study for ~6 nm citrated-capped

AgNPs, synthesized by chemical reduction method, stored at laboratory temperature over a period of 6 months. A noticeable change in the UV-Vis spectrum, with a substantial decrease (~ 30 % loss) of Abs_{MAX} , as well as a redshift of λ_{SPR} were reported, which suggests a decrease in AgNP concentration and an appreciable increase in particle size. The difference in long-term stability between both studies could be attributed to the novel pathway proposed in this study.

CONCLUSIONS

The present investigation demonstrates the potential of a new sonochemical synthesis route for the production of sub-15 nm AgNPs with high sphericity and high stability in aqueous media. A multi-technique characterization of the evolution of AgNPs during sonochemical synthesis provided a deeper understanding of the nucleation, growth, and destabilization processes. Alternatively, thorough characterization of the raw AgNPs allowed to design a simple and direct purification strategy based on centrifugation to remove coarse impurities (aggregates and large particle size particles) generated as secondary products of the sonochemical irradiation and coalescence of NPs during the synthesis process. TEM characterization, performed using different functionalization strategies for the deposition of the AgNP suspensions, consistently revealed that the AgNPs obtained by sonochemical method and purified by centrifugation exhibited a median particle size in the sub-15 nm scale. These results also confirmed the quasi-spherical nature of the AgNPs with a high level of circularity and roundness with different types of twin-faults in their crystalline structure created by the high energy of the sonochemical treatment.

In this study, it was clearly demonstrated that the AgNPs synthesized by the sonochemical method presented a high short-term stability under laboratory conditions. Furthermore, the stability studies of the sub-15 nm AgNPs under UV light exposure indicated that **UVA** radiation favored the improvement of some optical properties and consequently of their dimensional properties. This finding opens the door to the development of new routes or treatments for the production of small AgNPs with improved dimensional properties. On the other hand, it was described how **UVC** radiation can significantly impacts the stability of the AgNPs metal nuclei, increasing the particle size, generating a greater polydispersity, and decreasing substantially the particle concentration.

Finally, the good long-term stability under different storage conditions (4°C and 20°C) of the optical properties of the synthesized sub-15 nm AgNPs over a period of 6 months make them a very

attractive candidate nanomaterial for the development of advanced applications in varying fields such as development of reference materials, nanometrology, photovoltaic cells, nano-fluidics, nano-catalysis (solid-liquid), innovative textile applications, medicine, biomedicine, biosensors, among others.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank the Journal of Chemistry of Materials reviewers for their very useful comments and suggestions. Special thanks are due to the Inorganic Chemical Metrology Group (ICMG) and International Affairs and Academic Office (IAAO) of NIST for supporting this research, specifically to Dr. Michael Winchester, Dr. Claire Saundry, and M.S. Magdalena Navarro.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

NOTE

Certain trade names and company products are mentioned in the text or identified in illustrations to specify adequately the experimental procedure and equipment used. In no case does such identification imply recommendation or endorsement by the institutions involve in this research nor does it imply that the products are necessarily the best available for the purpose. The authors declare no competing financial interest.

REFERENCES

1. Calderón-Jiménez, B.; Johnson, M. E.; Montoro Bustos, A. R.; Murphy, K. E.; Winchester, M. R.; Vega Baudrit, J. R. Silver Nanoparticles: Technological Advances, Societal Impacts, and Metrological Challenges. *Front. Chem.* **2017**, *5*, 6, DOI: [10.3389/fchem.2017.00006](https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2017.00006)
2. Deshmukh, S. P.; Patil, S. M.; Mullani, S. B.; Delekar, S. D. Silver nanoparticles as an effective disinfectant: A review. *Mater. Sci. Eng. C.* **2019**, *C*, *97*, 954-965, DOI: [10.1016/j.msec.2018.12.102](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2018.12.102)
3. Koduru, J. R.; Kailasa, S. K.; Bhamore, J. R.; Kim, K. H.; Dutta, T.; Vellingiri, K. Phytochemical-assisted synthetic approaches for silver nanoparticles antimicrobial applications: A review. *Adv. Colloid Interfac.* **2018**, *256*, 326-339, DOI: [10.1016/j.cis.2018.03.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2018.03.001)
4. Balagna, C.; Perero, S.; Percivalle, E.; Nepita, E. V.; Ferraris, M. Virucidal effect against coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 of a silver nanocluster/silica composite sputtered coating. *Open Ceram.* **2020**, *1*, 100006, DOI: [10.1016/j.oceram.2020.100006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceram.2020.100006)
5. Dong, X. Y.; Gao, Z. W.; Yang, K. F.; Zhang, W. Q.; Xu, L. W. Nanosilver as a new generation of silver catalysts in organic transformations for efficient synthesis of fine chemicals. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2015**, *5*, 5, 2554-2574, DOI: [10.1039/C5CY00285K](https://doi.org/10.1039/C5CY00285K)
6. Pulizzi, F. Nanotechnology in food: Silver-lined packaging. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* **2016**, *1-1*, DOI: [10.1038/nnano.2016.11](https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2016.11)
7. Butola, B. S.; Mohammad, F. Silver nanomaterials as future colorants and potential antimicrobial agents for natural and synthetic textile materials. *RSC Adv.* **2016**, *6*, 50, 44232-44247, DOI: [10.1039/C6RA05799C](https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA05799C)
8. Mota, D. R.; Lima, G. A. S.; Helene, G. B.; Pellosi, D. S. Tailoring Nanoparticle Morphology to Match Application: Growth under Low-Intensity Polychromatic Light Irradiation Governs the Morphology and Optical Properties of Silver Nanoparticles. *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.* **2020**, *3*, 5, 4893-4903, DOI: [10.1021/acsnm.0c01078](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnm.0c01078)
9. Dou, Z.; Zhao, Z.; Zhang, M.; Xie, Y.; Yu, W.; Chen, Y. (2020). Uniform Near-Spherical Nanoscale Silver Films for Surface-Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy Sensing. *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.* **2020**, *3*, 2, 2008-2015, DOI: [10.1021/acsnm.0c00084](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnm.0c00084)
10. Fathi-Achachelouei, M.; Knopf-Marques, H.; Ribeiro da Silva, C. E.; Barthès, J.; Bat, E.; Tezcaner, A.; Vrana, N. E. Use of nanoparticles in tissue engineering and regenerative medicine. *Front. Bioeng. Biotechnol.* **2019**, *7*, 113, DOI: [10.3389/fbioe.2019.00113](https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2019.00113)
11. Ramesh, S.; Grijalva, M.; Debut, A.; Beatriz, G.; Albericio, F.; Cumbal, L. H. Peptides conjugated to silver nanoparticles in biomedicine—a “value-added” phenomenon. *Biomater. Sci.* **2016**, *4*, 12, 1713-1725, DOI: [10.1039/C6BM00688D](https://doi.org/10.1039/C6BM00688D)
12. Gherasim, O.; Puiu, R. A.; Bircă, A. C.; Burduşel, A. C.; Grumezescu, A. M. An Updated Review on Silver Nanoparticles in Biomedicine. *Nanomaterial*, **2020**, *10*, 11, 2318, DOI: [10.3390/nano10112318](https://doi.org/10.3390/nano10112318)
13. Tschulik, K.; Batchelor-McAuley, C.; Toh, H. S.; Stuart, E. J.; Compton, R. G. Electrochemical studies of silver nanoparticles: a guide for experimentalists and a perspective. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2014**, *16*, 2, 616-623, DOI: [10.1039/C3CP54221A](https://doi.org/10.1039/C3CP54221A)
14. Panáček, A.; Prucek, R.; Hrbáč, J.; Nevečná, T. J.; Štefková, J.; Zbořil, R.; Kvitek, L. Polyacrylate-assisted size control of silver nanoparticles and their catalytic activity. *Chem. Mater.* **2014**, *26*, 3, 1332-1339, DOI: [10.1021/cm400635z](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm400635z)
15. Du, C.; Lan, X.; An, G.; Li, Q.; Bai, G. Direct Surface Modification of Graphitic C₃N₄ with Porous Organic Polymer and Silver Nanoparticles for Promoting CO₂ Conversion. *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* **2020**, *8*, 18, 7051-7058, DOI: [10.1021/acssuschemeng.0c00771](https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.0c00771)
16. Togashi, T.; Tsuchida, K.; Soma, S.; Nozawa, R.; Matsui, J.; Kanaizuka, K.; Kurihara, M. Size-Tunable Continuous-Seed-Mediated Growth of Silver Nanoparticles in Alkylamine Mixture via the Stepwise Thermal Decomposition of Silver Oxalate. *Chem. Mater.* **2020**, *32*, 21, 9363-9370, DOI: [10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c03303](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c03303)
17. Cascio, C.; Geiss, O.; Franchini, F.; Ojea-Jimenez, I.; Rossi, F.; Gilliland, D.; Calzolari, L. Detection, quantification and derivation of number size distribution of silver nanoparticles in antimicrobial consumer products. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2015**, *30*, 6, 1255-1265, DOI: [10.1039/C4JA00410H](https://doi.org/10.1039/C4JA00410H)
18. Steiner, A. M.; Mayer, M.; Schletz, D.; Wolf, D.; Formanek, P.; Hübner, R.; Dulle, M.; Förster, S.; König, T.A.F.; Fery, A. Silver particles with rhombicuboctahedral shape and effective isotropic interactions with light. *Chem. Mater.* **2019**, *31*, 8, 2822-2827, DOI: [10.1021/acs.chemmater.8b05220](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.8b05220)
19. Cogley, C. M.; Skrabalak, S. E.; Campbell, D. J.; Xia, Y. Shape-controlled synthesis of silver nanoparticles for plasmonic and sensing applications. *Plasmon.* **2009**, *4*, 2, 171-179, DOI: [10.1007/s11468-009-9088-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11468-009-9088-0)
20. Lin, X.; Lin, S.; Liu, Y.; Gao, M.; Zhao, H.; Liu, B.; Hasi, W.; Wang, L. Facile synthesis of monodisperse silver nanospheres in aqueous solution via seed-mediated growth coupled with oxidative etching. *Langmuir*, **2018**, *34*, 21, 6077-6084, DOI: [10.1021/acs.langmuir.7b04343](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.langmuir.7b04343)
21. Dai, X.; Li, Q.; Aldalbah, A.; Wang, L.; Fan, C.; Liu, X. (2020). DNA-based fabrication for nanoelectronics. *Nano. Lett.* **2020**, *20*, 8, 5604-5615, DOI: [10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c02511](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c02511)
22. Huy, T. Q.; Huyen, P.; Le, A. T.; Tonezzer, M. Recent advances of silver nanoparticles in cancer diagnosis and treatment. *Curr. Med. Chem. Anticancer Agents.* **2020**, *20*, 11, 1276-1287, DOI: [10.2174/1871520619666190710121727](https://doi.org/10.2174/1871520619666190710121727)
23. Hepokur, C.; Kariper, İ. A.; Mısır, S.; Ay, E.; Tunoğlu, S.; Ersez, M. S.; Zeybek, Ü.; ErdemKuruca, S.; Yaylım, İ. Silver nanoparticle/capecitabine for breast cancer cell treatment. *Toxicol. In Vitro*, **2019**, *61*, 104600, DOI: [10.1016/j.tiv.2019.104600](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2019.104600)
24. Chu, H. W.; Lai, C. S.; Ko, J. Y.; Harroun, S. G.; Chuang, C. I.; Wang, R. Y.; Unnikrishnan, B.; Huang, C. C. Nanoparticle-based LDI-MS immunoassay for the multiple diagnosis of viral infections. *ACS Sens.* **2019**, *4*, 6, 1543-1551, DOI: [10.1021/acssensors.9b00054](https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.9b00054)
25. Dakal, T. C.; Kumar, A.; Majumdar, R. S.; Yadav, V. Mechanistic basis of antimicrobial actions of silver nanoparticles. *Front. microbiol.* **2016**, *7*, 1831, DOI: [10.3389/fmicb.2016.0](https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.0)
26. Sharma, V. P.; Sharma, U.; Chattopadhyay, M.; Shukla, V. N. Advance applications of nanomaterials: a review. *Mater. Today-Proceedings.* **2018**, *5*, 2, 6376-6380, DOI: [10.1016/j.matpr.2017.12.248](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2017.12.248)
27. Xing, L.; Xiahou, Y.; Zhang, P.; Du, W.; Xia, H. Size control synthesis of monodisperse, quasi-spherical silver nanoparticles to realize surface-enhanced Raman scattering uniformity and reproducibility. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces.* **2019**, *11*, 19, 17637-17646, DOI: [10.1021/acsam.9b02052](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsam.9b02052)

28. Chen, S.; Penn, R. L. Controlled Growth of Silver Nanoparticle Seeds Using Green Solvents. *Cryst. Growth Des.* **2019**, *19*, 8, 4332-4339, DOI: [10.1021/acs.cgd.9b00051](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.cgd.9b00051)
29. Agnihotri, S.; Mukherji, S.; Mukherji, S. Size-controlled silver nanoparticles synthesized over the range 5–100 nm using the same protocol and their antibacterial efficacy. *RSC Adv.* **2014**, *4*, 8, 3974-3983, DOI: [10.1039/C3RA44507K](https://doi.org/10.1039/C3RA44507K)
30. Dondi, R.; Su, W.; Griffith, G. A.; Clark, G.; Burley, G. A. Highly Size and Shape Controlled Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles via a Templated Tollens Reaction. *Small*, **2012**, *8*, 5, 770-776, DOI: [10.1002/sml.201101474](https://doi.org/10.1002/sml.201101474)
31. Bastús, N. G.; Merkoçi, F.; Piella, J.; Puntès, V. Synthesis of highly monodisperse citrate-stabilized silver nanoparticles of up to 200 nm: kinetic control and catalytic properties. *Chem. Mater.* **2014**, *26*, 9, 2836-2846, DOI: [10.1021/cm500316k](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm500316k)
32. Feng, X.; Han, T.; Xiong, Y.; Wang, S.; Dai, T.; Chen, J.; Zhang, X.; Wang, G. Plasmon-enhanced electrochemiluminescence of silver nanoclusters for microRNA detection. *ACS Sens.* **2019**, *4*, 6, 1633-1640, DOI: [10.1021/acssensors.9b00413](https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.9b00413)
33. Betancourt, A. P.; Goswami, D. Y.; Bhethanabotla, V. R.; Kuhn, J. N. Scalable and stable silica-coated silver nanoparticles, produced by electron beam evaporation and rapid thermal annealing, for plasmon-enhanced photocatalysis. *Catal. Commun.* **2021**, 149, 106213, DOI: [10.1016/j.catcom.2020.106213](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catcom.2020.106213)
34. Wuithschick, M.; Paul, B.; Bienert, R.; Sarfraz, A.; Vainio, U.; Sztucki, M.; Kraehnert, Ralph.; Strasser, P.; Rademann, K.; Emmerling, F.; Polte, J. Size-controlled synthesis of colloidal silver nanoparticles based on mechanistic understanding. *Chem. Mater.* **2013**, *25*, 23, 4679-4689, DOI: [10.1021/cm401851g](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm401851g)
35. Pryshchepa, O.; Pomastowski, P.; Buszewski, B. Silver nanoparticles: Synthesis, investigation techniques, and properties. *Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.* **2020**, 102246, DOI: [10.1016/j.cis.2020.102246](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2020.102246)
36. Doty, R. C.; Tshikhudo, T. R.; Brust, M.; Fernig, D. G. Extremely stable water-soluble Ag nanoparticles. *Chem. Mater.* **2005**, *17*, 18, 4630-4635, DOI: [10.1021/cm0508017](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm0508017)
37. Skewis, L. R.; Reinhard, B. M. Control of colloid surface chemistry through matrix confinement: facile preparation of stable antibody functionalized silver nanoparticles. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, **2010**, *2*, 1, 35-40. <https://doi.org/10.1021/am900822f>
38. Balachandran, Y. L.; Girija, S.; Selvakumar, R.; Tongpim, S.; Gutleb, A. C.; Suriyanarayanan, S. Differently environment stable bio-silver nanoparticles: study on their optical enhancing and antibacterial properties. *PLoS One*, **2013**, *8*, 10, e77043. DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0077043](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077043)
39. Krutyakov, Y. A.; Kudrinsky, A. A.; Olenin, A. Y.; Lisichkin, G. V. Synthesis of highly stable silver colloids stabilized with water soluble sulfonated polyaniline. *Appl Surf Sci.* **2010**, 256, 23, 7037-7042, DOI: [10.1016/j.apsusc.2010.05.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2010.05.020)
40. Deng, S. P.; Zhang, J. Y.; Ma, Z. W.; Wen, S.; Tan, S.; Cai, J. Y. Facile Synthesis of Long-Term Stable Silver Nanoparticles by Kaempferol and Their Enhanced Antibacterial Activity Against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Inorg. Organomet. Polym. Mater.* **2021**, 1-13. DOI: [10.1007/s10904-020-01874-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10904-020-01874-2)
41. Gorham, J. M.; Rohlfing, A. B.; Lippa, K. A.; MacCuspie, R. I.; Hemmati, A.; Holbrook, R. D. Storage Wars: how citrate-capped silver nanoparticle suspensions are affected by not-so-trivial decisions. *J. Nanoparticle Res.* **2014**, *16*, 4, 1-14. DOI: [10.1007/s11051-014-2339-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-014-2339-9)
42. Chuan, J.; Li, Y.; Yang, L.; Sun, X.; Zhang, Q.; Gong, T.; Zhang, Z. Enhanced rifampicin delivery to alveolar macrophages by solid lipid nanoparticles. *J. Nanoparticle Res.* **2013**, *15*, 5, 1-9, DOI: [10.1007/s11051-017-3860-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-017-3860-4)
43. Hinman, J. J.; Suslick, K. S. Nanostructured materials synthesis using ultrasound. *Sonochemistry*, **2017**, 59-94. DOI: [10.1007/s41061-016-0100-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s41061-016-0100-9)
44. Kumar, A.; Mishra, B.; Tripathi, B. P. Polydopamine assisted synthesis of ultrafine silver nanoparticles for heterogeneous catalysis and water remediation. *Nano-Struct. Nano-Objects*, **2020**, 23, 100489. [10.1016/j.nanoso.2020.100489](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoso.2020.100489)
45. Bang, J. H.; Suslick, K. S. Applications of ultrasound to the synthesis of nanostructured materials. *Adv. Mater.* **2010**, *22*, 10, 1039-1059, DOI: [10.1002/adma.200904093](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.200904093)
46. Shi, Y.; Zhu, C.; Wang, L.; Zhao, C.; Li, W.; Fung, K. K.; Ma, T.; Hagfeldt, A.; Wang, N. Ultrarapid sonochemical synthesis of ZnO hierarchical structures: from fundamental research to high efficiencies up to 6.42% for quasi-solid dye-sensitized solar cells. *Chem. Mater.* **2013**, *25*, 6, 1000-1012, DOI: [10.1021/cm400220q](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm400220q)
47. Iizuka, A.; Takeda, S.; Kumagai, K.; Yanagisawa, Y.; Yamasaki, A. Acceleration of the Rate of Silver Nanoparticle Formation Using Microbubbles in a Sonochemical Process. *Chem. Eng. Commun.* **2017**, 204, 3, 321-326, DOI: [10.1080/00986445.2016.1262360](https://doi.org/10.1080/00986445.2016.1262360)
48. Xu, H.; Suslick, K. S. Sonochemical synthesis of highly fluorescent Ag nanoclusters. *ACS nano*, **2010**, *4*, 6, 3209-3214. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1021/nn100987k>
49. Mousavi, M. F.; Ghasemi, S. **2011**. *Sonochemistry: A Suitable Method for Synthesis of Nano-structured Materials*. Nova Science Publishers. ISBN: 978-1-61761-310-4
50. Zhou, T.; Rong, M.; Cai, Z.; Yang, C. J.; Chen, X. Sonochemical synthesis of highly fluorescent glutathione-stabilized Ag nanoclusters and S₂-sensing. *Nanoscale*, **2012**, *4*, 14, 4103-4106, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C2NR30718A>
51. <https://www-s.nist.gov/srmors/certificates/2034.pdf>
52. Calderón-Jiménez, B.; Sarmanho, G.; Murphy, K. E.; Montoro-Bustos, A. R.; Vega-Baudrit, J. NanoUV-VIS: An Interactive Visualization Tool for Monitoring the Evolution of Optical Properties of Nanoparticles Throughout Synthesis Reaction, *J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stan.* **2017**, *122*, 37, DOI: [10.6028/jres.122.037](https://doi.org/10.6028/jres.122.037)
53. NanoUV-VIS. **2021**. GitHub repo, DOI: [10.18434/M3T952](https://doi.org/10.18434/M3T952)
54. ASTM E2859-11, Standard Guide for Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy, ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, **2011**, www.astm.org. DOI: 10.1520/E2859-11
55. Nečas, D.; Klapetek, P. Gwyddion—Free SPM (AFM, SNOM/NSOM, STM, MFM) Data Analysis Software. **2020**. <http://gwyddion.net> (Data of access: 2020).
56. Mast, J.; Demeestere, L. Electron tomography of negatively stained complex viruses: application in their diagnosis. *Diagn. Pathol.* **2009**, *4*, 1, 1-7, DOI: [10.1186/1746-1596-4-5](https://doi.org/10.1186/1746-1596-4-5)
57. Mazia, D.; Schatten, G.; Sale, W. Adhesion of cells to surfaces coated with polylysine. Applications to electron microscopy. *J. Cell Biol.* **1975**, *66*, 1, 198-200, DOI: [10.1083/jcb.66.1.198](https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.66.1.198)
58. Plotly. **2021**. Plotly R Open-Source Graphing Library (Electronic resource: 2020). Mode of access: <https://plotly.com/r/>
59. Venables, W. N.; Ripley, B. D. **2013**. *Modern applied statistics with S-PLUS*. Springer Science & Business Media.
60. Koepke, A.; Lafarge, T.; Possolo, A.; Toman, B. Consensus building for interlaboratory studies, key comparisons, and meta-analysis. *Metrologia*, **2017**, *54*, 3, S34, DOI: [10.1088/1681-7575/aa6c0e](https://doi.org/10.1088/1681-7575/aa6c0e)

61. Koepke A, Lafarge T, Toman B, Possolo A. **2017**. NIST consensus builder — user’s manual. National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD. <https://consensus.nist.gov>.
62. Sander, J. R.; Zeiger, B. W.; Suslick, K. S. Sonocrystallization and sonofragmentation. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* **2014**, *21*, 6, 1908-1915, DOI: [10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.02.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.02.005)
63. Gommes, C. J. Ostwald ripening of confined nanoparticles: chemomechanical coupling in nanopores. *Nanoscale*, **2019**, *11*, 15, 7386-7393, DOI: [10.1039/C9NR01349K](https://doi.org/10.1039/C9NR01349K)
64. Ingham, B.; Lim, T. H.; Dotzler, C. J.; Henning, A.; Toney, M. F.; Tilley, R. D. How nanoparticles coalesce: an in-situ study of Au nanoparticle aggregation and grain growth. *Chem. Mater.* **2011**, *23*, 14, 3312-3317, DOI: [10.1021/cm200354d](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm200354d)
65. Thanh, N. T.; Maclean, N.; Mahiddine, S. Mechanisms of nucleation and growth of nanoparticles in solution. *Chem. Rev.* **2014**, *114*, 15, 7610-7630, DOI: [10.1021/cr400544s](https://doi.org/10.1021/cr400544s)
66. Paramelle, D.; Sadovoy, A.; Gorelik, S.; Free, P.; Hobley, J.; Fernig, D. G. A rapid method to estimate the concentration of citrate capped silver nanoparticles from UV-visible light spectra. *Analyst*, **2014**, *139*, 19, 4855-4861, DOI: [10.1039/C4AN00978A](https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AN00978A)
67. Ganguly, S.; Chakraborty, S. Sedimentation of nanoparticles in nanoscale colloidal suspensions. *Phys. Lett. A*, **2011**, *375*, 24, 2394-2399, DOI: [10.1016/j.physleta.2011.04.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physleta.2011.04.018)
68. Doktycz, S. J.; Suslick, K. S. Interparticle collisions driven by ultrasound. *Science*, **1990**, *247*, 4946, 1067-1069, DOI: [10.1126/science.2309118](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.2309118)
69. Qiu, P.; Mao, C. Viscosity gradient as a novel mechanism for the centrifugation-based separation of nanoparticles. *Adv. Mater.* **2011**, *23*, 42, 4880-4885, DOI: [10.1002/adma.201102636](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201102636)
70. Dong, F.; Valsami-Jones, E.; Kreft, J. U. New, rapid method to measure dissolved silver concentration in silver nanoparticle suspensions by aggregation combined with centrifugation. *J. Nanoparticle Res.* **2016**, *18*, 9, 1-12, DOI: [10.1007/s11051-016-3565-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-016-3565-0)
71. Loza, K.; Epple, M. Silver nanoparticles in complex media: an easy procedure to discriminate between metallic silver nanoparticles, reprecipitated silver chloride, and dissolved silver species. *RSC Adv.* **2018**, *8*, 43, 24386-24391, DOI: [10.1039/C8RA04500C](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8RA04500C).
72. Rice, S. B.; Chan, C.; Brown, S. C.; Eschbach, P.; Han, L.; Ensor, D. S.; Stefaniak, A.B.; Bonevich, J.; Vladár, A.E.; Hight-Walker, A.R.; Zheng, J.; Starnes, C.; Stromberg, A.; Ye, J.; Grulke, E. A. Particle size distributions by transmission electron microscopy: an interlaboratory comparison case study. *Metrologia*, **2013**, *50*, 6, 663, DOI: [10.1088/0026-1394/50/6/663](https://doi.org/10.1088/0026-1394/50/6/663)
73. Montoro Bustos, A. R.; Purushotham, K. P.; Possolo, A.; Farkas, N.; Vladár, A. E.; Murphy, K. E.; Winchester, M. R. Validation of single particle ICP-MS for routine measurements of nanoparticle size and number size distribution. *Anal. Chem.* **2018**, *90*, 24, 14376-14386, DOI: [10.1021/acs.analchem.8b03871](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.8b03871)
74. De Temmerman, P. J.; Lammertyn, J.; De Ketelaere, B.; Kestens, V.; Roebben, G.; Verleysen, E.; Mast, J. Measurement uncertainties of size, shape, and surface measurements using transmission electron microscopy of near-monodisperse, near-spherical nanoparticles. *J. Nanoparticle Res.* **2014**, *16*, 1, 1-22, DOI: [10.1007/s11051-013-2177-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-013-2177-1)
75. González, E.; Arbiol, J.; Puentes, V. F. Carving at the nanoscale: sequential galvanic exchange and Kirkendall growth at room temperature. *Science*, **2011**, *334*, 6061, 1377-1380, DOI: [10.1126/science.1212822](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1212822)
76. Kopanja, L.; Žunić, D.; Lončar, B.; Gyergyek, S.; Tadić, M. Quantifying shapes of nanoparticles using modified circularity and ellipticity measures. *Measurement*, **2016**, *92*, 252-263, DOI: [10.1016/j.measurement.2016.06.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2016.06.021)
77. Pokhrel, N.; Vabbina, P. K.; Pala, N. Sonochemistry: science and engineering. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* **2016**, *29*, 104-128, DOI: [10.1016/j.ultsonch.2015.07.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2015.07.023)
78. Radziuk, D.; Grigoriev, D.; Zhang, W.; Su, D.; Möhwald, H.; Shchukin, D. Ultrasound-assisted fusion of preformed gold nanoparticles. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2010**, *114*, 4, 1835-1843, DOI: [10.1021/jp910374s](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp910374s)
79. Phan, H. T.; Haes, A. J. What does nanoparticle stability mean?. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2019**, *123*, 27, 16495-16507, DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpcc.9b00913](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.9b00913)
80. Gorham, J. M.; MacCuspie, R. I.; Klein, K. L.; Fairbrother, D. H.; Holbrook, R. D. UV-induced photochemical transformations of citrate-capped silver nanoparticle suspensions. *J. Nanoparticle Res.* **2012**, *14*, 10, 1-16, DOI: [10.1007/s11051-012-1139-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-012-1139-3)
81. Van der Veen, A. M.; Linsinger, T. P.; Lamberty, A.; Pauwels, J. Uncertainty calculations in the certification of reference materials. *Accreditation Qual. Assur.* **2001**, *6*, 6, 257-263, DOI: [10.1007/s007690000292](https://doi.org/10.1007/s007690000292)
82. Wijenayaka, L. A.; Ivanov, M. R.; Cheatum, C. M.; Haes, A. J. Improved parametrization for extended Derjaguin, Landau, Verwey, and Overbeek predictions of functionalized gold nanosphere stability. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2015**, *119*, 18, 10064-10075, DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b00483](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b00483)
83. Izak-Nau, E.; Huk, A.; Reidy, B.; Uggerud, H.; Vadset, M.; Eiden, S.; Voetz, M.; Himly, M.; Duschl, A.; Dusinskac, M.; Lynch, I. Impact of storage conditions and storage time on silver nanoparticles' physicochemical properties and implications for their biological effects. *RSC Adv.* **2015**, *5*, 102, 84172-84185, DOI: [10.1039/C5RA10187E](https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA10187E)

6.3 Supporting Information

Novel pathway for the sonochemical for the synthesis of silver nanoparticles with near-spherical shape and high stability in aqueous media

Bryan Calderón-Jiménez^{1,2,3*}, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos⁴, Reinaldo Pereira Reyes², Sergio A. Paniagua² and José R. Vega-Baudrit²

¹Chemical Metrology Division, National Metrology Laboratory of Costa Rica (LCM), SJ, CR.

²National Laboratory of Nanotechnology, National Center of High Technology, San Jose, Costa Rica

³Ph.D Program in Natural Science for Development (DOCINADE), Technological Institute of Costa Rica, National University, State Distance University, CR.

⁴Material Measurement Laboratory, Chemical Sciences Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

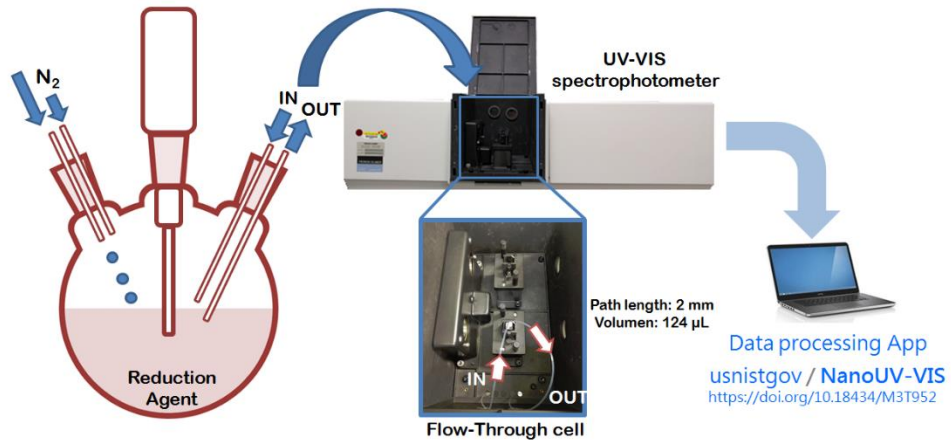
ABSTRACT:

This supplementary material shows the results obtained in the on-line monitoring carried out by UV-Vis spectroscopy of the sonochemical synthesis of AgNPs (2D and 3D plots), as well as a diagram of the equipment used to monitor the evolution of the optical properties of the NPs. In addition, results of the AFM measurements developed during the monitoring of the synthesis are shown to confirm the generation of agglomerations and aggregates. Estimates of the particle size distribution (using AFM) during synthesis monitoring as well as a statistical summary of these size distributions is detailed. Finally, information is provided on the TEM images of the aggregates formed during the synthesis and separation during the purification process.

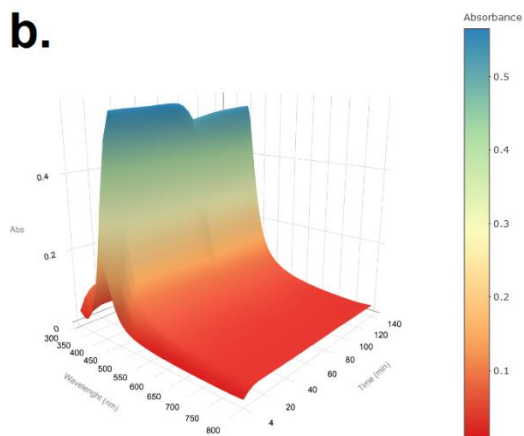
*Correspondence:

Bryan Calderón Jiménez, bcalderon@lcm.go.cr

a.



b.



c.

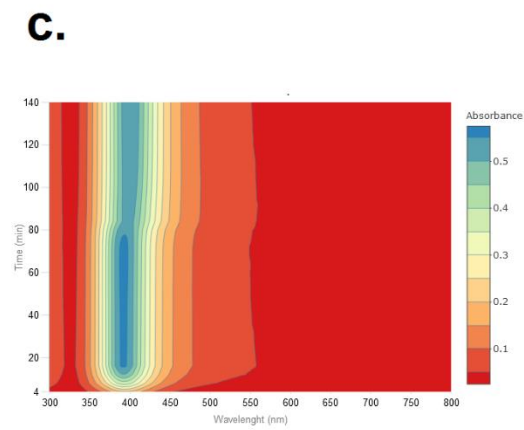


Fig S1. Visualization of the evolution of the AgNPs (a) 3D surface plot of the AgNPs optical properties during the synthesis reaction. (b) 2D contour plot of the AgNPs optical properties during the synthesis reaction (c) illustration of the on-line UV-Vis system to monitor and study the evolution of the optical properties.

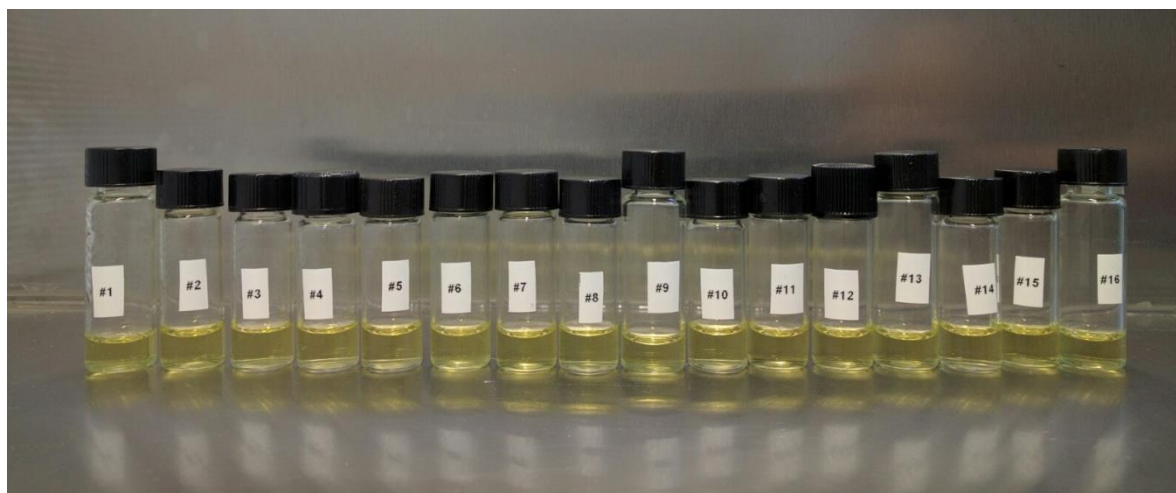


Fig S2 Images of the subsamples generated to perform the stability studies of the AgNPs.

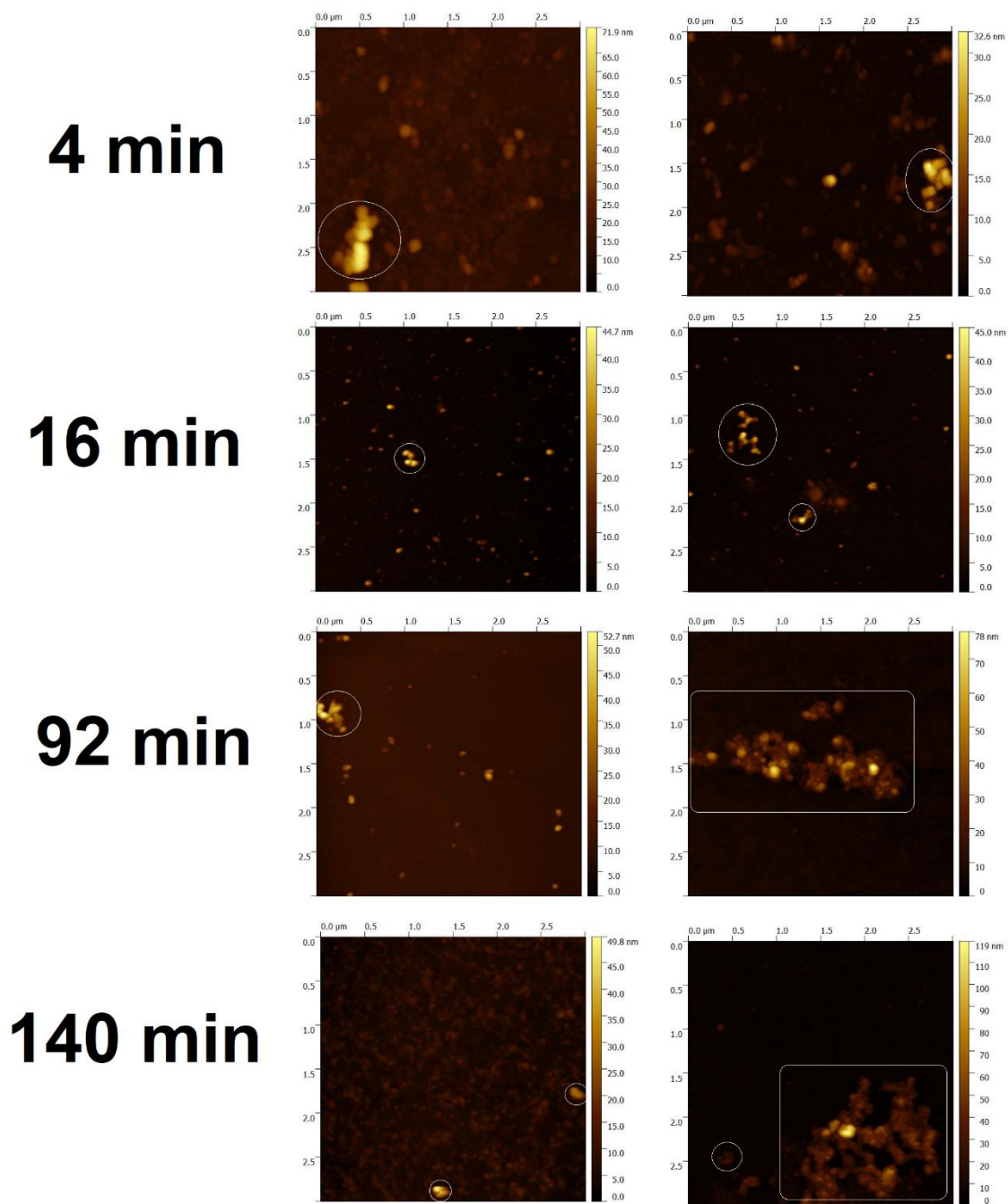


Fig S3. AFM images of two independent samples measured during the monitoring of the synthesis evolution to identify the generation of aggregation and agglomerations.

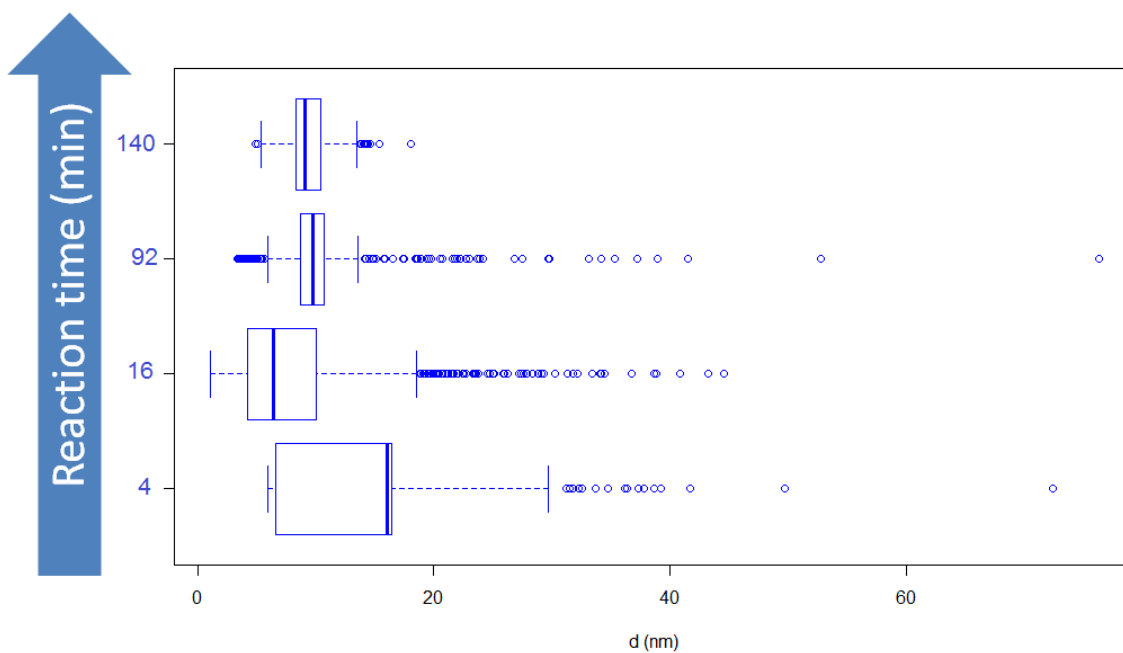


Fig S4. Particle size distribution obtained by AFM during the evolution of the synthesis reaction of AgNPs by sonochemistry.

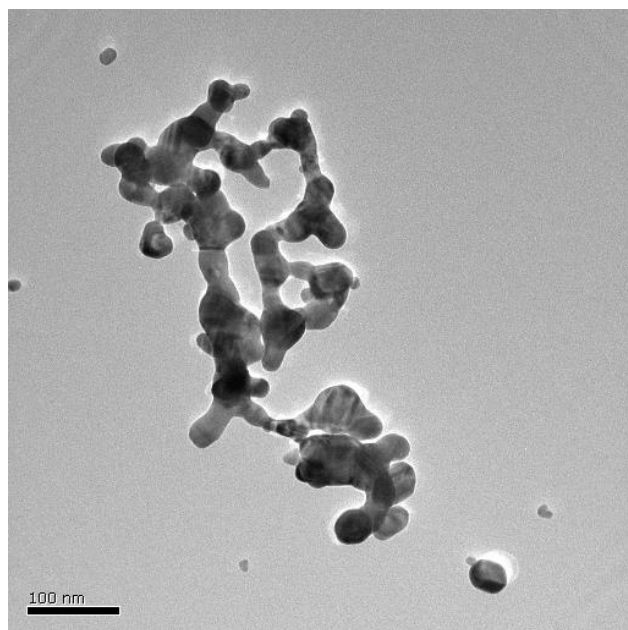


Fig S5. TEM images of aggregations promoted by the ultrasonic treatment.

Table S1. Statistical summary of the particle size measurements made by AFM during the evolution of the synthesis of the AgNPs by sonochemistry.

Reaction time (min)	Min.	Q₁	Median	Mean	Q₃	Max.
4	5.92	6.66	16.04	12.35	16.48	72.39
16	1.06	4.27	6.37	8.47	10.00	44.60
92	3.36	8.74	9.78	10.00	10.70	76.28
140	4.89	8.37	9.11	9.40	10.43	18.09

Capítulo 7: Conclusiones globales

Las principales conclusiones que se pueden extraer de la investigación realizada en esta Tesis Doctoral pueden resumirse en los cuatro puntos que siguen:

1. Queda patente que la herramienta denominada “*NanoICP-MS*” dotará al campo de la caracterización de nanomateriales y nanometrología de un software capaz de estudiar, visualizar, explorar, procesar y determinar las propiedades físico-químicas de las AgNPs, así como otros nanomateriales de ingeniería por medio de una de las técnicas analíticas emergentes más relevantes y promisorias como lo es spICP-MS. Esta herramienta es un avance significativo a nivel científico para un procesamiento expedito, rápido y confiable de los datos generados por este tipo de mediciones en la nanoescala.
2. En el mismo sentido, la herramienta de visualización y procesamiento de datos “*NanoUV-Vis*” abre a nivel científico una nueva forma de estudiar y monitorear las propiedades ópticas de las NPs durante los procesos de reacciones de síntesis químicas de NPs en suspensión, dotando a la comunidad científica de una novedosa herramienta tecnológica capaz de procesar, visualizar estudiar y utilizar la técnica UV-Vis en el monitoreo de procesos de síntesis y la nanofabricación de nanomateriales. Lo anterior abre un gran abanico de posibilidades en donde esta herramienta puede ser implementada en el desarrollo, estudio y comprensión de los procesos de formación, estabilización e interacción que poseen los nanomateriales en medios termodinámicamente dinámicos como lo son las suspensiones coloidales, entre otra gran cantidad de aplicaciones.
3. En términos generales ambas herramientas avanzadas: “*NanoICP-MS*” y “*NanoUV-Vis*” se caracterizan por brindar la posibilidad de ser rápidas, sencillas e interactivas para procesar los datos provenientes de estudios de caracterización de nanomateriales de ingeniería en diversas áreas de la nanociencia como los son la nanotoxicología, nanoecotoxicología, NanoEHS, nanofabricación, nanometrología, entre otros campos. Lo anterior tiene un impacto sustancial para el desarrollo científico, ya que estas herramientas permiten disminuir el tiempo invertido para el procesamiento e interpretación de este tipo de datos. Por lo tanto, los investigadores puedan redireccionar su tiempo y esfuerzo científicos a otras actividades sustanciales del quehacer científico a nivel experimental.

4. Finalmente, el presente estudio dotó a la comunidad científica de un nuevo camino para la síntesis de AgNPs sub-15 nm con alta esfericidad y estabilidad en medio acuoso. Este avance abre la posibilidad de desarrollar nuevas aplicaciones en diversos campos de la nanociencia donde la estabilidad posee un rol fundamental tal como la nanometrología (desarrollo de MR en la nanoescala), los nanofluidos, la nanocatálisis, los textiles funcionales, la medicina, la biomedicina, los biosensores, entre otra gran variedad de aplicaciones.

Capítulo 8: Recomendaciones y trabajos futuros

De los resultados obtenidos en esta tesis doctoral es posible sugerir algunas líneas de investigación futura, en particular:

1. Gracias a que la herramienta “*NanoICP-MS*” proporciona información estadística veraz sobre los principales modelos y mesurandos determinados por spICP-MS, es posible desarrollar futuras investigaciones para incorporar en esta herramienta un módulo para la estimación de la incertidumbre de medición, brindando un potencial metrológico a procesos de caracterización de NPs, producción de materiales de referencia, intercomparaciones, entre otra basta cantidad de trabajos realizados en el campos de la nanometrología y nanociencia.
2. Si bien la herramienta “*NanoICP-MS*” brinda grandes avances en el procesamiento de datos de spICP-MS registrados en milisegundos, queda todavía pendiente desarrollar futuros avances para desarrollar o acoplar la presente herramienta a datos provenientes de análisis realizados en una resolución de tiempo de microsegundos. Este tipo de análisis disminuye la probabilidad de generación de artefactos de medición tales como la coincidencia de partículas y eventos de partículas divididas, mejorando la medición de las NPs mediante la técnica de spICP-MS.
3. Las capacidades analíticas de la herramienta “*NanoUV-Vis*” pueden ser incrementadas o potenciadas con investigaciones futuras dirigidas a desarrollar un módulo que determine el tamaño de partícula, la concentración (mol/L) y la concentración en número de NPs a partir de las propiedades ópticas de la NPs y el uso de modelos empíricos desarrollados recientemente para este tipo de nanomateriales.
4. Las capacidades de la herramienta “*NanoUV-Vis*” pueden ser transferidas a otras técnicas analíticas, con alta relevancia en la caracterización de nanomateriales como por ejemplo la espectroscopia de fluorescencia, la dispersión dinámica de la luz (DLS), el fraccionamiento en flujo mediante campo de flujo asimétrico (AF4), cromatografía de exclusión por tamaño acoplada a UV-Vis entre otras. Además, el impacto de esta herramienta no se limita únicamente al estudio y monitoreo de la evolución de NPs a lo largo de la síntesis, ya que podría aplicarse a estudios de estabilidad de materiales orgánicas de alta pureza, estudios espectroquímicos de líneas espectrales de ciertos elementos (por ejemplo Hg) que son utilizados como patrones intrínsecos en la

determinación de la magnitud de longitud de onda, además del uso en estudios fármaco-cinéticos de diferentes tipos de medicamentos, entre otros estudios.

5. En el campo de la síntesis sonoquímica, la nueva ruta desarrollada en esta investigación permite obtener AgNPs esféricas con una gran estabilidad que podrían ser utilizadas como semilla para la obtención de AgNPs con mayor tamaño de partícula, por lo que futuros trabajos en el área de síntesis sonoquímica y crecimiento de NPs podrían desarrollarse para expandir la capacidad de obtención de diferentes tamaños y formas de partículas.
6. Las AgNPs sintetizadas en el presente estudio demostraron obtener una gran estabilidad en suspensión acuosa. Sin embargo, para incrementar aún más su estabilidad en periodos sumamente largos ($t > 2$ años) sería promisorio estudiar la adición de otros agentes estabilizantes de carácter estérico que disminuyan los fenómenos de aglomeración y agregación de las AgNPs.
7. Finalmente, queda pendiente estudiar la estabilidad de las AgNPs obtenidas por el método sonoquímico al ser sometidas a procesos de liofilización y re-dispersión en diferentes tipos de solventes, aspecto que sería de gran importancia para el desarrollo de nuevos materiales de referencia en la nanoescala. Lo anterior constituiría un gran avance científico para la producción de materiales de referencia sub-15 nm lo suficientemente estables en periodos largos, los cuales no se encuentran disponibles actualmente.

Capítulo 9: Anexos

9.1. Contribución en Conferencias, Talleres, Seminarios y otras actividades afines

9.1.1. NIST Sigma Xi

Conferencia: NIST Chapter of Sigma XI
Ubicación: Gaithersburg, MD, USA
Afiliación: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Categoría: Poster: Chemistry/Position 41C
Título: “New statistical tool for automated data processing of single particle ICP-MS for the size determination and quantification of gold nanoparticles”
Autores: **Bryan Calderón-Jiménez***, Sara Stoudt, Gabriel Samanho, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos, Monique E. Johnson, Karen E. Murphy

Resumen: Advances in the synthesis, stabilization, and production of nanoparticles (NPs) have fostered a new generation of commercial products and intensified scientific investigation of these materials. Recently, single particle inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (spICP-MS) has emerged as a highly valuable analytical technique for the characterization of aqueous NP suspensions. The capability of spICP-MS to simultaneously measure nanoparticle size, size distribution, and particle number concentration at very low NP number concentration, makes this measurement technique extremely useful from a metrological and analytical point of view. However, single particle ICP-MS datasets are large. For measurements on the millisecond scale a typical sample measurement contains tens of thousands of data points and for measurements on the microsecond scale, millions of data points are acquired, making data processing complex and laborious. In recent years, some data analysis tools such as spreadsheets [1], custom programs [2], and ICP-MS vendor software programs have been developed. However, a lack of sophistication and transparency in the algorithms used, restrictions due to software licenses, and in some cases, the need for extensive knowledge in programming can limit the applicability of these spICP-MS data analysis tools.

This study describes the development of a new spICP-MS data processing tool capable of computing size, size distribution and number concentration as well as providing graphical display and statistical analysis of the data. At present, the tool can be used for applications involving inert NPs and has been used to characterize gold nanoparticle (AuNP) suspensions measured using millisecond-scale data acquisition. The tool was developed to work with Shiny by RStudio which provides a user-friendly interface. Raw data files in csv format from any ICP-MS instrument vendor can be processed and results rapidly generated without sophisticated knowledge of R-studio programming. Sample data are processed simultaneously rather than sequentially reducing data analysis times from days to minutes.

This tool uses the criterion of limit of detection based on a Poisson-normal approximation [3] to separate the instrument and reagent background signal from particle signals. An extreme outlier correction approach was proposed as a strategy to deal with systematic error due to particle agglomeration and/or particle coincidence. Different parametric and robust algorithms are included in the tool to provide versatility in the estimation of the central tendency of the particle size distribution. Particularly, Huber’s algorithm [4] provides an excellent alternative to the arithmetic mean in order to mitigate the effect of mild outliers on the computed particle size. Additional programs outputs include the critical value, limit of detection, transport efficiency by the particle size method, and transport efficiency by the frequency method. Efforts are currently under way to develop this software for application to all types of NPs measurable by spICP-MS analysis.

[1] Peters, R., Herrera-Rivera, Z., Undas, A., van der Lee, M., Marvin, H., Bouwmeester, H., & Weigel, S. (2015). Single particle ICP-MS combined with a data evaluation tool as a routine technique for the analysis of nanoparticles in complex matrices. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 30(6), 1274-1285.

[2] Streng, I., & Engelhard, C. (2016). Capabilities of fast data acquisition with microsecond time resolution in inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and identification of signal artifacts from millisecond dwell times during detection of single gold nanoparticles. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 31(1), 135-144.

[3] Currie, L. (2008). On the detection of rare, and moderately rare, nuclear events. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 276(2), 285-297.

[4] Analytical Methods Committee. (1989). Robust statistics—how not to reject outliers. Part 1. Basic concepts. *Analyst*, 114(12), 1693-1697.

9.1.2. SCIX 2017

Conferencia: SCIX 2017
Ubicación: Reno, NV, USA
Afiliación: Federation of Analytical Chemistry and Spectroscopy Societies (FACSS)
Categoría: Poster: 17THPNano: Nanotechnology
Título: “Interactive web-based visualization tool for monitoring optical properties of nanoparticles during synthesis reactions”
Autores: **Bryan Calderón-Jiménez***, Gabriel F. Sarmanho, Karen E. Murphy, Antonio R. Montoro Bustos and José R. Vega Baudrit

Resumen: Engineered nanoparticles (ENPs) are being used for a broad array of high technology applications including sensing, imaging, targeted drug delivery, bio-diagnostics, catalysis, optoelectronics, film growth seeding, and other purposes [1, 2]. The enhanced optical, electrical, and catalytic properties of metal NPs are strongly correlated to control of their size, shape, and structure [3]. As such, physicochemical characterization of NPs is critically important and ultraviolet/visible spectroscopy (UV/VIS) is one of the most widely used methods for measuring the optical properties and electronic structures of NPs [4]. We have developed an interactive web application to analyze multiple UV-VIS absorbance spectra as a function of time to create different graphical visualizations in two and three dimensions including, spectrum, surface, and contour plots. This tool evaluates important parameters of the absorption bands of the NPs. Specifically, it provides the maximum optical absorbance, the surface plasmon resonance (SPR) peak and full width at half maximum (FWHM). These parameters are closely related to the diameter, shape, and polydispersity of metal and semiconductor NPs. Therefore, this application can be used to monitor the processes occurring during the manufacture of NPs, to understand NP stability under different conditions and mediums, and to establish optical properties of NPs for studies that use spectrochemical analysis (UV-VIS) as a technique to characterize NPs. This research provides to the scientific community a user-friendly and interactive visualization tool to estimate, explore and understand the optical properties of nanoparticles throughout synthesis reactions.

[1] Calderón-Jiménez B, et al. (2017). NanoUV-VIS: an interactive visualization tool for monitoring the evolution of optical properties of nanoparticles throughout synthesis reactions. *Journal of Research of NIST*, (accepted, Sep 6, 2017).

[2] Calderón-Jiménez B, et al. (2017) Silver nanoparticles: technological advances, societal impacts, and metrological challenges. *Frontiers in chemistry* 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2017.00006>

[3] Attia YA, Buceta D, Requejo FG, Giovanetti LJ, López-Quintela MA (2015) Photostability of gold nanoparticles with different shapes: the role of ag clusters. *Nanoscale* 7 (26):11273–11279. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5NR01887K>

[4] Sun Y, Xia Y (2002) Shape-controlled synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles. *Science* 298(5601):2176–2179. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1077229>

9.1.3. Metrology Discussion Seminar

Seminario: Metrology Discussion Seminar
Ubicación: Gaithersburg, MD, USA
Afiliación: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Título: “Interactive Web Application for the Characterization of Nanoparticles”
Autores: **Bryan Calderón-Jiménez***, Gabriel F. Sarmanho, Antonio Montoro Bustos, Ingo H. Strengé, Sara Stoudt, Monique E. Johnson, Karen E. Murphy, Antonio Possolo, Michael R. Winchester

Resumen: Nanoparticles (NPs) show different physical and chemical properties compared to their macroscale analogs. This is primarily due to their small size and, consequently, the exceptional surface area of these materials. Presently, advances in the synthesis, stabilization, and production of NPs have fostered a new generation of commercial products and intensified scientific investigation within the nanotechnology field.

Nanocharacterization have been crucial to develop new applications and understanding the chemical and physical nature of NPs in the nanoscale. This presentation are going to address the development of two interactive web applications (IWA) to improve the data processing and better exploration of UV-Vis spectrochemical analysis of metallic nanoparticles (1,2) and single particle inductively couple plasma mass spectrometry (spICP-MS) as a powerful analytical technique for the nanocharacterization of NPs suspensions (3,4).

1. Calderón-Jiménez B*, Sarmanho GF, Murphy KE, Montoro Bustos AR, Vega-Baudrit JR (2017) NanoUV-VIS: An Interactive Visualization Tool for Monitoring the Evolution of Optical Properties of Nanoparticles Throughout Synthesis Reactions. *J Res Natl Inst Stan* 122 (2017 Sept 20). <https://doi.org/10.6028/jres.122.037> ; Software: <https://doi.org/10.18434/M3T952>

2. Calderón-Jiménez, B*, Gabriel F Sarmanho, Karen E Murphy, Antonio R Montoro Bustos, José R Vega Baudrit. Interactive web-based visualization tool for monitoring optical properties of nanoparticles during synthesis reactions. 17THPNano: (Poster) -Nanotechnology, Conference: SCIX 2017, Affiliation: Federation of Analytical Chemistry and Spectroscopy Societies (FACSS), Reno, NV, USA, <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.27131.6224>

3. Calderón-Jiménez, B*, Stoudt, S, Samanho, G, Montoro Bustos A.R, Johnson, M.E., Murphy, K.E. (2017). New statistical tool for automated data processing of single particle ICP-MS for the size determination and quantification of gold nanoparticles. Twenty-Fourth Annual NIST Sigma XI Postdoctoral Poster. Sigma XI-The Scientific Research Society, National Instituted of Standard and Technology, Gaithersburg, Maryland, USA, position 41 B.

4. Calderón-Jiménez, B*, Sarmanho, G., Stoudt, S., Montoro Bustos, AR., Strengé, IH, Johnson, M.E, Murphy, K.E, Possolo, A., Winchester, M.R. (2018). NanoICP-MS: New statistical and interactive web application for the determination and quantification of metallic nanoparticles by single particle ICP-MS. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, Manuscript in preparation.

Referencias

Alessio, P., Aoki, P. H., Furini, L. N., Aliaga, A. E., & Constantino, C. J. L. (2017). Spectroscopic techniques for characterization of nanomaterials. In *Nanocharacterization techniques* (pp. 65-98). William Andrew Publishing. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-49778-7.00003-5>

Analytical Methods Committee. (1989). Robust statistics—how not to reject outliers. Part 1. Basic concepts. *Analyst*, 114(12), 1693-1697. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/AN9891401693>

Amendola, V., & Meneghetti, M. (2009). Size evaluation of gold nanoparticles by UV–vis spectroscopy. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 113(11), 4277-4285. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp8082425>

Arruda, S. C., Silva, A.L., Galazzi R.M., Azevedo R, A., Marco Arruda A.Z. (2015). Nanoparticles applied to plant science: A review, *Talanta*, 131:693-705. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2014.08.050>

Babick, F., Mielke, J., Wohlleben, W., Weigel, S., & Hodoroaba, V. D. (2016). How reliably can a material be classified as a nanomaterial? Available particle-sizing techniques at work. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 18, 6, 1-40. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-016-3461-7>

Bang, J. H., & Suslick, K. S. (2010). Applications of ultrasound to the synthesis of nanostructured materials. *Advanced materials*, 22(10), 1039-1059. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.200904093>

Berekaa, M.M. (2015). Nanotechnology in Food Industry; Advances in Food processing, Packaging and Food Safety, *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 4, 345-357. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1351/pac200779030293>

Bi, X., Lee, S., Ranville, J. F., Sattigeri, P., Spanias, A., Herckes, P., & Westerhoff, P. (2014). Quantitative resolution of nanoparticle sizes using single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with the K-means clustering algorithm. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 29(9), 1630-1639. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C4JA00109E>

Bhattacharya, P. K. (1967). *Sankhyā: The Indian Journal of Statistics, Series A*, 373-382. Doi: <https://www.jstor.org/stable/i25049488>

Braslavsky, S. E. (2007). Glossary of terms used in photochemistry, (IUPAC Recommendations 2006). *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 79(3), 293-465. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1351/pac200779030293>

Cornelis, G., & Hassellöv, M. (2014). A signal deconvolution method to discriminate smaller nanoparticles in single particle ICP-MS. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 29(1), 134-144. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C3JA50160D>

Dadosh, T. (2009). Synthesis of uniform silver nanoparticle with a controllable size. *Materials Letters*, 63 2236–2238. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2009.07.042>

Dan, Y., Ma, X., Zhang, W., Liu, K., Stephan, C., & Shi, H. (2016). Single particle ICP-MS method development for the determination of plant uptake and accumulation of CeO₂ nanoparticles. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 408(19), 5157-5167. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9565-1>

- Degueldre, C., & Favarger (2003). Colloid analysis by single particle inductively coupled plasma-mass spectroscopy: a feasibility study. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 217(1-3), 137-142. Doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0927-7757\(02\)00568-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0927-7757(02)00568-X)
- Degueldre, C., Favarger, P. Y., & Bitea, C. (2004). Zirconia colloid analysis by single particle inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 518(1-2), 137-142. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2003.10.016>
- Degueldre, C., Favarger, P. Y., Rosse, R., & Wold, S. (2006). Uranium colloid analysis by single particle inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Talanta*, 68(3), 623-628. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2005.05.006>
- Donovan, A. R., Adams, C. D., Ma, Y., Stephan, C., Eichholz, T., & Shi, H. (2016). Detection of zinc oxide and cerium dioxide nanoparticles during drinking water treatment by rapid single particle ICP-MS methods. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 408(19), 5137-5145. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9432-0>
- Doremus, R. H. (1965). Optical properties of small silver particles. *The Journal of Chemical Physics*, 42(1), 414-417. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1695709>
- Doyle, W. T. (1958). Absorption of light by colloids in alkali halide crystals. *Physical Review*, 111(4), 1067. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.111.1067>
- Fabozzi, F. J., Focardi, S. M., Rachev, S. T., & Arshanapalli, B. G. (2014). *The basics of financial econometrics: Tools, concepts, and asset management applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Fröhlich, E., & Fröhlich, E. (2016). Cytotoxicity of nanoparticles contained in food on intestinal cells and the gut microbiota. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 17(4), 509. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms17040509>
- Gupta, M.N., Gautam, S., Dubey, P. (2013). A facile and green ultrasonic-assisted synthesis of BSA conjugated silver nanoparticles. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces* 102 (2013) 879– 883. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2012.10.007>
- Haiss, W., Thanh, N. T., Aveyard, J., & Fernig, D. G. (2007). Determination of size and concentration of gold nanoparticles from UV-Vis spectra. *Analytical chemistry*, 79(11), 4215-4221. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac0702084>
- He, C., Liu, L., Fang, Z., Li, J., Guo, J., & Wei, J. (2014). Formation and characterization of silver nanoparticles in aqueous solution via ultrasonic irradiation. *Ultrasonics sonochemistry*, 21(2), 542-548. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2013.09.003>
- Hofmann-Antenbrink, M., Grainger, D.W., Hofmann, H. (2015). Nanoparticles in medicine: Current challenges facing inorganic nanoparticle toxicity assessments and standardizations. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 11, 1689–1694. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nano.2015.05.005>
- Hosseinpour-Mashkani, S. M., Sobhani-Nasab, A., & Mehrzad, M. (2016). Controlling the synthesis SrMoO₄ nanostructures and investigation its photocatalyst application. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 27(6), 5758-5763. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10854-016-4489-2>

Huang, S., Wang, L., Liu, L., Hou, Y., Li, L. (2015) Nanotechnology in agriculture, livestock, and aquaculture in China. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture*, 35, 369–400. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-014-0274-x>

Hyeon, T., Manna, L., Wong, S.S. (2015). Sustainable nanotechnology. *Chemical Society Reviews*, Editor Letter. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5CS90072G>

Ivask A, Kurvet I, Kasemets K, Blinova I, Aruoja V, et al. (2014) Size-Dependent Toxicity of Silver Nanoparticles to Bacteria, Yeast, Algae, Crustaceans and Mammalian Cells In Vitro. *PLoS ONE* 9 (7): e102108. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0102108>

Jiang L, P., Wang, A.N., Zhao, Y., Zhang, J.R., Zhu, J.J. A novel route for the preparation of monodisperse silver nanoparticles via a pulsed sonoelectrochemical technique, *Inorganic Chemistry Communications* 7 (2004) 506–509. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inoche.2004.02.003>

Jana, N.R., Gearheart, L., Murphy, C.J. (2001). Evidence for Seed-Mediated Nucleation in the Chemical Reduction of Gold Salts to Gold Nanoparticles. *Chemistry of Materials*, 13, 2313-2322. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/cm000662n>

Jazayeri, M. H., Aghaie, T., Avan, A., Vatankhah, A., & Ghaffari, M. R. S. (2018). Colorimetric detection based on gold nano particles (GNPs): An easy, fast, inexpensive, low-cost and short time method in detection of analytes (protein, DNA, and ion). *Sensing and bio-sensing research*, 20, 1-8. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbsr.2018.05.002>

Johnson, M. E., Hanna, S. K., Montoro Bustos, A. R., Sims, C. M., Elliott, L. C., Lingayat, A., et al., (2017). Separation, sizing, and quantitation of engineered nanoparticles in an organism model using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and image analysis. *ACS nano*, 11(1), 526-540. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b06582>

Jorio, A., & Dresselhaus, M. S. Nanostructured Materials: Metrology. *Encyclopedia of Materials: Science and Technology*, 2014, Pages 1-7. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-008043152-9.02225-9>

Kawaguchi, H., Fukasawa, N., & Mizuike, A. (1986). Investigation of airborne particles by inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry calibrated with monodisperse aerosols. *Spectrochimica Acta Part B: Atomic Spectroscopy*, 41(12), 1277-1286. Doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/0584-8547\(86\)80006-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0584-8547(86)80006-4)

Kéri, A., Kálomista, I., Ungor, D., Béltéki, Á., Csapó, E., Dékány, I., ... & Galbács, G. (2018). Determination of the structure and composition of Au-Ag bimetallic spherical nanoparticles using single particle ICP-MS measurements performed with normal and high temporal resolution. *Talanta*, 179, 193-199. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.10.056>

Kim, H. A., Lee, B. T., Na, S. Y., Kim, K. W., Ranville, J. F., Kim, S. O., ... & Eom, I. C. (2017). Characterization of silver nanoparticle aggregates using single particle-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (spICP-MS). *Chemosphere*, 171, 468-475. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.12.063>

Klein, S., Comero, B., Stahlmecke, J., Romazanov, T.A.J., Kuhlbusch, E., Van Doren, P-J., De Temmerman J., Mast, P., Wick, H., Krug, G., Locoro, K., Hund-Rinke., W. Kördel., S. Friedrichs, G., Maier, J., Werner., Linsinger, T and B.M. Gawlik. NM-Series of Representative Manufactured

Nanomaterials. NM-300 Silver. Characterisation, Stability, Homogeneity. European Commission Joint Research Centre. Institute for Health and Consumer Protection Luxembourg, European Union, 2011. Doi: <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/38621213.pdf>

Krajczewski, J., Kołataj, K., & Kudelski, A. (2017). Plasmonic nanoparticles in chemical analysis. RSC Advances, 7(28), 17559-17576. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C7RA01034F>

Krishnaraja, C., Harperb, S.L., Yuna, S. (2015). In Vivo toxicological assessment of biologically synthesized silver nanoparticles in adult Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Journal of Hazardous Materials, 301, 480–491. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.09.022>

Köhler A. & Som, C. (2014). Risk preventative innovation strategies for emerging technologies the cases of nano-textiles and smart textiles, Technovation. Doi: <https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/empa/islandora/object/empa:15235>

Kumar, C. S. (Ed.). (2013). UV-VIS and photoluminescence spectroscopy for nanomaterials characterization (pp. 231-285). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-27594-4>

Laborda, F., Jiménez-Lamana, J., Bolea, E., & Castillo, J. R. (2011). Selective identification, characterization and determination of dissolved silver (I) and silver nanoparticles based on single particle detection by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, 26(7), 1362-1371. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C0JA00098A>

Laborda, F., Jiménez-Lamana, J., Bolea, E., & Castillo, J. R. (2013a). Critical considerations for the determination of nanoparticle number concentrations, size and number size distributions by single particle ICP-MS. Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, 28(8), 1220-1232. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C3JA50062D>

Laborda, F., Bolea, E., & Jiménez-Lamana, J. (2013b). Single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry: a powerful tool for nanoanalysis. Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, 86 (5), 2270–2278. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac402980q>

Lee P. C. and D. Meisel. (1982). Adsorption and Surface-Enhanced Raman of Dyes on Silver and Gold Sols. J. Phys. Chem. 1982, 86, 3391-3395. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/j100214a025>

Liu, J., Murphy, K. E., MacCuspie, R. I., & Winchester, M. R. (2014). Capabilities of single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the size measurement of nanoparticles: a case study on gold nanoparticles. Analytical Chemistry, 86(7), 3405-3414. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac403775a>

Logothetidis, S. Nanostructured Materials and Their Applications. Springer, Edición 8, 2012. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-22227-6>

Menzel, M., Bienert, W., Bremser, W., Girod, M., Rolf, S., Thünemann, F., Emmerling. Certification Report. Certified Reference Material BAM-N001, Particle size parameters of Nano Silver. BAM Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, Berlin, Germany.

Mousavi, M.F and Ghasemi S. Chapter 1: Sonochemistry: A suitable Method for Synthesis of Nano-Structured Materials. Sonochemistry; Theory, Reaction, Syntheses and Applications. Nova Science

Publishers, New York, USA, 2010. Descargado de:
<http://amedbs.com/books/download/id=552628&type=file>

Mody VV, Siwale R, Singh A, Mody HR. Introduction to metallic nanoparticles. *J Pharm Bioall Sci.*, 2, 282-9. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.4103/0975-7406.72127>

Montoro Bustos, A. R., Petersen, E. J., Possolo, A., & Winchester, M. R. (2015). Post hoc interlaboratory comparison of single particle ICP-MS size measurements of NIST gold nanoparticle reference materials. *Analytical chemistry*, 87(17), 8809-8817. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.5b01741>

Montoro, A. R., & Winchester, M. R. (2016). Single-particle-ICP-MS advances. *Anal Bioanal Chem.* 2016 Jul; 408(19): 5051–5052. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9638-1>

Montoro Bustos, A. R., Purushotham, K. P., Possolo, A., Farkas, N., Vladár, A. E., Murphy, K. E., & Winchester, M. R. (2018). Validation of Single Particle ICP-MS for Routine Measurements of Nanoparticle Size and Number Size Distribution. *Analytical chemistry*, 90(24), 14376-14386. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.8b03871>

Murphy, K. E., Liu, J., Bustos, A. M., Johnson, M. E., & Winchester, M. R. (2015). Characterization of nanoparticle suspensions using single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *NIST Special Publication*, 1200, 21. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.1200-21>

McShan, D., Paresh, C.R, Yu, H. (2014). Molecular toxicity mechanism of nanosilver. *Journal of Food and Drug Analysis*, 22, 116-127. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfda.2014.01.010>

Nano Risk Framework. (2007). <http://www.nanoriskframework.com/OECD> (organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2010. Series on the safety of manufactured nanomaterials. Report 27: List of manufacture nanomaterials and list of endpoints for phase one of the sponsorship programme for the testing of manufactured nanomaterials. EU.

Nath, J., Dror, I., Landa, P., Vanek, T., Kaplan-Ashiri, I., & Berkowitz, B. (2018). Synthesis and characterization of isotopically-labeled silver, copper and zinc oxide nanoparticles for tracing studies in plants. *Environmental Pollution*, 242, 1827-1837. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2018.07.084>

Nomizu, T., Kaneco, S., Tanaka, T., Ito, D., Kawaguchi, H., & Vallee, B. T. (1994). Determination of calcium content in individual biological cells by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry*, 66(19), 3000-3004. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac00091a004>

NIST (2015). Report of Investigation. Reference Material 8017. Polyvinylpyrrolidone Coated Silver Nanoparticles. Gaithersburg, MD, EEUU.

Pace, H. E., Rogers, N. J., Jarolimek, C., Coleman, V. A., Higgins, C. P., & Ranville, J. F. (2011). Determining transport efficiency for the purpose of counting and sizing nanoparticles via single particle inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analytical chemistry*, 83(24), 9361-9369. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac201952t>

Palmero, P. (2015). Structural Ceramic Nanocomposites: A review of properties and Powders Synthesis Methods, *Nanomaterials* 2015, 5: 656-696. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano5020656>

Paramelle, D., Sadovoy, A., Gorelik, S., Free, P., Hobley, J., & Fernig, D. G. (2014). A rapid method to estimate the concentration of citrate capped silver nanoparticles from UV-visible light spectra. *Analyst*, 139(19), 4855-4861. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AN00978A>

Pastoriza-Santos, I., Liz-Marzán, L.M. (1999). Formation and stabilization of silver nanoparticles through reduction by N,N-Dimethylformamide. *Langmuir* 15, 948–951. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/la980984u>

Proulx, K., Hadioui, M., & Wilkinson, K. J. (2016). Separation, detection and characterization of nanomaterials in municipal wastewaters using hydrodynamic chromatography coupled to ICPMS and single particle ICPMS. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 408(19), 5147-5155. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9451-x>

Roebben, G., Rasmussen, K., Kestens, V., Linsinger T. P. J., Rauscher H., Emons H., Stam H. (2013). Reference materials and representative test materials: the nanotechnology case. *J Nanopart Res* 15, 1455. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-013-1455-2>

Roman, M., Rigo, C., Castillo-Michel, H. et al. (2016). Hydrodynamic chromatography coupled to single-particle ICP-MS for the simultaneous characterization of AgNPs and determination of dissolved Ag in plasma and blood of burn patients. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 408(19): 5109–5124. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-015-9014-6>

Shirtcliffe, N., Nickel, U., & Schneider, S. (1999). Reproducible preparation of silver sols with small particle size using borohydride reduction: for use as nuclei for preparation of larger particles. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 211, 1, 122-129. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1006/jcis.1998.5980>

Sun, R., Huang, H., Zhao, T., Yu, S., Zhang, Z., Zhou, L., Du, R. (2010). *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects* 366, 197–202. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2010.06.005>

Suslick, K.S & Bang, J.H. (2010). Application of ultrasound to the synthesis of nanostructured materials. *Advance materials*, 22, 1039-1059

Streng, I., & Engelhard, C. (2016). Capabilities of fast data acquisition with microsecond time resolution in inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and identification of signal artifacts from millisecond dwell times during detection of single gold nanoparticles. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 31(1), 135-144. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5JA00177C>

Steinigeweg, D., and Schlücker, S. (2012). Monodispersity and size control in the synthesis of 20–100 nm quasi-spherical silver nanoparticles by citrate and ascorbic acid reduction in glycerol–water mixtures. *Chem. Commun.* 48, 8682–8684. Doi: <https://doi.org/doi10.1039/c2cc33850e>

Stefaniak, A.B., Hackley, V.A., Roebben, G., Ehara, K, Hankin, S, Postek, M.T., Lynch, I., Fu, W.E, Linsinger, T.P.J, & Thünemann AF. (2013). Nanoscale reference materials for environmental, health and safety measurements: needs, gaps and opportunities. *Nanotoxicology*, 1–13. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.3109/17435390.2012.739664>

Tiede, K., Boxall, A. B., Tear, S. P., Lewis, J., David, H., & Hassellöv, M. (2008). Detection and characterization of engineered nanoparticles in food and the environment. *Food Additives and Contaminants*, 25(7), 795-821. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030802007553>

Turkevich, J., Stevenson, P.C., Hillier, J. (1951). A study of the nucleation and growth processes in the synthesis of colloidal gold. *Discuss. Faraday Soc.* 55, 75. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/DF9511100055>

Tuoriniemi, J., Cornelis, G., & Hassellöv, M. (2015). A new peak recognition algorithm for detection of ultra-small nano-particles by single particle ICP-MS using rapid time resolved data acquisition on a sector-field mass spectrometer. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 30(8), 1723-1729. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5JA00113G>

Trügler, A. (2016). *Optical properties of metallic nanoparticles*. 1er Edition. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-25074-8>

Van Eerdenbrugh, B., Alonzo, D. E., & Taylor, L. S. (2011). Influence of particle size on the ultraviolet spectrum of particulate-containing solutions: implications for in-situ concentration monitoring using UV/Vis fiber-optic probes. *Pharmaceutical research*, 28(7), 1643-1652. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11095-011-0399-4>

Van Hying, D.L., Zukoski, C.F. (1998): Formation mechanisms and aggregation behavior of borohydride reduced silver particles. *Langmuir* 14, 7034–7040. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1021/la980325h>

Vance, M. E., Kuiken, T., Vejerano, E. P., McGinnis, S. P., Hochella Jr, M. F., Rejeski, D., et al. (2015). Nanotechnology in the real world: Redeveloping the nanomaterial consumer products inventory. *Beilstein J. Nanotechnol.* 6, 1769-1780. Doi: <https://doi.org/doi:10.3762/bjnano.6.181>

Vasileva, P., Donkova, B., Karadjova, I., & Dushkin, C. (2011). Synthesis of starch-stabilized silver nanoparticles and their application as a surface plasmon resonance-based sensor of hydrogen peroxide. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 382(1-3), 203-210. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2010.11.060>

Darroudi, M., Ahmad, M. B., Abdullah, A. H., & Ibrahim, N. A. (2011). Green synthesis and characterization of gelatin-based and sugar-reduced silver nanoparticles. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 6, 569. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S16867>

Zhao, T., Sun, R., Yu, S., Zhang, Z., Zhou, L., Huang, H., & Du, R. (2010). Size-controlled preparation of silver nanoparticles by a modified polyol method. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 366(1-3), 197-202. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1077229>

Zhang, H., Huang, Y., Gu, J., Keller, A., Qin, Y., Bian, Y., & Zhao, L. (2019). Single particle ICP-MS and GC-MS provide a new insight into the formation mechanisms during the green synthesis of AgNPs. *New Journal of Chemistry*, 43(9), 3946-3955. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1039/C8NJ06291A>